



Growing Up In Scotland

Sweep 5 – 2009/10

Data Documentation

Main Carer Questionnaire

Variable list

Derived variables syntax

Show cards

Growing Up in Scotland

Sweep 5 - 2009/10

Main Carer Questionnaire

A. Household Information	4
B. Non-Resident Parents	12
C. Food and eating	20
D. Parenting Styles and responsibilities.....	28
E. Transition to Pre-school	31
F. Transition to Primary School	42
G. Childcare	57
H. Child Health and Development.....	72
I. Activities with others	81
J. Self Complete Section.....	91
K. Employment and education	104
L. Income, expenditure and financial management	135
M. Accommodation and Transport.....	139
N. Follow-up, stable contact and concluding section	146

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

Growing Up in Scotland

Sweep 5 - 2009/10

Main Carer Questionnaire – Birth Cohort

Prepared for Scottish Government Children and Young People Analytical Services Division by the
Scottish Centre for Social Research

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

NOTES:

The interview was conducted using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI), in which interviewers read questions from and enter data directly into a laptop computer. The script for the interview uses a variety of 'textfills' to customise question wording so that it is appropriate to individual circumstances. For example, the script will substitute either 'husband', 'wife' or 'partner' depending on the gender of the interviewee and/or the nature of their relationship.

All textfills are signalled in the paper questionnaire by the character '^'. For example, wherever the text reads *^he*, the computer will substitute the appropriate pronoun; wherever the text reads *^childname*, the computer will substitute the child's actual name.

Questions were also routed on key variables – e.g. gender of participant, whether they are part of a lone or two-parent household, etc. key routing is indicated.

Arrows (>) have been used to show the level of filtering: no arrows means that the question has been asked to ALL, one arrow indicates 1st "IF" condition, two arrows indicate 2nd "IF" condition embedded in the first, etc.

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

A. Household Information

(Note: the relationship between the respondent and the study child is given in derived variable DeHGrsp07)

Intro

First of all I'd like to check our details for you and ^childname and anyone else who lives here.

ParSame [NOT IN DATASET]

Can I check, is your name ^Pname (*Name of previous sweep respondent*)?

1 Yes

2 No

IF parent's name is wrong or has changed [Parsame = 2]

>

> **ChPName [NOT IN DATASET]**

> INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME OF PARENT/GUARDIAN

>

END IF

MeHGrsp03

INTERVIEWER: ASK WHETHER RESPONDENT WAS INTERVIEWED AT PREVIOUS SWEEP OR JUST CODE

1 Same respondent as previous sweep

2 Different respondent

Chdsame [NOT IN DATASET]

...and is child's first name ^childname correct?

1 Yes

2 No

IF child's name is wrong or has changed [Chdsame =2]

>

> **Chcname [NOT IN DATASET]**

> INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME OF CHILD

>

END IF

ChdSSame [NOT IN DATASET]

...and is child's surname ^childsurname correct?

1 Yes

2 No

IF child's surname is wrong or has changed [ChdsSame =2]

>

> **ChSname [NOT IN DATASET]**

> INTERVIEWER: ENTER SURNAME OF CHILD

>

END IF

CDobChk [NOT IN DATASET]

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

Can I just check, is ^childname's date of birth ^childdob?

- 1 Same
- 2 Changed

IF child's date of birth is wrong [CDobChk=2]

- >
- > **ChCDob [NOT IN DATASET]**
- > INTERVIEWER: ENTER CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH
- >
- END IF*

The name [^Pers[n]Name], sex [^Pers[n]Sex] and Date of Birth [^Pers[n]DoB] of each person who was present in the household at the previous sweep is checked, and edited where necessary, and their residency in the household at sweep 5 confirmed

There is a set of these variables for each household up to 15 in SW5. Person number used as a suffix to the variable name (e.g. for person 3 the variable names would be MeHgsI03 DeHgLM03 etc.)

IF person [n] was in household at a previous sweep but not at the last sweep

- >
- > **MeHgRt[n]**
- > According to our records ^PersName does not live here. Is this still correct?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- END IF*

IF person [n] was in household at the last sweep

- >
- > **MeHgSI[n]**
- > Can you please tell me, does ^Pers[n]Name still live here?
- > Sex: ^Pers[n]Sex
- > DoB: ^Pers[n]DoB
- >
- > INTERVIEWER: IF PERSON IS STILL RESIDENT, PLEASE CHECK DETAILS ABOVE.
- > IF PERSON HAS MOVED, PROBE FOR DETAILS
- >
- > 1 Yes, details correct
- > 2 Yes, but details incorrect
- > 3 No, moved
- > 4 No, separated/divorced
- > 5 No, long-term absence (e.g. hospital)
- > 6 No, deceased
- > 7 No, other
- >
- END IF*

IF person [n] has moved out of the household or separated [MeHgSI[n] = 3 or 4]

>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > **DeHgLM[n] (month) DeHgLY[n] (year)**
- > Can I just check, when did ^Pers[n]Name stop living with you?
- > INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE
- > IF RESPONDENT CAN RECALL MONTH BUT NOT EXACT DATE, ENTER '15
- > FOR THE DAY
- >
- END IF

MORE [NOT IN DATASET]

- Is there anyone else living in this household?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No

IF person's details are incorrect [MeHGSI[n]=2] or someone new has entered the household [More = 1] otherwise details taken from feed forward data.

- >
- > **Name [NOT IN DATASET]**
- > INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME OF NEW HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OR CORRECT
- > EXISTING NAME
- >
- > **MeHGsx[n]**
- > INTERVIEWER: Ask sex of ^PersName or just code
- > 1 Male
- > 2 Female
- >
- > **DoB [NOT IN DATASET – Derived variable DeHGag[n]**
- > What is ^PersName's date of birth?":
- > INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE
- >
- > END IF

IF person's date of birth is not known or refusal [DoB = -8 or -9]

- >
- > **Agelf [NOT IN DATASET – also in Derived variable DeHGag[n]**
- > What was ^PersName's age last birthday?
- > RANGE: 00..97
- >
- END IF

IF person [n] is still in the household [MeHGSI[n]=1 or 2] or is someone new in the household [More = 1], and person [n] is aged 16 or over [DeHGag[n] >15]

- >
- > **MeHGmr[n]**
- > What is ^PersName's legal marital status?
- > 1 Single, that is never married
- > 2 Married and living with husband/wife
- > 3 A civil partner in a legally-recognised Civil Partnership
- > 4 Married and separated from husband/wife
- > 5 Divorced
- > 6 Widowed
- > 7 Other

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>
END IF

IF same respondent at last sweep, person [n] never married at last sweep but married at sweep 5
[MeHGrsp03 = 1 AND Ma/b/c/dHGmr[n] = 1 AND MeHGmr[n] = 2]

>
> **MarryD [NOT IN DATASET – Derived variables DeMarM[n] and DeMarY[n]]**
> When did you get married?
> INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE
>
> **DeMarM[n]** Month married
> **DeMarY[n]** Year married
>
END IF

IF not 'married and living with husband/wife' [MeHGmr[n] ≠ 2]

>
> **MeHGlv[n]**
> May I just check, ^is_are ^you_PersName living with someone in the household as a couple?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
> 3 (Spontaneous only: Same sex couple)
>
END IF

Derived Variable **DeHGmr[n]** calculated from MeHGmr[n] & MeHGlv[n]

^PersName's de facto marital status

- 1 Married
- 2 Cohabiting
- 3 Single
- 4 Widowed
- 5 Divorced
- 6 Separated
- 7 Same sex couple

The following question is the household grid, where the relationship of each household member to the others is collected. The variables in the dataset are as shown in the table on the following page

MeHGr[nx][ny]

SHOWCARD A1

INTERVIEWER: CHECK RELATIONSHIP OF EACH NEW HOUSEHOLD MEMEER TO THE OTHER

- ^Pers[nx]Name is ^Pers[ny]Name's...

- 1 Husband/Wife
- 2 Partner/Cohabitee
- 3 Natural son/daughter
- 4 Adopted son/daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Stepson/stepdaughter
- 7 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- 8 Natural parent

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 9 Adoptive parent
- 10 Foster carer
- 11 Step-parent
- 12 Parent-in-law
- 13 Natural brother/sister
- 14 Half-brother/sister
- 15 Step-brother/sister
- 16 Adopted brother/sister
- 17 Foster brother/sister
- 18 Brother/sister-in-law
- 19 Grand-child
- 20 Grand-parent
- 21 Other relative
- 22 Other non-relative

person	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	MeHGr21	MeHGr31	MeHGr41	MeHGr51	MeHGr61	MeHGr71	MeHGr81	MeHGr91	MeHGr101	MeHGr111	MeHGr121
2		MeHGr32	MeHGr42	MeHGr52	MeHGr62	MeHGr72	MeHGr82	MeHGr92	MeHGr102	MeHGr112	MeHGr122
3			MeHGr43	MeHGr53	MeHGr63	MeHGr73	MeHGr83	MeHGr93	MeHGr103	MeHGr113	MeHGr123
4				MeHGr54	MeHGr64	MeHGr74	MeHGr84	MeHGr94	MeHGr104	MeHGr114	MeHGr124
5					MeHGr65	MeHGr75	MeHGr85	MeHGr95	MeHGr105	MeHGr115	MeHGr125
6						MeHGr76	MeHGr86	MeHGr96	MeHGr106	MeHGr116	MeHGr126
7							MeHGr87	MeHGr97	MeHGr107	MeHGr117	MeHGr127
8								MeHGr98	MeHGr108	MeHGr118	MeHGr128
9									MeHGr109	MeHGr119	MeHGr129
10										MeHGr110	MeHGr1210
11											MdHG1211

To reduce the number of variables in this section relationships are shown 'one way' – for example MeHGr52 shows the relationship of person 5 to person 2. So if person 5 is person 2's grandparent (code 20) then it can be inferred that person 2 is person 5's grandchild. *The table shows up to 12 persons & their relationships. There was provision for up to 15 persons but there were no data above number 12.*

Administrative and derived variables in household module (see full list in variable list):

SampType	Whether child is in birth (younger) or child (older) cohort
DeHGnmad	Number of adults in household
DeHGnmad2	Number of adults other than resp in household - banded
DeHGnmkd	Number of children in household
DeHGnmk2	Number of children in household - Banded
DeHGnmsb	Number of siblings in household
DeHGhsiz	Total number of people (adults and children) in household
DeHGnp01	Number of natural parents in household
DeHGnp02	Whether child's natural mother is in household
DeHGnp03	Whether child's natural father is in household
DeHGnp04	Whether respondent living with spouse/partner
DeHGrsp01	Whether respondent is child's natural mother
DeHGrsp02	Whether respondent is child's natural father
DeHGrsp04	Family Type
DeHGrsp05	Whether respondent is child's mother (incl. adoptive, foster and step-mothers)
DeHGrsp06	Whether respondent is child's father (incl. adoptive, foster and

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

	step-fathers)
DeHGrsp07	Who is the respondent in relation to the child
DeHGrsp08	Resps partner relation to the child
DeHGagC	Age in months of study child at Sw5 interview
DeHGag1 ... DeHGag12	Age of person 1 to 12 (banded except for study child)
DeHGprim	Whether child was mothers first-born
DeHGbord	Study child's birth order
DeHGmag2	Age of childs natural mother at time of interview [NOT IN DATASET]
DeHGmag3	Age of childs natural mother at interview (banded)
DeHGmag4	Age (years) of natural mother at birth of cohort child [NOT IN DATASET]
DeHGmag5	Age of natural mother at birth of cohort child (banded)

IF child is cared for by adoptive or foster parents AND respondent is different from last sweep [If DeParTyp = 2 or 3 AND MeHGrsp03= 2]

>
> **MeHGlv01**
> How long has ^childname lived with you?
> INTERVIEWER: ENTER IN MONTHS
> [0..60]
>
> Note: this variable is slightly different from M(c/d)Zliv01 of the non-resident parent section in Sweep3 & 4 as the type of answer is different: number of months instead of 1 'since birth' / 2' not since birth'
>
> *END IF*

MeHGlv01

Since ^month_of_interview last year, can you tell me if ^childname has spent any time living with someone else?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF child has lived with someone else in the last year [MeHGlv01 = 1]

>
> **MeHGlv..**
> SHOWCARD A2
> Looking at this card, can you tell me which of these people ^he has lived with in the last year
> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
> *MeHGlv02* Other parent
> *MeHGlv03* Grandparent
> *MeHGlv04* Other relative
> *MeHGlv05* Family friend
> *MeHGlv06* Foster carer
> *MeHGlv07* In residential local authority care
> *MeHGlv08* Someone else (please specify)
>
> *IF lived with someone else [MeHGlv08 = 1]*

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>
>> **LivewhO [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> Who else has ^childname lived with in the last year?
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE IN
>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

Derived variable added in the dataset:

DeHGIw10 De - Nbr other places child lived in last year

MeHGIw09

Thinking about what happens now, does ^childname live here all the time or does ^he sometimes live somewhere else?

- 1 Yes - lives here all the time
- 2 No - sometimes lives somewhere else

MeOve..

SHOWCARD A3

I'd like to get an overview of what has happened in ^childname's life since ^month_of_interview last year. Can I check, has ^childname experienced any of the following since that time?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MeOve01* New parent (or partner) has come to live with him/her
- MeOve02* Parent (or partner) has stopped living with him all the time
- MeOve03* Parent got married
- MeOve04* Death of a parent (or parent figure)
- MeOve05* Death of a brother or sister
- MeOve06* Death of a grandparent or other close relative
- MeOve07* Arrival of a new baby in the household
- MeOve08* Another child has come to live with him/her
- MeOve09* Another child has stopped living with him/her all the time
- MeOve10* Parent has had a serious illness or accident
- MeOve11* Brother or sister has had a serious illness or accident
- MeOve95* None of these

MeHGaww1

Since we last spoke to you, have you (or your partner) been away from ^childname for three months or more at a time?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF respondent or partner have been away from child [MeHGaww1 = 1]

- >
- > **MeHGaww2**
- > Thinking about the most recent time that happened, who was it that was away?
- > 1 Respondent
- > 2 Spouse/partner
- > 3 Respondent and spouse/partner

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>
> IF respondent has been away from child [MeHGaww2= 1 or 3]
>>
>> MeHGaww3
>> What was the reason that ^you/he/she ^was/were away?
>> 1 In Armed Forces
>> 2 Away for work-related reason
>> 3 Studying or training
>> 4 In hospital
>> 5 In prison/young offenders institution
>> 6 Caring for family member elsewhere
>> 7 Some other reason (SPECIFY)
>>
>> IF away for some other reason [MeHGawa07 = 1]
>>>
>>> ReAwayO [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>
>>> INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN OTHER REASON
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> IF there is a spouse/partner and has been away from child [MeHGaww2= 2 or 3]
>>
>> MeHGaww4
>> What was the reason that ^you/he/she ^were/was away?
>> 1 In Armed Forces
>> 2 Away for work-related reason
>> 3 Studying or training
>> 4 In hospital
>> 5 In prison/young offenders institution
>> 6 Caring for family member elsewhere
>> 7 Some other reason (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>
>> IF partner away for some other reason [MeHGaww4 = 7]
>>>
>>> ReAway2O [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> INTERVIEWER: WRITE IN OTHER REASON
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
END IF
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

B. Non-Resident Parents

(see respondent's relationship to study child in derived variable DeHGrsp07)

IF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT IS NOT AN ADOPTIVE PARENT, AND AT LEAST ONE NATURAL PARENT OF THE COHORT CHILD'S WAS A RESIDENT AT THE PREVIOUS SWEEP AND ONE NATURAL PARENT HAS LEFT THE HOUSEHOLD SINCE THEN [(DeParTyp <>2) AND ((Da/b/c/dHGnp01=2 AND DeHGnp01<2) OR (Da/b/c/dHGnp01=1 AND DeHGnp01=0))].

>

> **Intro**

> Because we are interested in the effects of family change on children and parents,
> I'd like to ask a few questions about changes in your family circumstances over the
> last year.

>

END IF

IF the current respondent is a natural parent and both natural parents were resident in household at the previous sweep but only one is resident at sweep 5 [DeParTyp=1 AND D(a/b/c/d)HGnp01=2 AND DeHGnp01=1]

>

> **MeNrel03**

> SHOWCARD B1

> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ OUT

> Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your relationship to

> ^childname's natural mother/father?

> 1 Still married but separated

> 2 Still civil partners but separated

> 3 Divorced

> 4 Previously civil partners, the partnership now dissolved

> 5 Never married

> 6 (Other parent no longer alive)

>

> *IF the non-resident natural parent is still alive [MeNrel03<>6]*

>>

>> **MeNliv03**

>> In total, how long did you and ^Childname's natural mother/father live together -
>> including any time spent married?

>> 1 Less than 6 months

>> 2 6-12 months

>> 3 1-2 years

>> 4 2-5 years

>> 5 5-10 years

>> 6 10 or more years

>>

> END IF

>

END IF

*IF child's natural **mother** is still alive and is the non-resident parent, and the current respondent is not an adoptive parent [(DeParTyp <>2) AND (MeNrel03<>6) AND (Da/b/c/dHGnp02=1) AND (DeHGnp02 = 0)]*

>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> **MeNMcn01**
> Does ^Childname currently have any contact with ^his natural mother?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
> 3 [Other parent has died]
>
> *IF child does not currently have contact with natural mother [MeNMcn01=2]*
>>
>> **MeNMcn02**
>> Has ^childname had any contact with ^his natural mother since ^month_of_interview last
>> year?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>> 3 [Other parent has died]
>>
>> *IF child has had contact with natural mother in last year [MeNMcn02 =1]*
>>>
>>> **MeNMcn03**
>>> How long is it since ^Childname last saw ^his natural mother?
>>> INTERVIEWER: RECORD IN MONTHS.
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF child currently has contact with natural mother [MeNMcn01 = 1]*
>>
>> **MeNMint1**
>> SHOWCARD B2
>> Looking at this card, how much interest would you say ^ChildName's natural mother shows
>> in ^ChHimHer? You can just tell me the number from the card.
>> 1 Very interested
>> 2 Somewhat interested
>> 3 Not very interested
>> 4 Not at all interested
>>
>> **MeNMtr01**
>> Thinking about travelling by car, roughly how many minutes away does
>> ^ChildName's natural mother live from ^ChHimHer?
>> INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY."
>> 1 10 minutes or less
>> 2 11 to 30 minutes
>> 3 31 to 59 minutes
>> 4 1 to 2 hours
>> 5 More than 2 hours
>>
>> **MeNMcn04**
>> SHOWCARD B3
>> How often does ^childname usually see ^his natural mother at the moment?
>> 1 Every day
>> 2 5-6 times a week

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >> 3 3-4 times a week
- >> 4 Once or twice a week
- >> 5 Less often but at least once a month
- >> 6 Less often than once a month
- >> 7 (Never)

>>

MeNMtk01

>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN

>> And how often does ^ChildName have contact with ^His natural mother by telephone, text message, email or letters?"

- >> 1 Every day
- >> 2 5-6 times a week
- >> 3 3-4 times a week
- >> 4 Once or twice a week
- >> 5 Less often but at least once a month
- >> 6 Less often than once a month
- >> 7 Never

>>

MeNMst01

>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN

>> Can you tell me how often, if at all, does ^childname's natural mother ...
>> ... have ^childname to stay overnight?

- >> 1 Every day
- >> 2 5-6 times a week
- >> 3 3-4 times a week
- >> 4 Once or twice a week
- >> 5 Less often but at least once a month
- >> 6 Less often than once a month
- >> 7 (Never)

>>

MeNMou01

>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN

>> .. take ^childname on outings or daytrips?

- >> 1 Every day
- >> 2 5-6 times a week
- >> 3 3-4 times a week
- >> 4 Once or twice a week
- >> 5 Less often but at least once a month
- >> 6 Less often than once a month
- >> 7 (Never)

>>

MeNMby01

>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN

>> ...buy toys, clothes or equipment for ^childname apart from on special occasions like birthdays?

- >> 1 Every day
- >> 2 5-6 times a week
- >> 3 3-4 times a week
- >> 4 Once or twice a week
- >> 5 Less often but at least once a month
- >> 6 Less often than once a month

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> 7 (Never)

>>

>> *IF respondent is the natural father, and the child has currently contact with his/her non-resident
>> natural mother [DeHGrsp02=1 AND MeNMcn01=1]*

>>>

>>> **MeNMfi01**

>>> Does ^childnames natural mothers contribute any money to ^childname's maintenance
>>> through the Child Maintenance and Enforcement Commission (previously know as the
>>> Child Support Agency) or another formal or legal agreement?

>>> IF YES, PROBE: Does she make regular payments?

>>> 1 Yes, regular payments

>>> 2 Yes, irregular payments

>>> 3 No

>>>

>>> **MeNMfi02**

>>> And (apart from any maintenance through the Child Maintenance and
>>> Enforcement Comission) does she contribute any other money to
>>> ^childname's maintenance?

>>> IF YES, PROBE: Does ^he make regular payments?

>>> 1 Yes, regular payments

>>> 2 Yes, irregular payments

>>> 3 No

>>>

>>> *IF mother contributes other money towards child's maintenance [MeNMfi02 = 1,2]*

>>>>

>>>> **MeNMfi03**

>>>> How were these contributions arranged between you and ^ChildName's
>>>> natural mother? Were they arranged...

>>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ OUT"

>>>> 1 ...as part of a formal agreement decided by a court or lawyers

>>>> 2 Or, informally between you and your child's other parent?

>>>>

>>> *END IF*

>>>

>>> **MeNMri01**

>>> SHOWCARD B4

>>> Finally, taking your answer from this card, how would you describe your relationship
>>> with ^Childname's mother?

>>> Again, you can just tell me the number from the card

>>> 1 ...very good

>>> 2 fairly good

>>> 3 neither good nor bad

>>> 4 fairly bad

>>> 5 or, very bad

>>>

>> *END IF*

>>

> *END IF*

>

END IF

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

*IF child's natural **father** is still alive and is the non-resident parent, and the current respondent is not an adoptive parent [(DeParTyp <>2) AND (MeNrel03<>6) AND (Da/b/c/dHGnp03=1) AND (DeHGnp03 = 0)]*

>

> **MeNFcn01**

> Does ^Childname currently have any contact with ^his natural father?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

> 3 [Other parent has died]

>

> *IF child does not currently have any contact with natural father [MeNFcn01 = 2]*

>>

>> **MeNFcn02**

>> Has ^childname had any contact with ^his natural father since

>> ^month_of_interview last year?

>> 1 Yes

>> 2 No

>> 3 [Other parent has died]

>>

>> *IF child has had contact in the last year [MeNFcn02 = 1]*

>>>

>>> **MeNFcn03**

>>> How long is it since ^Childname last saw ^his natural father

>>> INTERVIEWER: RECORD IN MONTHS.

>>>

>> END IF

>>

> END IF

>

> *IF child currently has contact with natural father [MeNFcn01 = 1]*

>>

>> **MeNFint1**

>> SHOWCARD B2

>> Looking at this card, how much interest would you say ^ChildName's natural father shows in ^ChHimHer? You can just tell me the number from the card.

>> 1 Very interested

>> 2 Somewhat interested

>> 3 Not very interested

>> 4 Not at all interested

>>

>> **MeNFtr01**

>> Thinking about travelling by car, roughly how many minutes away does

>> ^ChildName's natural father live from ^ChHimHer?

>> INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY."

>> 1 10 minutes or less

>> 2 11 to 30 minutes

>> 3 31 to 59 minutes

>> 4 1 to 2 hours

>> 5 More than 2 hours

>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >> **MeNFcn04**
>> SHOWCARD B3
>> How often does ^childname usually see ^his natural father at the moment?
>> 1 Every day
>> 2 5-6 times a week
>> 3 3-4 times a week
>> 4 Once or twice a week
>> 5 Less often but at least once a month
>> 6 Less often than once a month
>> 7 (Never)
>>
- >> **MeNFtk01**
>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN
>> And how often does ^ChildName have contact with ^His natural father by telephone, text message, email or letters?"
>> 1 Every day
>> 2 5-6 times a week
>> 3 3-4 times a week
>> 4 Once or twice a week
>> 5 Less often but at least once a month
>> 6 Less often than once a month
>> 7 Never
>>
- >> **MeNFst01**
>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN
>> Can you tell me how often, if at all, does ^childname's natural father...
>> ... has ^childname to stay overnight?
>> 1 Every day
>> 2 5-6 times a week
>> 3 3-4 times a week
>> 4 Once or twice a week
>> 5 Less often but at least once a month
>> 6 Less often than once a month
>> 7 (Never)
>>
- >> **MeNFou01**
>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN
>> ... take ^childname on outings or daytrips?
>> 1 Every day
>> 2 5-6 times a week
>> 3 3-4 times a week
>> 4 Once or twice a week
>> 5 Less often but at least once a month
>> 6 Less often than once a month
>> 7 (Never)
>>
- >> **MeNFby01**
>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN
>> ...buy toys, clothes or equipment for ^childname apart from on special occasions like birthdays?
>> 1 Every day

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> 2 5-6 times a week
>> 3 3-4 times a week
>> 4 Once or twice a week
>> 5 Less often but at least once a month
>> 6 Less often than once a month
>> 7 (Never)
>>
>> *IF respondent is the natural mother and the child has currently contact with his/her non-resident*
>> *natural father [DeHGrsp01=1 AND (MeNFcn01=1)]*
>>>
>>> **MeNFfi01**
>>> Does ^childname's natural father contribute any money to ^childname's maintenance
>>> through the Child Maintenance and Enforcement Commission (previously known as the Child
>>> Support Agency) or another formal or legal agreement?
>>> IF YES, PROBE: Does he make regular payments?
>>> 1 Yes, regular payments
>>> 2 Yes, irregular payments
>>> 3 No
>>>
>>> **MeNFfi02**
>>> And (apart from any maintenance through the Child Maintenance and Enforcement
>>> Commission) does he contribute any other money to ^childname's maintenance?
>>> IF YES, PROBE: Does ^he make regular payments?
>>> 1 Yes, regular payments
>>> 2 Yes, irregular payments
>>> 3 No
>>>
>>> *IF non-resident father contributes other money toward child's maintenance [MeNFfi02 = 1,2]*
>>>>
>>>> **MeNFfi03**
>>>> How were these contributions arranged between you and ^ChildName's
>>>> natural mother? Were they arranged...
>>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ OUT"
>>>> 1 ...as part of a formal agreement decided by a court or lawyers
>>>> 2 Or, informally between you and your child's other parent?
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
>>> **MeNFri01**
>>> SHOWCARD B4
>>> Finally, taking your answer from this card, how would you describe your relationship with
>>> ^Childname's natural father?
>>> Again, you can just tell me the number from the card.
>>> 1 ...very good
>>> 2 fairly good
>>> 3 neither good nor bad
>>> 4 fairly bad
>>> 5 or, very bad
>>>
>> END IF
>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> *END IF*
>
END IF

C. Food and eating

Intro

I'd like to talk about ^childname's meals and what ^he likes to eat.

MeFvar01

How would you describe the variety of foods that ^childname generally eats? Does ^he...READ OUT...

- 1 Eat most things
- 2 Eat a reasonable variety of things
- 3 Or is ^he a fussy eater?

MeFmea01

SHOWCARD C1

How often would you describe meal times with your ^children in the following ways?

"Mealtimes are enjoyable for everyone"

- 1 Never
- 2 Occasionally
- 3 Quite often
- 4 Mostly

MeFmea02

SHOWCARD C1AGAIN

"Mealtimes are a rush"

- 1 Never
- 2 Occasionally
- 3 Quite often
- 4 Mostly

MeFmea03

SHOWCARD C1AGAIN

"Mealtimes give us time to talk to each other"

- 1 Never
- 2 Occasionally
- 3 Quite often
- 4 Mostly

MeFmml20

On a typical day, does ^childname usually eat a main meal?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF child usually eats a main meal [MeFmml01= 1]

>

> MeFmml11

> On how many days in the last week did ^childname eat ^his main meal at home? By

> 'the last week', I mean the last 7 days.

> RANGE 0..7

>

> *IF child did not eat his/her main meal at home in last week [MeFmml11 < 7]*

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>
>> Where else has ^childname eaten his main meal in the last week?
>> *MeFmml12* At ^his grandparents
>> *MeFmml13* At another relatives'
>> *MeFmml14* At a friends'
>> *MeFmml15* At nursery or other childcare arrangement
>> *MeFmml16* At school
>> *MeFmml17* With other parent
>> *MeFmml10* Eaten out (e.g. at a restaurant)
>> *MeFmml18* Somewhere else (Please specify)
>>
>> *IF child has eaten his/her main meal 'somewhere else' [MeFmml18 = 1]*
>>>
>>> **MeFmml10 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE IN
>>> OPEN
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF child has eaten a main meal at home in the last week [MeFmml11 > 0]*
>>
>> **MeFmml19**
>> SHOWCARD C1 AGAIN
>> How often does ^childname eat ^his main meal at the same time as other people
>> in the household?
>> 1 Never
>> 2 Occasionally
>> 3 Quite often
>> 4 Mostly
>>
>> Note: answer '4' was 'Usually' at Sweep 3
>>
>> **MeFmml..**
>> Who **usually** eats the main meal with ^childname?
>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>> *MeFmml23* No-one (eats on his/her own)
>> *MeFmml24* Mother (or Dad's partner/ adult female carer)
>> *MeFmml25* Father (or Mum's partner/ adult male carer)
>> *MeFmml26* Siblings (household child)
>> *MeFmml27* Other relatives (household adult)
>> *MeFmml28* Other adult carer (nanny, child minder etc..)
>> *MeFmml29* Friends
>> *MeFmml30* Other (specify)
>>
>> *IF other person eats main meal with child [MeFmml30=1]*
>>>
>>> **MeFmml20 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> Who else usually eats the main meal with ^childname?
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN DESCRIPTION OF OTHER PERSON'S

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>> RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD
>>> OPEN
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> **MeFsam01**
> SHOWCARD C2
> For ^his main meal of the day how often does ^childname eat...the same food as
> you?
> 1 Always
> 2 Often
> 3 Sometimes
> 4 Never
>
> **MeFmml21**
> Thinking about ^ChildName's main meal, in which room does ^ChHeShe usually
> eat it?"
> 1 In the kitchen
> 2 In the dining room
> 3 In the living room
> 4 In combined living/dining room
> 5 In ^His bedroom
> 6 Too much variation to say
> 7 Some other room
> 8 Never eats main meal at home
>
> **MeFdin04**
> Can you tell me on how many days in the last week ^childname has had each of
> the following things for ^his main meal? By 'the last week', I mean the last 7 days.
> ...a ready meal?
> RANGE 0..7
>
> **MeFdin01**
> ...a take-away meal, for example, from a fish and chip shop or an Indian or Chinese
> takeaway?
> RANGE 0..7
>
> **MeFdin02**
> ...a fast-food meal, for example, from McDonald's?
> RANGE 0..7
>
> **MeFdin03**
> Still thinking about ^his main meal, on how many days in the last week did ^Childname
> have...
> ...a meal in a sit-down restaurant with waiter service or in a self-serve restaurant?
> RANGE 0..7

> **MeFdin05**
> ...a meal where the main dish was prepared using fresh ingredients?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> RANGE 0..7
>
END IF

MeFbrk01

On a typical day, does ^childname eat breakfast?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF child usually eats breakfast [MeFbrk01 = 1]

>
> **MeFcho01**
> How much choice is ^childname allowed in deciding what foods ^he eats at
> breakfast? Would you say a great deal of choice, some choice, little choice, or no
> choice?
> 1 A great deal of choice
> 2 Some choice
> 3 A little choice
> 4 No choice
>
END IF

MeFaff07

SHOWCARD C3

Looking at this card, can you tell me how much the following things affect what you give ^childname to eat?

First, a lack of time to prepare meals?

- 1 A lot
- 2 A fair amount
- 3 A little
- 4 Not at all

MeFaff04

SHOWCARD C3 AGAIN

And how much does the cost of food affect what you give ^childname to eat?

- 1 A lot
- 2 A fair amount
- 3 A little
- 4 Not at all

MeFaff05

SHOWCARD C3 AGAIN

Finally, how much does your knowledge about cooking affect what you give ^childname to eat?

- 1 A lot
- 2 A fair amount
- 3 A little
- 4 Not at all

IF knowledge of cooking affects what child gets to eat [MeFaff05 = 1,2,3]

>
> **MeFaff06**

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > Is this because you know a lot, or don't know a lot, about cooking?
 - > 1 Know a lot
 - > 2 Don't know a lot
 - >
- END IF

MeFsnk2.

SHOWCARD C4

I'd now like to ask you about some foods that ^childname may eat. First, if ^he is hungry between meals, what would ^childname be most likely to eat?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MeFsnk21 Savoury snack (e.g. nuts, crackers, cheese portions)
- MeFsnk22 Crisps
- MeFsnk23 Breakfast cereal
- MeFsnk24 Cakes, biscuits
- MeFsnk25 Fresh, dried or tinned fruit
- MeFsnk26 Bread, toast or similar (e.g. crumpets, muffins)
- MeFsnk27 Sweets or chocolate
- MeFsnk28 Rice cakes
- MeFsnk29 Yoghurts
- MeFsnk94 Other (Please specify)
- MeFsnk95 Never hungry between meals

IF child eats something else [MeFsnk94= 1]

- >
 - > **MeFsnkO [NOT IN DATASET]**
 - > INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN OTHER FOODS
 - >
- END IF

MeFveg02

Not counting potatoes, how many different types of vegetable did ^ChildName eat **yesterday**?

INTERVIEWER: ADD IF NECESSARY -

For example, if ^ChildName ate some carrots and some peas the answer would be two

RANGE 0..10

MeFveg03

Compared with the variety of vegetables ^childname usually eats, would you say that yesterday ^he ate...READ OUT...

- 1 less than usual,
- 2 more than usual,
- 3 or about the same as usual?

MeFfrt01

How many different types of fruit did ^ChildName eat **yesterday**?

INTERVIEWER: ADD IF NECESSARY -

For example, if ^ChildName ate some apple and some banana the answer would be two

RANGE 0..10

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

MeFfrt02

Compared with the variety of fruit ^ChildName usually eats, would you say that yesterday ^he ate...READ OUT...

- 1 less than usual,
- 2 more than usual,
- 3 or about the same as usual?

MeFswt01

SHOWCARD C5

How often does ^childname eat sweets or chocolates?

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE ONLY WHOLE PACKETS OF SWEETS OR A CHOCOLATES/CHOCOLATE BAR, NOT INDIVIDUAL SWEETS

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 5 or 6 times a week
- 4 2 to 4 times a week
- 5 Once a week
- 6 1 to 3 times per month
- 7 Less often
- 8 Never

MeFcrp01

SHOWCARD C5 AGAIN

How often does ^childname eat crisps?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 5 or 6 times a week
- 4 2 to 4 times a week
- 5 Once a week
- 6 1 to 3 times per month
- 7 Less often
- 8 Never

MeFfiz01

SHOWCARD C5 AGAIN

How often does ^childname drink soft drinks, not including diet or sugar-free drinks?

INTERVIEWER - READ OUT: Please include diluting juice but do not include fresh fruit juice or water.

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 5 or 6 times a week
- 4 2 to 4 times a week
- 5 Once a week
- 6 1 to 3 times per month
- 7 Less often
- 8 Never

MeFdrk02

SHOWCARD C5 AGAIN

How often does ^ChildName drink diet or low calorie soft drinks?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

INTERVIEWER: Include cans, bottles, mixers. Include diet or low-cal flavoured water here. Do not include fresh fruit juice or water

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 5 or 6 times a week
- 4 2 to 4 times a week
- 5 Once a week
- 6 1 to 3 times a month
- 7 Less often
- 8. Never

MeFdrk03

SHOWCARD C8 C5 AGAIN

How often does ^ChildName drink milk, not including milkshakes or other flavoured milks?

INTERVIEWER: include soya / goat's milk.

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 5 or 6 times a week
- 4 2 to 4 times a week
- 5 Once a week
- 6 1 to 3 times a month
- 7 Less often
- 8. Never

MeFdrk04

SHOWCARD C5 AGAIN

How often does ^ChildName drink un-flavoured water, for example from the tap, a water cooler or a bottle of water?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 5 or 6 times a week
- 4 2 to 4 times a week
- 5 Once a week
- 6 1 to 3 times a month
- 7 Less often
- 8 Never

MeFshp01

SHOWCARD C6

When you are doing your main weekly shopping for food, how often does ^childname go with you?

- 1 Always
- 2 Often
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Never

IF child goes shopping at least sometimes [MeFshp01 = 1,2 or 3]

>

> **MeFshp02**

> Last time ^child name went with you, did you buy anything that you did not really want to buy, because your child asked for it?

- > 1 Yes

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
> 2 No
>
> IF bought something didn't really want [MeFshp02 = 1]
>>
>> MeFshp..
>> SHOWCARD C7
>> What did you buy?
>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>> MeFshp03 Sweets/chocolate
>> MeFshp04 Biscuits, cakes or ice-cream
>> MeFshp05 Fruit
>> MeFshp06 Crisps
>> MeFshp07 Expensive food (e.g. meat)
>> MeFshp08 Soft drinks
>> MeFshp09 A comic or magazine
>> MeFshp10 A toy
>> MeFshp11 Yoghurts
>> MeFshp12 DVD/CD
>> MeFshp13 Clothing
>> MeFshp14 Cereal
>> MeFshp94 Something else (SPECIFY)
>>
>> IF bought something else [MeFshp94 = 1]
>>>
>>> MeFshpO [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN OTHER THING BOUGHT
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
END IF
```

MeFshp20

SHOWCARD C8

How often does your child get upset or difficult for more than a minute or two if he/she asks for food and you don't buy it?

- 1 Always
- 2 Often
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 5 (Not applicable – child never asks)
- 6 (Not applicable - I always buy something to avoid a tantrum)

D. Parenting Styles and responsibilities

MePcha01

SHOWCARD D1

The next few questions are about what it's generally like in your home. Can you tell me how much you agree or disagree with these statements?

"It's really disorganised in our home"

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MePcha02

SHOWCARD D1 AGAIN

"You can't hear yourself think in our home"

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MePcha03

SHOWCARD D1 AGAIN

"The atmosphere in our home is calm"

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MePcha04

SHOWCARD D1 AGAIN

"First thing in the day, we have a regular routine at home"

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MePbed01

SHOWCARD D2

I now have some questions about ^ChildName's bedtime. On weekdays during term time, does ^ChildName go to bed at a regular time?

- 1 Always
- 2 Usually
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Never

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

IF the child goes to bed at a regular time at least sometimes [MePbed01= 1 to 3]

>

> **MePbed02**

> What time is that on a weekday?

> INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS AT SCHOOL, ASK FOR USUAL BEDTIME DURING TERM-TIME.

> ENTER TIME USING 24 HOUR CLOCK

> Timetype: Hours-Minutes-Seconds

>

END IF

MePbed03

SHOWCARD D2 AGAIN

Does ^Childname have to do any of the following at bedtime?

Tidy up toys or clothes"

1 Always

2 Usually

3 Sometimes

4 Never

MePbed04

SHOWCARD D2 AGAIN

Brush ^His teeth"

1 Always

2 Usually

3 Sometimes

4 Never

MePbed05

SHOWCARD D2 AGAIN

Remain in ^His bedroom after going to bed

1 Always

2 Usually

3 Sometimes

4 Never

MePbed06

SHOWCARD D2 AGAIN

Have TV or music in room switched off after a certain time

1 Always

2 Usually

3 Sometimes

4 Never

5 (Doesn't apply)

MePpat01

SHOWCARD D1

Going back to card D1, I'm now going to read some statements about being a parent. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each statement. You can just tell me the number from the card.

"Being a parent is harder than I thought it would be"

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MePpat02

SHOWCARD D1 AGAIN

"I feel trapped by my responsibilities as a parent"

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MePpat03

SHOWCARD D1 AGAIN

"I find that taking care of my child(ren) is much more work than pleasure"

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MePpat04

SHOWCARD D1 AGAIN

"I often feel tired, worn out, or exhausted from raising a family"

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

E. Transition to Pre-school

IntPreSch

Children aged three and four are entitled to free part-time early education or 'pre-school' places funded by the Government. These pre-school places are provided by a range of childcare organisations such as nursery schools, nursery classes at primary schools, playgroups or day nurseries.

IF child was not attending a pre-school place at sweep 4, or there was no information available at Sweep 4 [MdPRyn01 = -1 or 2]

>

> MePRyn01

> Is ^childname currently attending a 'pre-school' early education place?

> INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE CHILDMINDERS OR NANNIES

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

> *IF child is not currently attending pre-school [MePRyn01=2]*

>>

>> MePRyn02

>> Will ^childname be starting a pre-school place sometime in the next year?

>> 1 Yes

>> 2 No

>>

>> *IF child will not be starting a pre-school place sometime in the next year [MePRyn02 =2]*

>>>

>>> MePRwyn1

>>> SHOWCARD E1

>>> Looking at this card, can you tell me the **main** reason why ^childname will not be enrolled in a pre-school placement in the next year?

>>> CODE ONE ONLY

>>> 1 No places available

>>> 2 Child is being home schooled

>>> 3 I don't think ^he/she is ready for pre-school

>>> 4 Child is unable to do so due to a health problem or disability

>>> 5 Transport problems getting to and from provider

>>> 6 Unable to take up place due to difficulties in arranging additional childcare

>>> 7 The times/place I was offered didn't suit me or my child

>>> 8 Child is attending Primary School

>>> 9 Some other reason (please say what)

>>>

>>> Note: answer category 8 'Child is attending Primary School' is new at Sweep 5. Answer 9 'Some other reason' used to be answer 8 at Sweep 4.

>>>

>>> *IF not enrolling for some other reason [MePRwyn1 = 9]*

>>>>

>>>> MePRwyO [NOT IN DATASET]

>>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN OTHER REASON

>>>>

>>>>END IF

>>>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
END IF

If child has started attending a pre-school place since last sweep [MePRyn01 = 1]

>
> **MePRwn01 [NOT IN DATASET - derived variables DePRwnM and DePRwnY]**
> When did ^childname start ^his pre-school place?
> INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE
> IF CAN RECALL MONTH BUT NOT EXACT DATE, ENTER '15' FOR THE DAY"
> Datetype: Day-Month-Year
>
> **DePRwnM** Month that child started pre-school
> **DePRwnY** Year that child started pre-school
>
> **MePRty01**
> SHOWCARD E2
> Looking at this card, can you tell me which type of pre-school place ^childname is
> attending?
> INTERVIEWER: NOTE - We are only interested in the types of pre-school listed
> below.
> NOTE - IF RESPONDENT IS UNSURE, TAKE ONE PROVIDING MOST HOURS. IF
> HOURS EQUAL, TAKE ONE WHICH HAS BEEN USED FOR LONGEST
> 1 Nursery class attached to a local authority primary school
> 2 Nursery class attached to an independent school
> 3 Local authority nursery school
> 4 Private day nursery or nursery school
> 5 Community/voluntary nursery
> 6 Community/Voluntary playgroup
> 7 Local authority playgroup
> 8 Private playgroup
> 9 Family Centre
>
END IF

If child was attending a pre-school place at sweep 4 [MdPRyn01 = 1]

>
> **MePRck01**
> At the time of the interview last year, ^Childname was attending pre-school at
> ^name_of_preschool. Can I just check, is ^childname still attending a pre-school
> school place?
> INTERVIEWER: IF 'YES' PROBE: And is that at the same provider or a different
> provider?
> 1 Yes, at the same provider
> 2 Yes, but at a different provider
> 3 No, no longer attending pre-school
>
> *If using a different provider [MePRck01 = 2]*
>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> **MePRty02**
>> SHOWCARD E2 AGAIN
>> Looking at this card, which type of pre-school place is ^*childname* now attending?
>> INTERVIEWER: We are only interested in the types of pre-school listed below
>> NOTE - IF RESPONDENT IS UNSURE, TAKE ONE PROVIDING MOST HOURS. IF HOURS EQUAL, TAKE ONE WHICH HAS BEEN USED FOR LONGEST
>> 1 Nursery class attached to a local authority primary school
>> 2 Nursery class attached to an independent/private school
>> 3 Local authority nursery school or nursery centre
>> 4 Private day nursery or nursery school
>> 5 Community/voluntary nursery
>> 6 Community/Voluntary playgroup
>> 7 Local authority playgroup
>> 8 Private playgroup
>> 9 Family Centre
>>
> END IF
>
> END IF

IF child was not attending a pre-school place at sweep 4 but is now attending or if is attending a different provider from sweep 4 [MePRyn01 = 1 or MePRck01 = 2]

>
> **MePRname [NOT IN DATASET]**
> We would like to collect the name and address of the place providing pre-school education for ^*childname* just to check what type of service they provide. This will help us build up a better picture of the types of pre-school education that people use. We will not be contacting the provider.
>
> What is the full name of ^*childname*'s pre-school provider?
> INTERVIEWER: ENTER NAME
>
> **MePRadd [NOT IN DATASET]**
> What is the full address?
> INTERVIEWER: ENTER ADDRESS
>
END IF

IF child has started attending a nursery class attached to an independent/private school since last sweep [MePRty01 = 2]

>
> **MePRfu01**
> Do you receive local authority funding towards ^ChildName's attendance at this pre-school place?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
END IF

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

IF child has started attending a preschool place since last sweep and provider is NOT nursery class attached to a local authority primary school [MePRty01 = 2 to 9]

>>
>> **MePRprv1**
>> Can I just check, were you using this provider for childcare before ^ChildName's
>> 3rd Birthday?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
>> **MePRprv2**
>> And do you use this provider for childcare for ^ChildName other than for
>> ^His funded pre-school place?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
> END IF
>
END IF

IF child has started attending a pre-school place since last sweep [MePRyn01 = 1]

>
> **MePRwy..**
> SHOWCARD E3
> What would you say were the main reasons why you chose to enrol ^childname at
> this particular provider?
> INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY
> MePRwy18 Child was already at this provider for childcare
> MePRwy19 To secure a place in the school of my choice
> MePRwy20 Local Education Authority/School policy/admission arrangements
> MePRwy21 Provides better quality of education than other providers
> MePRwy22 Provides better quality of staff than other providers
> MePRwy23 Offers better facilities than other providers
> MePRwy24 My child's friends were also going to this provider
> MePRwy25 Other children in the family go to the same school
> MePRwy26 It is nearer home/in a convenient location
> MePRwy27 (It was the only place/provider available)
> MePRwy29 Something else (Please say what)
>
> *IF chose provider for some other reason [MePRwy29= 1]*
>>
>> **MePRwy20 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> What other reasons were there why you chose to enrol ^childname at this particular provider?
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN ANSWER
>> Text: OPEN
>>
> END IF
>
> **MePRwy..**
> SHOWCARD E4
> And what do you think are the main things children gain from attending their pre-
> school place?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- > *MePRwy31* The chance to work and play with other children
- > *MePRwy32* Learning through play
- > *MePRwy33* Just being able to play/Having the opportunity to play
- > *MePRwy34* Preparation for school
- > *MePRwy35* Finding out about the world around them
- > *MePRwy36* Experience of other adults
- > *MePRwy37* Sharing with others
- > *MePRwy38* Educational development
- > *MePRwy39* Social development
- > *MePRwy40* Stimulation outside the home
- > *MePRwy41* They have fun
- > *MePRwy45* Something else (please say what)
- >
- > *IF respondent thinks children gain something else from pre-school [MePRwy45= 1]*
- >>
- >> **MePRwy30 [NOT IN DATASET]**
- >> What else do you think children gain from attending their pre-school place?
- >> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN ANSWER
- >> Text: OPEN
- >>
- > *END IF*
- >
- > **MePRaj01**
- > SHOWCARD E5
- > Children sometimes have problems adjusting to pre-school. On average, during
- > ^childname **first two months** of ^his/her pre-school place...
- > How often did ^heshe complain about ^pre-school_type?
- > Please try and think only about ^childname's **main** ^pre-school_type placement
- > since ^month_of_interview last year.
- > 1 More than once a week
- > 2 Once a week or less
- > 3 Only in the first few days
- > 4 Not at all
- > 5 (On first day only)
- >
- > **MePRaj02**
- > SHOWCARD E5 AGAIN
- > And how often was ^childname upset or reluctant to go to ^pre-school_type?
- > 1 More than once a week
- > 2 Once a week or less
- > 3 Only in the first few days
- > 4 Not at all
- > 5 (On first day only)
- >
- > **MePRaj03**
- > SHOWCARD E6
- > (And still thinking about his first two months of ^his/her ^pre-school_type) How often
- > did ^he say good things about ^pre-school_type?
- > 1 More than once a week
- > 2 Once a week or less

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 3 Not at all
- >
- > **MePRaj04**
- > SHOWCARD E6
- > And how often did ^he look forward to going to ^pre-school_type?
- > 1 More than once a week
- > 2 Once a week or less
- > 3 Not at all
- >
- > **MePRrd01**
- > SHOWCARD E7
- > I would now like to know whether you think ^childname was 'ready' for this place before ^he pre-
- > school place before ^He started. I am going to read out a series of statements, please tell me how
- > much you agree or disagree with each statement.
- > "I was worried that ^childname would find being apart from me too difficult"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- >
- > **MePRrd02**
- > SHOWCARD E7 AGAIN
- > "I was concerned that ^childname would be reluctant to go to ^pre-school type"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- >
- > **MePRrd03**
- > SHOWCARD E7 AGAIN
- > "I felt that ^childname was able to mix with other children well enough to get
- > along at ^pre-school_type"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- >
- > **MePRrd04**
- > SHOWCARD E7 AGAIN
- > "I believe that ^childname understood enough about taking turns and sharing
- > to manage at ^pre-school type"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- >
- >

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > **MePRrd05**
- > SHOWCARD E7 AGAIN
- > “^childname could go to the toilet on ^his own before starting ^his pre-school place”
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- >
- > **MePRrd06**
- > SHOWCARD E7 AGAIN
- > “I was worried that ^childname was not independent enough to cope with ^his pre-school place”
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- >
- > **MePRin..**
- > SHOWCARD E8
- > The next few questions are about the time when you were deciding to enrol ^childname in a nursery class.
- > Before enrolling ^childname in ^ProvNam, did you look for advice or information about starting pre-school from any of the sources listed on this card?
- > CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- > *MePRin01* Pre-school staff (e.g. nursery or playgroup staff)
- > *MePRin02* Other childcarers (e.g. childminders)
- > *MePRin03* Local Authority Education Department Staff
- > *MePRin04* Social Workers or Community Workers
- > *MePRin05* Other professionals (GPs, Health Visitors etc)
- > *MePRin06* Your (or your partners) parents or grandparents
- > *MePRin07* Your (or your partners) sisters, brothers or cousins
- > *MePRin08* Friends
- > *MePRin09* Internet
- > *MePRin10* Books, magazines or newspapers
- > *MePRin11* TV/radio
- > *MePRin12* Neighbours
- > *MePRin94* Other
- > *MePRin95* I didn't look for advice or information
- >
- > **MePRch01**
- > Thinking about the available options that were open to you at the time, how much choice would you say you had when you decided to use ^ProvNam for ^Childname's pre-school place?
- > Would you say you had... READ OUT...
- > 1 A great deal of choice
- > 2 Quite a lot of choice
- > 3 Not very much choice
- > 4 Or, none at all
- >
- > **MePRpf01**

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> If it were available, would you prefer to use a different provider for ^Childname's pre-
> school place?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
> *IF respondent would prefer to use another provider [MePRpf01 = 1]*
>>
>> **MePRpf02**
>> SHOWCARD E9
>> Which other provider would you use for ^Childname?
>> CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
>> 1 Nursery class attached to a local authority primary school
>> 2 Nursery class attached to an independent/private school
>> 3 Local authority nursery school
>> 4 Private day nursery or nursery school
>> 5 Community/voluntary nursery
>> 6 Community/Voluntary playgroup
>> 7 Local authority playgroup
>> 8 Private playgroup
>> 9 Family Centre
>>
> *END IF*
>
> **MePRdr01**
> Did ^childname moving into ^ProvNam affect your daily routine or any regular
> arrangements that you have?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
> *IF affected daily routine [Prscdif= 1]*
>>
>> **MePRdr..**
>> SHOWCARD E10
>> In what way did it affect you?
>> INTERVIEWER: PROBE FULLY
>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY"
>> MePRdr02 Arrangements had to be made to drop-off and collect child
>> MePRdr03 Disrupted/changed usual daily routine
>> MePRdr04 Had to get used to time without child/child being away
>> MePRdr05 Less flexibility
>> MePRdr06 More time to do other things while child at pre-school
>> MePRdr07 Sibling had a routine change
>> MePRdr08 Went back to work
>> MePRdr09 I increased my hours at work
>> MePRdr10 I reduced my hours at work
>> MePRdr94 Other reasons (specify)
>>
>> *IF affected routine in other way [MePRdr94 = 1]*
>>>
>>> **MePRdrO [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> In what other way did it affect your routine or arrangements?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN ANSWER"

>>> Open type: long verbatim answer

>>>

>> END IF

>>

> END IF

>

END IF

IF child is currently attending a pre-school place [MePRyn01 = 1 or MePRck01 = 1,2]

>

> **MePRhr01**

> For roughly how many hours does ^Childname attend ^his pre-school place in an average week?

> INTERVIEWER: WHERE APPLICABLE, THIS SHOULD INCLUDE ALL FUNDED AND NON-FUNDED TIME CHILD SPENDS AT THIS PROVIDER

> (Range 1.0..50.0)

>

> *IF number of hours given [MePRhr01=1 to 50.0]*

>>

>> **MePRdy01**

>> And over how many days does ^Childname attend ^his pre-school place in an average week?

>> (Range 1..5)

>>

> END IF

>

> **MePRpy01**

> Do any fees have to be paid for ^childname to attend this pre-school place?

> NOTE: BY FEES, WE MEAN COMPULSORY FEES FOR THE CHILD TO ATTEND NOT ADDITIONAL FEES FOR LUNCH, EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES OR OTHER REASONS

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

> *IF fees have to be paid [MePRpy01 = 1]*

>>

>> **MePRpy02**

>> How much does your household usually pay per week or per month for ^Childname's pre-school?

>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER **EITHER** AMOUNT PER WEEK **OR**

>> PER MONTH

>> 1 Per Week

>> 2 Per Month

>>

>> *IF respondent provided weekly amount [MePRpy02 = 1]*

>>>

>>> **MePRpy03**

>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT PAID PER WEEK IN WHOLE POUNDS

>>>

>> END IF

>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> IF respondentf provided monthly amount [MePRpy02 = 2]
>>>
>>>     MePRpy04
>>>     INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT PAID PER MONTH IN WHOLE
>>>     POUNDS
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> MePRtr01
> SHOWCARD E11
> How does ^childname usually travel to ^ProvNam?
> INTERVIEWER: CODE ONE ONLY, FOR THE LONGEST PART, BY DISTANCE,
> OF THE CHILD'S USUAL JOURNEY TO PRE-SCHOOL.
> IF DIFFERENT METHODS USED ON DIFFERENT DAYS OF THE WEEK, CODE
> METHOD USED ON THE MAJORITY OF DAYS IN THE WEEK.
> 1 Public transport, such as bus or a train
> 2 School or local authority bus, minibus or coach
> 3 Car or other vehicle (including Taxi)
> 4 Bicycle – Child cycles
> 5 Bicycle - someone else cycles
> 6 Walking
> 94 Other (specify)
>
> If child uses other mode of transport [MePRtr01=7]
>>
>>     MePRtr10 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>     INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN HOW CHILD USUALLY TRAVELS TO PRE-
>>     SCHOOL
>>     OPEN
>>
> END IF
>
> MePRtr03
> Does ^childname travel back from ^ProvNam the same way?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
> If child travels back a different way [MePRtr03 = 2]
>>
>>     MePRtr04
>>     SHOWCARD E11 AGAIN
>>     How does ^childname travel back from ^ProvNam?
>>     1 Public transport, such as bus or train
>>     2 School or local authority bus, minibus or coach
>>     3 Car or other vehicle (including Taxi)
>>     4 Bicycle – Child cycles
>>     5 Bicycle - someone else cycles
>>     6 Walking
>>     7 Something else (Please specify at next question)
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>
>> If uses other mode of transport [MePRtr04 = 7]
>>>
>>> MePRtr20 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE IN HOW CHILD USUALLY TRAVELS
>>> BACK
>>> OPEN
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> MePRfr01
> Approximately how far away from your home is ^ProvNam?
> INTERVIEWER: READ OUT IF NECESSARY.
> 1 less than half a mile
> 2 over half a mile but less than a mile
> 3 over a mile but less than 2 miles
> 4 over 2 miles but less than 3 miles
> 5 3 miles or more
>
> MePRrej01
> SHOWCARD E12
> Moving on, how much would you say ^childname enjoys spending time at pre-
> school?
> 1 A great deal
> 2 Quite a lot
> 3 Only a little
> 4 Not at all
>
>
> MePRsa01
> "SHOWCARD E13
> From this card, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the overall standard of pre-
> school provided by ^XProvNam?"
> 1 Very satisfied
> 2 Fairly satisfied
> 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
> 4 Fairly dissatisfied
> 5 Very dissatisfied
>
END IF
```

F. Transition to Primary School

THIS SECTION IS FOR PARENTS/CARERS OF STUDY CHILDREN WHO EITHER WILL NOT START ATTENDING PRE-SCHOOL THIS YEAR OR NO LONGER ATTEND PRE-SCHOOL
[MePRyn02=2 or MePRck01=3]

IntroSch

I'd now like to ask you some questions about ^childname's education.

MePSst01

Has ^Childname started primary one at school?

INTERVIEWER: CODE 'No' IF CHILD GOES TO NURSERY SCHOOL OR NURSERY CLASS.

1 Yes

2 No

If child has NOT started primary one class [MePSst01 = 2])

>

> MePSst02

> SHOWCARD F1

> Why has ^Childname not started primary one?

> 1 I have chosen not to send him/her

> 2 Home schooled

> 3 Not old enough

> 4 In hospital

> 5 Not able to due to health problem/disability

> 94 Other reason (specify)

>

> *If child has not started primary one for other reason [MePSst02 = 6]*

>>

>> MePSst20 [NOT IN DATASET]

>> Why has ^ChildName not started primary one?

>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN

>> OPEN

>>

> END IF

>

> *IF respondent has chosen not to send child to primary one [MePSst02 = 1]*

>>

>> MePSst04

>> SHOWCARD F2

>> Which of the reasons on this card best describes why you chose not to send ^childname to primary school?

>> 1 I couldn't get a place at the school I wanted

>> 2 He/she has additional support needs

>> 3 I didn't think ^he/she was ready to start school

>> 4 I thought ^he/she was too young

>> 5 Home schooled

>> 6 Not old enough

>> 7 In hospital

>> 8 Not able to due to health problem/disability

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> 9 ^HeShe has problems with ^HisHer speech or language development
>> 10 Starting shortly
>> 11 Nursery advised deferring entry
>> 12 School advised deferring entry
>> 13 Someone else advised deferring entry
>> 14 I didn't want ^HimHer to be in same year as sibling
>> 15 Something else (Please say what)
>>
>> *IF reason not to send child to primary school is something else [MePSst04 = 15]*

>>>
>>> **MePSst40 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> Why did you choose not to send ^childname's to primary school?
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE IN
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

IF child is attending school [MePSst01 = 1]

>
> **PSNm [NOT IN DATASET]**
> I'd like to check which school ^ChildName is attending. Can you please tell me the full name of
> ^ChildName's school.
> INTERVIEWER: ENTER FULL NAME OF SCHOOL"
> Open answer: up to 80 characters
>
> *NOTE: The name of the school is used to search a look-up database. The interviewer then selects*
> *the correct school from those matching the name*
>

> *IF the school is not on the database list*

>>
>> **PSAdd1 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> And now the first line of the address?
>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST LINE/ STREET"
>> Open answer: up to 40 characters
>> Can be left empty

>>
>> **PSAdd2 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> And the town or village?
>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER TOWN, CITY OR VILLAGE"
>> Open answer: up to 40 characters
>> Can be left empty

>>
>> **PSAddPc [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> And the postcode?
>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER POSTCODE OR PART POSTCODE
>> PRESS <ENTER> KEY IF NOT KNOWN"
>> Open answer: up to 10 characters
>> Can be left empty

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>
>> PSLEA [NOT IN DATASET]
>> In which Local Authority does R^ChildNameR go to school?"
>> 1 "Aberdeen City"
>> 2 Aberdeenshire
>> 3 Angus
>> 4 Argyll and Bute
>> 5 Borders
>> 6 Clackmanshire
>> 7 Dumfries and Galloway
>> 8 Dundee City
>> 9 East Ayrshire
>> 10 East Dumbartonshire
>> 11 East Lothian
>> 12 East Renfrewshire
>> 13 Edinburgh City
>> 14 Falkirk
>> 15 Fife
>> 16 Glasgow City
>> 17 Highland
>> 18 Inverclyde
>> 19 Midlothian
>> 20 Moray
>> 21 North Ayrshire
>> 22 North Lankashire
>> 23 Orkney
>> 24 Perth and Kinross
>> 25 Renfrewshire
>> 26 Shetland
>> 27 South Ayrshire
>> 28 South Lankashire
>> 29 Stirling
>> 30 West Dumbartonshire
>> 31 West Lothian
>> 32 Eilean Siar (Western Isles)
>> 33 Don't know
>>
> END IF
>
> PSCon [NOT IN DATASET]
> INTERVIEWER: THE SCHOOL DETAILS ARE AS FOLLOWS. PLEASE CHECK
> THEY ARE CORRECT.
>
> School :          G^SchoolG
> Address :         G^PSAdd1G
>                  G^PSAdd2G
> Postcode :        G^PSAddPcG
> Local Authority : G^LAName^PSLEAGA"
>
> 1 Correct
> 2 Not correct - Go back and change
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>
> **MePSch01**
> Has ^Childname changed school since ^HeShe started primary one?
> one?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
> *IF child has changed school since started primary one [MePSch01 = 1]*
>>
>> **MePSch02**
>> How many other schools has ^childname been to since ^he started primary one?
>> Range: 1..4
>>
>> **MePSch..**
>> SHOWCARD F3
>> Why has ^childname changed school?
>> PROBE: What other reasons?
>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>> *MePSch03* Couldn't settle
>> *MePSch04* Moved house
>> *MePSch05* Excluded from previous school
>> *MePSch06* School closed down
>> *MePSch07* Moved to a school nearer home
>> *MePSch08* Moved to a school nearer parent's work
>> *MePSch09* Problems with previous school
>> *MePSch94* Other reason (Please specify)
>>
>> *IF child has been to more than one school for other reason [MePSch94 = 1]*
>>>
>>> **MePScho [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> INTERVIEWER: Please specify
>>> Open Text
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
> **MePSSI01**
> Is the school ^childname is currently attending a state or private school?
> 1 State
> 2 Private
>
> *IF child is attending a private school [MePSSI01=2]*
>>
>> **MdPSbg01**
>> And is it a boarding school?
>> 1 No
>> 2 Yes, boards Monday to Friday
>> 3 Yes, boards for whole term
>> 4 Yes, but ^childname is day pupil
>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> END IF
>
> **MePSsx01**
> And (can I just check) is it a single sex or mixed school?
> 1 Single sex
> 2 Mixed
>
> **MePSdn01**
> And is this school primarily for children of one specific faith?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
> **MePSin..**
> SHOWCARD F4
> The next few questions are about the time when you were deciding to enrol
> ^ChildName at a primary school.
>
> Before enrolling R^ChildNameR at a primary school, did you look for advice or
> information about starting primary school from any of the following sources?
> INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY"
> *MePSin01* Primary school staff
> *MePSin02* Pre-school staff (e.g. nursery or playgroup staff)
> *MePSin03* Other childcarers (e.g. childminders)
> *MePSin04* Local Authority Education Department Staff
> *MePSin05* Social Workers or Community Workers
> *MePSin06* Other professionals (GPs, Health Visitors etc)
> *MePSin07* Your (or your partners) parents or grandparents
> *MePSin08* Your (or your partners) sisters, brothers or cousins
> *MePSin09* Friends
> *MePSin10* Parentzone website
> *MePSin11* Other websites
> *MePSin12* Books, magazines or newspapers
> *MePSin13* TV/radio
> *MePSin94* Other
> *MePSin95* (I didn't look for advice or information)
>
> IF looked for information [*MePSin95* = 0]
>>
>> **MePSin16**
>> Still thinking about enrolling ^ChildName at primary school, at any time were you
>> unable to find the help, information or advice you were looking for?"
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
>> IF was unable to find help or information [*MePSin16*=1]
>>>
>>> **MePSin10 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> What were you unable to find help, information or advice about?
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN."
>>> Open type: long verbatim answer
>>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> MePStn..
> SHOWCARD F5
> Did you do any of the things on this card to get ^ChildName ready for starting school?
> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
> MePStn01 Visited the school without the child
> MePStn02 Visited the school with the child
> MePStn03 Found out more about what the child would learn in Primary 1
> MePStn04 Asked nursery or school for advice about preparing child for school
> MePStn05 Received information from the nursery about preparing child
> MePStn06 Received information from the school about preparing child
> MePStn07 Started teaching the child the alphabet
> MePStn08 Practiced writing letters with the child (such as his or her name)
> MePStn09 Practiced reading with the child
> MePStn10 Started teaching child to count
> MePStn11 Chatted to child about what school is like
> MePStn12 Talked enthusiastically about starting school
> MePStn13 Warned child that they would have to behave at school
> MePStn94 Something else (Please say what)
> MePStn95 None of these
>
> IF parent did something else with child [MePStn94 = 1]
>>
>> MePStnO [NOT IN DATASET]
>> What else did you do with ^ChildName to get ^him ready for school?
>> OPEN
>>
> END IF
>
> IF the school the child is attending is not a private school [MePSsi01 ≠ 2]
>>
>> MePSpr01
>> Thinking now about when ^childname started primary one. Most parents are allocated a place
>> at a primary school for their children by the local authority but some parents may request a
>> place at a particular school.
>> Did you request a place at a particular school for ^childname or was ^he allocated a place at a
>> school by the local authority?
>> INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT WAS 'INVITED TO APPLY' FOR A PLACE AT A
>> STATE PRIMARY SCHOOL PLEASE CODE THIS AS 'ALLOCATED A PLACE'
>> 1 Requested a place
>> 2 Allocated a place
>> 3 Neither
>>
>> IF REQUESTED a place [MePSpr01 = 1]
>>>
>>> MePSpr02
>>> Is the school that ^childname is currently attending the school you requested a
>>> place at?
```


Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>>
>>> IF school currently at is NOT school requested a place at [MePSpr02 = 2]
>>>
>>> MePSpo01
>>> Was ^childname offered a place at the school you requested a place at?
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>>
>>> IF cohort child was NOT offered a place at requested school [MePSpo01 = 2]
>>>
>>>> MePSpo02
>>>> Was ^childname allocated a place at the school ^heshe is currently at by the
>>>> Local Authority?
>>>> 1 Yes
>>>> 2 No
>>>>
>>>> IF NOT allocated place at current school [MePSpo02 = 2]
>>>>
>>>>> MePSpo20 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>>> Why did ^childname not go to the school ^he was allocated a place at?
>>>>> OPEN
>>>>>
>>>> END IF
>>>>
>>>> END IF
>>>>
>>>> END IF
>>>>
>>>> IF ALLOCATED a place [MePSpr01 = 2]
>>>>
>>>>> MePSal01
>>>>> Was the school you were allocated a place at the same school that ^childname is
>>>>> currently at?
>>>>> 1 Yes
>>>>> 2 No
>>>>>
>>>>> IF was NOT allocated place at current school [MePSal01 = 2]
>>>>>
>>>>>> MePsal10 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>>>> Why did ^childname not go to the school ^he was allocated a place at?
>>>>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE IN
>>>>>> OPEN
>>>>>>
>>>>>> END IF
>>>>>>
>>>>>> END IF
>>>>>>
>>>>>> MePSpf01
>>>>>> SHOWCARD F6
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > When thinking about schools that ^childname might go to, which of these factors did
- > you consider important? If you child was already attending a nursery class at this
- > school, please give the reason you chose to send your child to nursery class at this
- > school.
- > PROBE: What others?
- > CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- > MePSpf01 School is near or nearest to home
- > MePSpf02 His/her friends go or were intending to go there
- > MePSpf03 His/her brother/sister went/go there
- > MePSpf04 Other relative/parent went/go there
- > MePSpf05 Wanted them to go to a different school to friend(s) or other child in nursery class
- > MePSpf06 Wanted them to go to a different school to brothers/sisters
- > MePSpf07 Wanted them to go to a different school to other relative/parent
- > MePSpf08 How likely it was that ^HeShe would get a place
- > MePSpf09 School has good exam results/academic reputation
- > MePSpf10 General good impression of school
- > MePSpf11 School has strong anti-bullying policy
- > MePSpf12 School has small class sizes
- > MePSpf13 School caters for additional support needs
- > MePSpf14 School offers specialised curriculum e.g. music, dance, acting etc
- > MePSpf15 School has good facilities
- > MePSpf16 School offers childcare for parents who work or study
- > MePSpf17 Is feeder school for preferred secondary school
- > MePSpf18 Religious grounds
- > MePSpf19 Easy to get to on public transport
- > MePSpf20 Ethnic mix of schools
- > MePSpf21 School teaches in a language other than English
- > MePSpf22 Wanted him/her to go to single-sex only school
- > MePSpf23 Other reasons relating to the other children who go to the school
- > MePSpf26 Nursery is a feeder for preferred Primary School
- > MePSpf24 Other reason (specify)
- > MePSpf25 No real choice (*Exclusive code*)
- >
- > *IF respondent chose to send child to this school for another reason [MePSpf24 = 1]*
- >>
- >> **MePSpfO [NOT IN DATASET]**
- >> INTERVIEWER: Please specify
- >> OPEN
- >>
- > *END IF*
- >
- > *IF more than one reason given at MePSpf01-26*
- >>
- >> **MePSne03**
- >> SHOWCARD F6 AGAIN
- >> And, which of these was the single most important reason?
- >> CODE ONE ANSWER
- >> 1 School is near or nearest to home
- >> 2 His/her friends go or were intending to go there
- >> 3 His/her brother/sister went/go there
- >> 4 Other relative/parent went/go there

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >> 5 Wanted them to go to a different school to friend(s) or other child in nursery class
- >> 6 Wanted them to go to a different school to brothers/sisters
- >> 7 Wanted them to go to a different school to other relative/parent
- >> 8 How likely it was that ^HeShe would get a place
- >> 9 School has good exam results/academic reputation
- >> 10 General good impression of school
- >> 11 School has strong anti-bullying policy
- >> 12 School has small class sizes
- >> 13 School caters for additional support needs
- >> 14 School offers specialised curriculum e.g. music, dance, acting etc
- >> 15 School has good facilities
- >> 16 School offers childcare for parents who work or study
- >> 17 Is feeder school for preferred secondary school
- >> 18 Religious grounds
- >> 19 Easy to get to on public transport
- >> 20 Ethnic mix of schools
- >> 21 School teaches in a language other than English
- >> 22 Wanted him/her to go to single-sex only school
- >> 23 Other reasons relating to the other children who go to the school
- >> 24 Nursery is a feeder for preferred Primary School
- >> 25 Other reason (specify)
- >> 26 No real choice (*Exclusive code*)

>>

> *END IF*

>

> **MePSsp19**

> SHOWCARD F7

> Overall, how satisfied were you with the level of advice, information and support available about ^ChildName's start at primary school?"

> 1 Very satisfied

> 2 Quite satisfied

> 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

> 4 Quite dissatisfied

> 5 Very dissatisfied

>

> **MePStk01**

> Have you ^or your partner spoken to any teachers about how ^ChildName is doing at school?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

> *IF spoken to teachers about child [MePStk01 = 1]*

>>

>> **MePStk..**

>> SHOWCARD F8

>> What did you speak to ^ChildName's teachers about?

>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY

>> *MePStk02* Child's progress in general

>> *MePStk03* Child's additional support needs

>> *MePStk04* Child settling in and making friends

>> *MePStk05* Child's behaviour

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> MePStk06 Problems with other children (including bullying)
>> MePStk07 Homework
>> MePStk94 Something else (please say what)
>>
>> IF respondent spoke to child's teachers about something else [MePStk94=1]
>>>
>>> MePStkO [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> What else did you speak to ^ChildName's teachers about?
>>> OPEN
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> MePSad01
> SHOWCARD F9
> Children sometimes have problems adjusting to primary school. On average, since
> ^he has started primary school...
> How often has ^childname complained about school?
> 1 More than once a week
> 2 Once a week or less
> 3 Not at all
>
> MePSad03
> SHOWCARD F9 AGAIN
> How often has ^he said good things about school?
> 1 More than once a week
> 2 Once a week or less
> 3 Not at all
>
> MePSad04
> SHOWCARD F9 AGAIN
> And how often has ^he looked forward to going to school?
> 1 More than once a week
> 2 Once a week or less
> 3 Not at all
>
> MePSad02
> SHOWCARD F9 AGAIN
> And how often has ^childname been upset or reluctant to go to school?
> 1 More than once a week
> 2 Once a week or less
> 3 Not at all
>
> IF child had been upset or reluctant [MePSad02 = 1or 2]
>>
>> MePSad..
>> SHOWCARD F10
>> Why was ^ChildName upset or reluctant to go to school?
>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>> MePSad10 Child didn't want to leave parent or was missing parent
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >> MePSad11 Child was tired
- >> MePSad14 Child had problems with other children (including bullying)
- >> MePSad15 Child had problems adjusting to a new routine
- >> MePSad18 Child just didn't want to go
- >> MePSad94 Other (Please say what)
- >>
- >> *IF child was upset for other reason [MePSad94 = 1]*
- >>>
- >>> **MePSadO [NOT IN DATASET]**
- >>> Why else was ^ChildName upset or reluctant to go to school?
- >>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN.
- >>> Open type: long verbatim answer
- >>>
- >> *END IF*
- >>
- > *END IF*
- >
- > **MePSIt01**
- > The next few questions are about how you think ^childname is getting on at school.
- > Which of the following statements best describes how you feel about ^childname's learning experience at school so far?...READ OUT...
- > 1 "...the pace of learning at school is too fast for ^childname"
- > 2 "The pace of learning at school is just right for ^childname"
- > 3 "The pace of learning at school is too slow for ^childname"
- >
- > **MePSIt02**
- > And which of these statements best describes how ^childname is finding his school work?...READ OUT...
- > 1 ^childname usually finds school work hard
- > 2 ^childname sometimes finds school work hard
- > 3 ^childname finds some parts of school work hard
- > 4 ^childname never finds school work hard.
- >
- > **MePSIt2b**
- > And which of these statements best describes how ^childname is finding ^his/her school work?...READ OUT...
- > 1 ^childname usually finds school work boring
- > 2 ^childname sometimes finds school work boring
- > 3 ^childname finds some parts of school work boring
- > 4 ^childname never finds school work boring.
- >
- > **MePSIt03**
- > SHOWCARD F11
- > Can you tell me how much you agree or disagree with these statements?
- > " ^Childname finds it hard to sit still and listen in class"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Don't know)

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >
- > **MePSIt04**
- > SHOWCARD F11 AGAIN
- > “^Childname’s teacher knows ^himher well and gives ^himher just the support ^heshe needs”
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Don’t know)
- >
- > **MePSIt05**
- > SHOWCARD F11 AGAIN
- > ^childname was happier with the way ^heshe learned things in pre-school/nursery
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Not applicable)
- >
- > **MePSIt06**
- > SHOWCARD F11 AGAIN
- > “^childname has adjusted easily to the way they do things in school”
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Don’t know)
- >
- >
- > **MePSan01**
- > Has ^childname been identified by ^hisher school as having additional support needs, for example because of a health or behavioural problem or a disability?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > *IF child has been identified as having additional needs [MePSan01=1]*
- >>
- >> **MePSan ..**
- >> SHOWCARD F12
- >> Looking at this card, can you tell me why ^ChildName receives additional support at school? If you like you can just tell me the number from the card
- >> INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
- >> *MePSan02* Learning disability
- >> *MePSan03* Dyslexia
- >> *MePSan04* Sight problems
- >> *MePSan05* Hearing problems
- >> *MePSan06* Deafblind
- >> *MePSan07* Physical disability

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> *MePSan08* Language or speech problems
>> *MePSan09* Autistic spectrum disorder
>> *MePSan10* Social, emotional or behavioural difficulty
>> *MePSan11* Physical health problem
>> *MePSan12* Mental health problem
>> *MePSan13* Interrupted schooling
>> *MePSan14* English as an additional language
>> *MePSan15* In care of local authority
>> *MePSan16* More able pupil
>> *MePSan94* Other
>>
>> **MePShp ..**
>> What types of help or support does ^ChildName receive at school?
>> SHOWCARD F13
>> INTERVIEWER: PROBE - Anything else?
>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
>> *MePShp07* He/she attends a special school
>> *MePShp02* He/she has individual support in class from teacher/assistant
>> *MePShp03* He/she has individual support in class from a family member
>> *MePShp04* He/she has special classes
>> *MePShp05* Adaptations have been made to physical environment for ^HimHer
>> *MePShp06* Equipment has been provided for ^HimHer
>> *MePShp94* Other (Please specify)
>>
>> *IF child receives other type of help [MePShp94=1]*
>>>
>>> **MePShpO [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> What other types of help does ^ChildName receive?
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE IN.
>>> Open type: long verbatim answer
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
> **MePSrd01**
> SHOWCARD F14
> I would now like to know whether you think ^childname was 'ready' for primary school before ^he
> started. I am going to read out a series of statements, please tell me how much you agree or
> disagree with each statement.
> "I was worried that ^childname would find being apart from me too difficult"
> 1 Strongly agree
> 2 Agree
> 3 Neither agree nor disagree
> 4 Disagree
> 5 Strongly disagree
>
> **MePSrd02**
> SHOWCARD F14 AGAIN
> "I was concerned that ^childname would be reluctant to go to primary school"
> 1 Strongly agree

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- >
- > **MePSrd03**
- > SHOWCARD F14 AGAIN
- > "I felt that ^childname was able to mix with other children well enough to get along at primary school"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- >
- > **MePSrd04**
- > SHOWCARD F14 AGAIN
- > "I believe that ^childname understood enough about taking turns and sharing to manage at primary school"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Don't know)
- >
- > **MePSrd05**
- > SHOWCARD F14 AGAIN
- > " ^childname could go to the toilet on ^his own before starting primary school"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Don't know)
- >
- > **MePSrd06**
- > SHOWCARD F14 AGAIN
- > "I was worried that ^childname was not independent enough to cope with primary school"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Don't know)
- >
- > **MePScc01**
- > Since ^he started primary school, have you had any difficulties arranging 'wrap-around' childcare for ^childname, that is childcare for before and after school?
- > 1 Yes, I have had difficulties
- > 2 No, I haven't had any difficulties

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
> 3 No, I haven't needed any wrap-around childcare
>
> If respondent had difficulties [MePSc01 = 1]
>>
>> MePSc0 [NOT IN DATASET]
>> What difficulties have you had?
>> OPEN
>>
> END IF
>
END IF
```

G. Childcare

Note: variables 'Sweep2' to 'Sweep4' below indicate whether there was an interview at those sweeps, whereas 'DeFFwdSw' indicates whether the data fed forward to Sweep 5 came from Sweep 4, or from Sweep 3, 2 or 1 directly i.e. when some of the previous sweeps had been skipped:

Sweep2: Data collected at Sweep 2

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Sweep3: Data collected at Sweep 3

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Sweep4: Data collected at Sweep 4

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DeFFwdSw: De - Data fed forward from Sweep...

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Intro

I would now like to ask you about any childcare that ^Childname currently receives.

SHOWCARD G1

By 'childcare' I mean when **^childname is looked after** by anyone other than yourself [^and partner]. We are interested in all the types of childcare shown on this card - including both **formal** and **informal** childcare, and any before or after-school clubs but **NOT** any pre-school or early education arrangements that we have already talked about.

IF childcare arrangements were recorded at the previous sweep (Sweep 4: DdCany01 = 1, Sweep 3: DcCany01 = 1, Sweep 2: DbCany01 = 1, or at Sweep 1 if Sweeps 2 to 4 were skipped: MaCany01 = 1)

Sweep 1 childcare variables included in sweep 5 dataset:

MaCany01 Whether respondent was using childcare for cohort child at sweep 1
MaCtot01 Total number of childcare arrangements recorded at sweep 1

MaCtya01 Sw1 1st childcare provider type
MaCtma01 Sw1 1st childcare provider – number of hours used per week
MaCdyb01 Sw1 1st childcare provider – number of days used per week

MaCtyb01 Sw1 2nd childcare provider type
MaCtmb01 Sw1 2nd childcare provider – number of hours used per week
MaCdyb01 Sw1 2nd childcare provider – number of days used per week

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >
- > MaCtyc01 Sw1 3rd childcare provider type
- > MaCtmc01 Sw1 3rd childcare provider – number of hours used per week
- > MaCdyc01 Sw1 3rd childcare provider – number of days used per week
- >
- > MaCtyd01 Sw1 4th childcare provider type
- > MaCtmd01 Sw1 4th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
- > MaCdyd01 Sw1 4th childcare provider – number of days used per week
- >
- > MaCtye01 Sw1 5th childcare provider type
- > MaCtme01 Sw1 5th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
- > MaCdye01 Sw1 5th childcare provider – number of days used per week
- >
- > **Sweep 2 childcare variables included in sweep 5 dataset:**
- >
- > DbCany01 Whether respondent was using childcare for cohort child at sweep 2
- > DbCtot01 Total number of childcare arrangements recorded at sweep 2
- >
- > DbCtya01 Sw2 1st childcare provider type
- > DbCtma01 Sw2 1st childcare provider – number of hours used per week
- > DbCdya01 Sw2 1st childcare provider – number of days used per week
- >
- > DbCtyb01 Sw2 2nd childcare provider type
- > DbCtmb01 Sw2 2nd childcare provider – number of hours used per week
- > DbCdyb01 Sw2 2nd childcare provider – number of days used per week
- >
- > DbCtyc01 Sw2 3rd childcare provider type
- > DbCtmc01 Sw2 3rd childcare provider – number of hours used per week
- > DbCdyc01 Sw2 3rd childcare provider – number of days used per week
- >
- > DbCtyd01 Sw2 4th childcare provider type
- > DbCtmd01 Sw2 4th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
- > DbCdyd01 Sw2 4th childcare provider – number of days used per week
- >
- > DbCtye01 Sw2 5th childcare provider type
- > DbCtme01 Sw2 5th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
- > DbCdye01 Sw2 5th childcare provider – number of days used per week
- >
- > **Sweep 3 childcare variables included in sweep 5 dataset:**
- >
- > DcCany01 Whether respondent was using childcare for cohort child at sweep 3
- > DcCtot01 Total number of childcare arrangements recorded at sweep 3
- >
- > DcCtya01 Sw3 1st childcare provider type
- > DcCtma01 Sw3 1st childcare provider – number of hours used per week
- > DcCdya01 Sw3 1st childcare provider – number of days used per week
- >
- > DcCtyb01 Sw3 2nd childcare provider type
- > DcCtmb01 Sw3 2nd childcare provider – number of hours used per week
- > DcCdyb01 Sw3 2nd childcare provider – number of days used per week
- >

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>
>
> DeCPrvP1,...,6 De Previous childcare provider types 1 to 6
> DeCPrvH1,...,6 De Previous childcare providers 1 to 6 – number of hours used
> per week
> DeCPrvD1,...,6 De previous childcare providers 1 to 6 – number of days used
> per week
>
>
> For each separate childcare provider recorded at the previous sweep [MaCtya01>0 or DbCtya01>0
> or ... DdCtya01>0 for the 1st provider type, MaCtyb01>0 or DbCtyb01>0 or ... DdCtyb01>0 for the
> 2nd provider type, etc... ; up to 6 previous provider types fed forward]:
>
> **MeCsta01 (MeCstb01/ MeCstc01/ MeCstd01/ MeCste01/ MeCstf01)** for providers a, b,..., f
> At the time of the last interview, that is in ^month_of_interview ^last year, ^childname was being
> looked after by someone else on a regular basis. I'd like to check whether your childcare
> arrangements have changed. Can you tell me if the following arrangement is still in place?
> Provider name: Provname1[not in dataset]
> Provider type: DeCPrvP1 (=MaCtya01 or DbCtya01 or DcCtya01 or DdCtya01)
> No. of hours per week: DeCPrvH1 (=MaCtma01 or DbCtma01 or DcCtma01 or DdCtma01)
> No. of days per week: DeCPrvD1 (=MaCdya01 or DbCdya01 or DcCdya01 or DdCdya01)
>
> 1 Yes, exact arrangement is still in place
> 2 Yes, still using provider but number of hours and days have changed
> 3 No longer using provider/This is the child's pre-school provider
>
> IF still using a provider but number of hours and days have changed [MeCsta/b/..f01 = 2]
>>
>> **MeCcta01 (MeCctb01/ MeCctc01/ MeCctd01/ MeCcte01)** for providers a, b,..., e)
>> For roughly how many hours is ^Childname now in ^provider_name1's
>> care in an average week?:
>> (Range 1..50)
>>
>> **MeCcda01 (MeCcdb01/ MeCcdc01/ MeCcdd01/ MeCcde01)** for providers a,...,e)
>> And over how many days would those hours now spread in an average week?
>> (Range 1..7)
>>
> END IF
>
> IF no longer using a provider [MeCsta/b/..f01 = 3]
>>
>> **MeCrsa01 (MeCrse01/ MeCrsc01/ MeCrse01/ MeCrse01/ MeCrse01)** for providers a,...,f)
>> SHOWCARD G2
>> What is the main reason you are not using that arrangement at the moment?
>> 1 Too costly
>> 2 Inconvenient hours
>> 3 Inconvenient location
>> 4 Changed work hours, job, or returned to work
>> Problems with carer
>> 6 Poor environment
>> 7 Poor standard of childcare

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >> 8 Prefer alternative arrangements
- >> 9 Not needed anymore
- >> 10 Child was unsettled or unhappy
- >> 11 Child could not be with brothers/sisters
- >> 12 Moved house
- >> 13 Carer moved away
- >> 14 Child started primary school
- >> 15 Other reason
- >> 16 (*This is the child's pre-school provider*)

>>
>> Note: answer 16 is new at Sweep 5

>>
> **END IF**

>

>

>

Derived variables added:

DeCnpv01 De No of ccare provs from last sweep still being used
DeCapv01 De Whether resp still uses a previous childcare provider

DeCstp01 De Whether any of the previous ccare arrgmts stopped
DeCstp02 De Nbr of previous sweep providers stopped
DeCstyp1 De 1st previous provider no longer used
DeCsrea1 De Reason not using 1st previous provider
DeCstp2 De 2nd previous provider no longer used
DeCsrea2 De Reason not using 2nd previous provider
DeCstp3 De 3rd previous provider no longer used
DeCsrea3 De Reason not using 3rd previous provider
DeCstp4 De 4th previous provider no longer used
DeCsrea4 De Reason not using 4th previous provider

Note: DeCsrea1 to 4 are different from MeCrsa/b/c/d/e01. The derived variables refer to the 1st / 2nd /.. provider stopped in the sequence of previous providers for each case, not the 1st / 2nd / ..previous provider fed forward to Sweep 5. For example the reason for the 1st provider having stopped (DeCsrea1) may refer to the 2nd or 3rd previous provider, not the 1st one, unlike MeCrsa01.

>

>

> **MeCany03**

> SHOWCARD G1

> Other than those childcare arrangements we have already discussed, can you tell me if you currently get help with childcare for ^childname on a regular basis from any of the providers on this card.

> INTERVIEWER: Add if necessary: 'Please include details of any pre-school arrangements you may have just told me about'

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

END IF

IF no childcare arrangements were recorded at the previous sweep [DeCPrvAny=2]

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>
> **MeCany02**
> SHOWCARD G1
> Do you currently get help with childcare for ^Childname on a regular basis from any of the
> providers or people listed on the card?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
> *END IF*

IF new childcare arrangements were in place at sweep 5 [MeCany03 = 1 OR MeCany02 = 1]

>
> *For each separate new childcare provider recorded at sweep 5 follow 'Provnam' to 'More' loop
> detailed below and repeat questions for all new arrangements (Note: there were no data for
> providers 'e' onwards so variables stop at the 4th provider 'd')*

> **ProvNamA [NOT IN DATASET]**

> Please tell me the name of the ^first place or person who currently provides childcare for
> ^Childname on a regular basis.

> INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME OF PROVIDER

> **MeCtya01 (MeCtyb01/ MeCtyc01/ MeCtyd01 for providers a,...,d)**

> SHOWCARD G1

> Which of the types of childcare on this card does ^ProvNam belong?

- > 1 The child's grandparent(s)
- > 2 Another relative
- > 3 Private crèche or nursery
- > 4 Nursery class attached to primary school
- > 5 Childminder
- > 6 Local authority playgroup or pre-school
- > 7 Local authority crèche or nursery
- > 8 Private playgroup or pre-school
- > 9 Community/Voluntary playgroup or pre-school
- > 10 Respondent's ex-spouse or partner
- > 11 The child's older brother or sister
- > 12 A friend or neighbour
- > 13 Daily nanny who came to our house
- > 14 Live-in nanny
- > 15 Babysitter who came to our house
- > 16 Workplace crèche or nursery
- > 17 Family Centre
- > 18 Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)
- > 19 Playscheme/Summer/Holiday club
- > 20 Breakfast club
- > 21 After-school club
- > 22 Other childcare provider (PLEASE SPECIFY)
- > 23 (None)

> Note: Answers '22' and '23' were numbers '19' and '20' at Sweep 1 to 3.

> *IF other type of provider [MeCtya01 = 22]*

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>
>> **MeCtyaO (MeCtybO/ MeCtycO/ MeCtydO) [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN OTHER CHILDCARE PROVIDER
>>
> *END IF*
>
> **MeCtma01 (MeCtmb01/ MeCtmc01/ MeCtmd01** for providers a,...,d)
> You said that ^ProvNam looks after ^Childname on a regular basis.
> For roughly how many hours would ^Childname be in their care in an average week?:
> (Range: 1.0..168.0)
>
> **MeCdya01 (MeCdyb01/ MeCdyc01/ MeCdyd01** for providers a,...,d)
> Over how many days would those hours be spread in an average week?
> (Range: 1..7)
>
> **MeCaga01 (MeCagb01/ MeCagc01/ MeCagd01** for providers a,...,d)
> How many ^years old was ^Childname when ^he first received childcare from ^ProvNamA?
> (Range: 0..75)
>
> **MeCwya.. (MeCwyb../ MeCwyc../ MeC wyd..** for providers a,...,d)
> SHOWCARD G3
> Using this card, please tell me up to three reasons that best describe why you use ^ProvNamA to
> look after ^Childname?
> INTERVIEWER: CODE 3 MAX. PROBE FOR UP TO 3 REASONS
> MeCwya01 So that I can work
> MeCwya02 So that my husband/ wife/ partner can work
> MeCwya03 So that I can look for work
> MeCwya04 So that my husband/ wife/ partner can look for work
> MeCwya05 So that I can study
> MeCwya06 So that my husband/ wife/ partner can study
> MeCwya07 So that I can look after the home / other children
> MeCwya08 So that I can go shopping / attend an appointment / socialise
> MeCwya09 For my child's educational development
> MeCwya10 Because my child likes spending time with/at the provider
> MeCwya11 So that my child can take part in a leisure activity
> MeCwya14 For child's social development (including mixing with other children)
> MeCwya15 Respondent/ partner has had illness
> MeCwya17 To give me/my partner a break
> MeCwya18 To allow relative/carer to spend time with child
> MeCwya94 Other reason (Please specify)
> MeCwya95 None of these reasons apply
>
> *IF using childcare for other reason [MeCwya94 =1]*
>>
>> **MeCwyaO (MeCwybO/ MeCwycO/ MeCwydO) [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> INTERVIEWER: Please type in other reason why ^ProvNam' is used to look after ^Childname
>> Open answer: up to 50 characters
>>
> *END IF*
>
> **More [NOT IN DATASET]**

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > Looking at the card again, can you tell me if ^Childname has other regular
- > childcare?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- > *If 'Yes' - return to Provnam and repeat all questions through to More for next provider*

Other variables created from this loop:

MeCtyb01	Provider type for 2 nd new provider at sweep 5
MeCtmb01	2 nd new provider at sweep 5: no. of hours used per week
MeCdyb01	2 nd new provider at sweep 5: no. of days used per week
MeCwyb01-95	Reasons for using 2 nd new provider at sweep 5
MeCtyc01	Provider type for 3 rd new provider at sweep 5
MeCtmc01	3 rd new provider at sweep 5: no. of hours used per week
MeCdyc01	3 rd new provider at sweep 5: no. of days used per week
MeCwyc01-95	Reasons for using 3 rd new provider at sweep 5
MeCtyd01	Provider type for 4 th new provider at sweep 5
MeCtmd01	4 th new provider at sweep 5: no. of hours used per week
MeCdyd01	4 th new provider at sweep 5: no. of days used per week
MeCwyd01-95	Reasons for using 4 th new provider at sweep 5

END IF

Related derived variables for new childcare arrangements in the dataset:

DeCnnp01	De - No of new childcare arrangements at Sweep 5
DeCrea01	Does respondent use childcare so that he/she can work?
DeCrea02	Does respondent use childcare so husband/wife/partner can work?
DeCrea03	Does respondent use childcare so that he/she can look for work?
DeCrea04	Does respondent use childcare so that husband/wife/partner can look for work?
DeCrea05	Does respondent use childcare so that he/she can study?
DeCrea06	Does respondent use childcare so that husband/wife/partner can study?
DeCrea07	Does respondent use childcare so can look after home/other children?
DeCrea08	Does respondent use childcare so can socialise/go shopping/attend appointment?
DeCrea09	Does respondent use childcare for childs educational development?
DeCrea10	Does respondent use childcare because child likes spending time there?
DeCrea11	Does respondent use childcare so that child can take part in a leisure activity?
DeCrea14	Does respondent use childcare for childs social development?
DeCrea15	Does respondent use childcare because because main carer has/had illness?
DeCrea16	Does respondent use childcare for some other reason?
DeCrea17	Does respondent use childcare to give me/my partner a break?
DeCrea18	Does respondent use childcare to allow other carer/relative to spend time with child?

**INFORMATION FROM THE CHILDCARE SECTION UP TO THIS POINT WAS USED TO
GENERATE A SET OF KEY DERIVED VARIABLES PROVIDING ALL DETAILS OF THE
CURRENT CHILDCARE USED FOR THE COHORT CHILD AT SWEEP 5**

Key childcare derived variables:

DeCany01 Whether respondent using childcare for cohort child at sweep 5
DeCany02 Revised: whether respondent using childcare for cohort child at sweep 5
including children still at Pre-school

DeCtot01 Total number of childcare providers being used for cohort child at sweep 5
DeCtot02 Revised: Total number of childcare providers being used for cohort child
at sweep 5 including children still at Pre-school

Note: DeCany02 and DeCtot02 are revised to take into account those cases where the respondent had indicated that the child was attending a pre-school place, but did not provide the details of that place in the childcare section. The individual details of the pre-school place have been derived using the information from variables MePRyn01 'Me Child attends pre-school' and MePRty01 'Me Pre-school provider type'.

DeCtmi01 Total no. of hours cohort child is looked after by someone else in an
average week

DeCtmi02 Banded version of DeCtmi01

DeCday01 Highest number of days cohort child is in any single childcare
arrangement

DeCtya01 Sweep 5 childcare provider A: provider type

DeCnwa Whether provider A is a new or existing arrangement

DeCtma01 Sw5 provider A: no. of hours used per week

DeCdya01 Sw5 provider A: no. of days used per week

DeCtyb01 Sweep 5 childcare provider B: provider type

DeCnwb Whether provider B is a new or existing arrangement

DeCtmb01 Sw5 provider B: no. of hours used per week

DeCdzb01 Sw5 provider B: no. of days used per week

DeCtyc01 Sweep 5 childcare provider C: provider type

DeCnwc Whether provider C is a new or existing arrangement

DeCtmc01 Sw5 provider C: no. of hours used per week

DeCdzc01 Sw5 provider C: no. of days used per week

DeCtyd01 Sweep 5 childcare provider D: provider type

DeCnwd Whether provider D is a new or existing arrangement

DeCtmd01 Sw5 provider D: no. of hours used per week

DeCdzd01 Sw5 provider D: no. of days used per week

DeCtye01 Sweep 5 childcare provider E: provider type

DeCnwe Whether provider E is a new or existing arrangement

DeCtme01 Sw5 provider E: no. of hours used per week

DeCdye01 Sw5 provider E: no. of days used per week

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

DeCPrSpv De Pre-School provider type missed in CCare
DeCPrSHr De Missed Pre-School CCare provider: No of hours per week
DeCPrSDy De Missed Pre-School CCare provider: No of days per week

DeCtyp01 De Childcare from grandparents
DeCtyp02 De Childcare from other relative
DeCtyp03 De Childcare from private nursery/creche
DeCtyp04 De Childcare from childminder
DeCtyp05 De Childcare from Local Auth playgroup/preschool
DeCtyp06 De Childcare from Loc Auth nursery
DeCtyp07 De Childcare from private playgroup
DeCtyp08 De Childcare from community/vol playgroup
DeCtyp09 De Childcare from ex partner
DeCtyp10 De Childcare from child's sibling
DeCtyp11 De Childcare from friend/neighbour
DeCtyp12 De Childcare from daily nanny
DeCtyp13 De Childcare from live-in nanny
DeCtyp14 De Childcare from babysitter
DeCtyp15 De Childcare from work creche/nursery
DeCtyp16 De Childcare from family centre
DeCtyp17 De Childcare from school nursery class
DeCtyp18 De Childcare from agency carer
DeCtyp19 De Childcare from other provider
DeCtyp24 De Childcare from playscheme/summer club
DeCtyp25 De Childcare from breakfast club
DeCtyp26 De Childcare from after-school club
DeCtyp20 De Childcare from OTHER INFORMAL
DeCtyp21 De Childcare from NURSERY/CRECHE
DeCtyp22 De Childcare from PLAYGROUP
DeCtyp23 De Childcare from OTHER PROV
DeCtyp33 De Childcare from CHILDREN S CLUB
DeCtyp30 De Childcare - any informal
DeCtyp31 De Childcare - any formal
DeCtyp32 De Childcare - formal and informal

IF respondent is using any childcare for child at sweep 5 [DeCtot01>0]

>

> **CostIntro**

> I'd now like to ask you some questions now about money you pay for ^ChildName's regular childcare..

>

> **MeCpay03**

> How much does your household usually pay per week or per month for ^ChildName's childcare?

> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT WHETHER AMOUNT GIVEN IS PER WEEK OR PER MONTH

> 1 Per Week

> 2 Per Month

> 3 Childcare is free – No-one pays for it

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> 4 Childcare is paid for by someone else
>
> *IF amount given is per week [MeCpay03=1]*
>>
>> **MeCpay04**
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT PAID PER WEEK IN WHOLE
>> POUNDS
>> (Range: 0...9,996)
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF amount given is per month [MeCpay03=2]*
>>
>> **MeCpay05**
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT PAID PER MONTH IN WHOLE
>> POUNDS
>> (Range: 0...9,996)
>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

IF there are other children (aged 15 or under) in the household or not [DeHGotKd=1]

>
> **MeCpay10**
> How much does your household usually pay per week or per month for childcare for your other children?
> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER IF AMOUNT GIVEN IS PER WEEK
> OR PER MONTH
> 1 Per Week
> 2 Per Month
> 3 Childcare is free – No-one pays for it
> 4 Childcare is paid for by someone else
> 5 Does not use any childcare
>
> *IF amount given is per week [MeCpay10 = 1]*
>>
>> **MeCpay11**
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT PAID PER WEEK IN WHOLE
>> POUNDS
>> (Range: 0...9,997)
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF amount given is per month [MeCpay10 = 2]*
>>
>> **MeCpay12**
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT PAID PER MONTH IN
>> WHOLE POUNDS
>> (Range: 0...9,997)
>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> END IF
>
END IF

IF respondent pays for cohort child's childcare [MeCpay03 = 1 or 2]

>
> **MeCpay09**
> Given your family income, how easy or difficult do you find it pay for the childcare
> you use? Is it... PLEASE READ OUT...
> 1 Very easy
> 2 Easy
> 3 Neither easy nor difficult
> 4 Difficult
> 5 Or very difficult
>
END IF

Related derived variables in dataset:

DeCcst01 De Cost of childcare per week for cohort child
DeCcst02 De Banded version of DeCcst01
DeCcst1b De Cost of childcare per week (incl Pre-sch) for cohort child
DeCcst2b De Banded version of DeCcst1b

DeCcst03 De Cost of childcare per week for all children in household
DeCcst04 De Banded version of DeCcst03

IF using any childcare for cohort child at sweep 5 [DeCtot01>0]

>
> **MeCsat03**
> SHOWCARD G5
> Thinking overall about the childcare you use for ^childname, how satisfied are you
> with your current arrangements?
> 1 Very satisfied
> 2 Fairly satisfied
> 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
> 4 Fairly dissatisfied
> 5 Very dissatisfied
>
> **MeCchg01**
> SHOWCARD G6
> If you could change **one** thing about your childcare arrangements, what would it be?
> 1 I would like to reduce the financial burden of childcare on my household
> 2 I would like to reduce the burden I place on informal carers
> 3 I would like to access more childcare to allow me to work/train/ study
> 4 I would like to be able to access more formal care outside normal working hours
> 5 Other (please specify)
> 6 Nothing
>
> *IF would change something else [MeCchg01 = 5]*

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>
>> MeCchgO [NOT IN DATASET]
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE IN
>> OPEN TEXT
>>
> END IF
>
> MeCchc01
> Thinking about the affordable and available options that were open to you at the time, how much
> choice would you say you had when you were deciding what childcare provision to use for
> ^Childname - Would you say you had... INTERVIEWER: READ OUT...
> 1 A great deal of choice
> 2 Quite a lot of choice
> 3 Not very much choice
> 4 Or, none at all?
>
> MeCesy01
> SHOWCARD G7
> In the last 12 months, how easy would you say you have found it to arrange suitable childcare for
> ^childname?
> 1 Very easy
> 2 Fairly easy
> 3 Neither easy nor difficult
> 4 Fairly difficult
> 5 Very difficult
>
> IF found it fairly or very difficult to arrange childcare [MeCesy01 = 4 or 5]
>>
>> MeCesy..
>> SHOWCARD G8
>> Looking at the answers on this card, why would you say you found it difficult?
>> INTERVIEWER – PROBE – What other reasons?
>> MeCesy02 Not enough childcare places available locally
>> MeCesy03 Transport difficulties getting to an appropriate provider
>> MeCesy04 No childcare providers in the area that I could trust
>> MeCesy05 Cost/Too expensive
>> MeCesy06 My child needs special care
>> MeCesy07 I/my partner/we work unusual/irregular/long hours
>> MeCesy94 Some other reason (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>
>> IF difficult for some other reason [MeCesy08 =1]
>>>
>>> MeCesyO [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN OTHER REASON"
>>> Open type: long verbatim answer
>>>
>> END IF
>>
>END IF
>
END IF
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

IF respondent was not using any childcare at the previous sweep and is not currently using any childcare [MeCany02 = 2]

>
> **MeCnon..**
> SHOWCARD G4
> Are any of the reasons on this card, reasons why you are not using any childcare for ^Childname
> at the moment?
> CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
> *MeCnon01* I'd rather look after ^him myself
> *MeCnon02* I rarely need to be away from ^him
> *MeCnon03* There are no childcare providers available that I could trust
> *MeCnon04* I cannot afford childcare
> *MeCnon05* The quality of childcare is not good enough
> *MeCnon06* Child needs special care
> *MeCnon07* I have had bad experience using childcare in the past
> *MeCnon08* I would have transport difficulties getting to a provider
> *MeCnon09* Child is too young
> *MeCnon11* Child wouldn't like to be separated from carer
> *MeCnon12* Lack of availability/choice
> *MeCnon15* Child is attending school
> *MeCnon16* Child is attending pre-school
> *MeCnon94* Other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY)
> *MeCnon95* No reason

>
> *IF respondent not using any childcare for other reason [MeCnon94 = 1]*

>>
>> **MeCnonO [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN OTHER REASON(S)
>>
> *END IF*

>
> *IF more than one reason given at MeCnon01 – MeCnon94*

>>
>> **MeCnom01**
>> SHOWCARD G4
>> ...and which of those is the main reason.
>> CODE ONE ONLY.
>> 1 I'd rather look after him / her myself
>> 2 I rarely need to be away from him / her
>> 3 There are no childcare providers available that I could trust
>> 4 I cannot afford childcare
>> 5 The quality of childcare is not good enough
>> 6 Child needs special care
>> 7 I have had bad experience using childcare in the past
>> 8 I would have transport difficulties getting to a provider
>> 9 Child is attending school
>> 10 Other reasons

>>
> *END IF*

>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

END IF

H. Child Health and Development

Intro

The next few questions are about ^Childname's health, development and behaviour.

MeHgen01

How is ^childname's health in general? Would you say it was ...INTERVIEWER: READ OUT...

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Fair
- 4 Bad
- 5 Or very bad?

IF child was reported to have longstanding illness at previous sweep [Ma/b/c/dHlsi01 = 1 AND/OR Mc/dHlsi05-07=1]

>

- > **MeHlsi05** for 1st previous illness/disability recorded (**MeHlsi06 & 07** for 2nd & 3rd)
- > When we spoke to you last time, you said that ^childname had a longstanding illness or disability.
- > Can I just check, does ^childname still have this longstanding illness or disability?

>

- > 1 Yes, child still has this illness
- > 2 No, child no longer has this illness

>

> *IF child still has 1st / 2nd / 3rd long standing illness previously recorded [MeHlsi05/06/07 = 1]*

>>

>> **MeHppl01** (**MeHppl02/03** for 2nd & 3rd illness)

>> Does this condition or health problem limit ^him at play or from joining in any other activity normal for a child ^his age?

- >> 1 Yes
- >> 2 No

>>

> *END IF*

>

> **MeHppt01** (**MeHppt02/03** for 2nd & 3rd illness)

> SHOWCARD H1

> Has ^childname received any treatment or advice for this illness from any of the people on this card?

- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No

>

> *IF child has received treatment [MeHppt01= 1]*

>>

>> MeHpta01..07 (MeHptb01..07 for 2nd illness and MeHptc01..07 for 3rd illness)

>> SHOWCARD H1

>> Which ones?

>> PROBE: who else? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

>> *MeHpta01* A general practitioner (GP)

>> *MeHpta02* Nurse at GP surgery/Health centre

>> *MeHpta03* Community, School or District Nurse

>> *MeHpta04* Hospital casualty/Accident and Emergency department

>> *MeHpta05* Consultant/Specialist or other doctor at hospital outpatients

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> MeHpta06 Consultant/Specialist or other doctor elsewhere
>> MeHpta07 Other health professional (please say who)
>>
>> *IF seen other health professional [MeHppb03 = 7]*
>>>
>>> **MeHpptO [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONALS CHILD
>>> HAS SEEN FOR THIS ILLNESS"
>>> Open type: long verbatim answer
>>>
>>> *END IF*
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
> **MeHlsi06 [previous illness/disability 2]**
> **MeHlsi07 [previous illness/disability 3]**
> *(no data after previous illness/disability 3)*

END IF

MeHlsi01

[*^Apart from the conditions we have just discussed*] Does *^childname* have any [*^other*] longstanding illness or disability? By longstanding I mean anything that has troubled *^him* over a period of time or that is likely to affect *^him* over a period of time?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF child has a (or another) longstanding illness [MeHlsi01=1] record the following details for up to 3 longstanding illnesses/disabilities (a/b/c)

>
> **MeHlsa01 [new illness/disability 1]**
> What is the illness or disability?
> INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAIL AND WRITE DOWN [*^first/second/third*] PROBLEM AS
> RESPONDENT REPORTS IT"
> Text: OPEN
> 1 Cancer (neoplasm) including lumps, masses, tumours and growths and benign
> (non-malignant) lumps and cysts
> 2 Diabetes
> 3 Other endocrine/metabolic
> 4 Mental illness/anxiety/depression/nerves (nes)
> 5 Mental handicap
> 6 Epilepsy/fits
> 7 Migraine/headache
> 8 Other problems of nervous system
> 9 Cataract/poor eye sight/blindness
> 10 Other eye complaints
> 11 Poor hearing/deafness
> 12 Tinnitus/noises in the ear
> 13 Meniere s disease/ear complaints causing balance problems

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 14 Other ear complaints
- > 15 Stroke/cerebral haemorrhage/cerebral thrombosis
- > 16 Heart attack/angina
- > 17 Hypertension/high blood pressure/blood pressure (nes)
- > 18 Other heart problems
- > 19 Piles/haemorrhoids incl. Varicose Veins in anus
- > 20 Varicose veins/phlebitis in lower extremities
- > 21 Other blood vessels/embolic
- > 22 Bronchitis/emphysema
- > 23 Asthma
- > 24 Hayfever
- > 25 Other respiratory complaints
- > 26 Stomach ulcer/ulcer (nes)/abdominal hernia/rupture
- > 27 Other digestive complaints (stomach, liver, pancreas, bile ducts, small intestine
 - > - duodenum, jejunum and ileum)
- > 28 Complaints of bowel/colon (large intestine, caecum, bowel, colon, rectum)
- > 29 Complaints of teeth/mouth/tongue
- > 30 Kidney complaints
- > 31 Urinary tract infection
- > 32 Other bladder problems/incontinence
- > 33 Reproductive system disorders
- > 34 Arthritis/rheumatism/fibrositis
- > 35 Back problems/slipped disc/spine/neck
- > 36 Other problems of bones/joints/muscles
- > 37 Infectious and parasitic disease
- > 38 Disorders of blood and blood forming organs and immunity disorders
- > 39 Skin complaints
- > 40 Other complaints
- > 41 Complaint no longer present
- > 42 Other specific
- >
- > **MeHlsb01 [illness/disability 2]**
- > **MeHlsc01 [illness/disability 3]**
- > **MeHlsc01 [illness/disability 4]**
- >
- > Note: the original answer(s) at 'MeHlsa/b/c01' were given as text, which was then recoded into the
- > various illnesses. A same text answer could end up being recoded into several illnesses in any one
- > set. Therefore, although the original loops allowed the question to be asked a maximum of 3 times,
- > the final list of new longstanding illnesses may contain more than 3.
- >
- > **MeHlsa02 [Illness/disability 1]**
- > Does this condition or health problem limit ^him at play or from joining in any other
- > activity normal for a child ^his age?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > **[Illness/disability 2 - MeHlsb02]**
- > **[Illness/disability 3 - MeHlsc02]**
- >
- > **MeHnpt01 (MeHnpt 02/03 for 2nd & 3rd illness)**
- > SHOWCARD H1 AGAIN

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > Has ^childname received any treatment or advice for this illness from any of the
- > people on this card?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No

>
> *IF child has received treatment or advice [MeHnpt01 = 1]*

- >>
- >> **MeHnta01..07 (MeHntb01..07 and MeHntc01..07 for 2nd & 3rd illness)**
- >> Which ones?
- >> PROBE: Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- >> *MeHnta01* A general practitioner (GP)
- >> *MeHnta02* Nurse at GP surgery/Health centre
- >> *MeHnta03* Community, School or District Nurse
- >> *MeHnta04* Hospital casualty/Accident and Emergency department
- >> *MeHnta05* Consultant/Specialist or other doctor at hospital outpatients
- >> *MeHnta06* Consultant/Specialist or other doctor elsewhere
- >> *MeHnta07* Other health professional (please say who)

>>
>> *IF child has seen other health professional [MeHnta07 = 1]*

- >>>
- >>> **MeHnptO [NOT IN DATASET]**
- >>> INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONALS CHILD
- >>> HAS SEEN FOR THIS ILLNESS
- >>> Open type: long verbatim answer

>>>
>> *END IF*

>>
> *END IF*

- >
- > **DisPrbM/ DisPrbM2 [NOT IN DATASET]**
- > Does ^childname have any other longstanding illness or disability?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No

>
END IF

MeHprb..

SHOWCARD H2

Using this card, can you tell me if ^childname has had any health problems or illnesses since we last ^month_of_interview last year?

Please do not include any longstanding illnesses you have just told me about.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MeHprb02* Colds, coughs or fevers
- MeHprb03* Chest infections
- MeHprb04* Ear infections
- MeHprb05* Eating problems
- MeHprb06* Sleeping problems
- MeHprb07* Wheezing or asthma
- MeHprb08* Skin problems
- MeHprb09* Sight or eye problems
- MeHprb10* Failure to gain weight or to grow

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

MeHprb11	Persistent or severe vomiting
MeHprb12	Persistent or severe diarrhoea
MeHprb13	Fits or convulsions
MeHprb14	High temperature/acute viral infection unspecified
MeHprb15	Chicken pox
MeHprb16	Measles or whooping cough
MeHprb17	Urinary tract infection
MeHprb18	Infection of nose or throat, croup, flu or severe cough
MeHprb19	Thrush
MeHprb20	Other severe infection
MeHprb21	Other mild infection
MeHprb22	Breathing problem
MeHprb23	Eczema
MeHprb46	Food allergy
MeHprb24	Other allergy
MeHprb25	Colic
MeHprb26	Constipation
MeHprb27	Jaundice
MeHprb28	Hernia
MeHprb29	Reaction(s) to immunisation(s)
MeHprb30	Reflux or other vomiting
MeHprb31	Congenital heart disease, definite
MeHprb32	Congenital heart disease, not yet definite
MeHprb33	Congenital dislocation of hip, definite)
MeHprb34	Congenital dislocation of hip, not yet definite
MeHprb35	Clubfoot (Talipes equinovarus), definite
MeHprb36	Talipes, not yet definite
MeHprb37	Specified skeletal abnormalities (bone, skull, spine, limb or other skeletal)
MeHprb38	Urogenital abnormalities
MeHprb39	Gastrointestinal abnormalities
MeHprb40	Harelip/cleft palate
MeHprb41	Skin abnormalities
MeHprb42	Chromosomal or genetic abnormalities
MeHprb43	Brain, central nervous, spinal cord or special sense abnormalities
MeHprb44	Other congenital abnormalities major
MeHprb45	Other congenital abnormalities minor
MeHprb94	Other health problems (PLEASE SPECIFY)
MeHprb95	No health problems

Note: there is a new variable for food allergy at Sweep 5, which must have been included in the 'Other allergy' variable Ma/./dHprb24 in Sweep 1 to 4

IF child has had other health problem [MeHprb94 = 1]

>

> **MeHprbO [NOT IN DATASET]**

> INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER SORT OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

> OPEN

>

END IF

MeHac

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

Most small children have accidents at some time. Since we last saw you, has ^Childname had an accident or injury for which ^he has been taken to the doctor, dentist, health centre, or hospital?

INTERVIEWER: If 'Yes' - How many accidents?

(RANGE 0 .. 97)

IF child has had any accidents [MeHac >0]

>

> SHOWCARD H3

> (Thinking about the most serious accident or injury,) what sort of accident or injury was it?

> NOTE: ONLY MULTI-CODE SEPARATE, BUT SIMULTANEOUS INJURIES.

> OTHERWISE PRIORITY CODE

> *MeHaca01* Loss of consciousness

> *MeHaca02* Bang on the head

> *MeHaca03* Broken bone

> *MeHaca04* Swallowed object

> *MeHaca05* Swallowed household cleaner / other poison / pills

> *MeHaca06* Cut needing stitches

> *MeHaca07* Cut or graze

> *MeHaca08* Burn or scald

> *MeHaca09* Something stuck in eye, nose, throat, ear or other part of body

> *MeHaca10* Animal or insect bite or sting

> *MeHaca11* Dislocation, avulsion (avulsion = tearing away)

> *MeHaca12* Bruise, sprain, twist

> *MeHaca13* Choking fit

> *MeHaca14* Injury to mouth or face, e.g. nosebleed

> *MeHaca15* Knock, fall or other non-penetrating accident

> *MeHaca94* Other sort of accident or injury (PLEASE SPECIFY)

>

> *IF other accident or injury [MeHaca94 = 1]*

>>

>> **MeHacaO [NOT IN DATASET]**

>> ENTER OTHER SORT OF ACCIDENT OR INJURY.

>> Open type: long verbatim answer

>>

> *END IF*

>

> **MeHaca32**

> Did ^Childname go to hospital?

> INTERVIEWER: If 'Yes' - Was this just to casualty or was ^he admitted to a hospital ward?

> 1 No, did not go to hospital,

> 2 Yes, went to Casualty / Accident and emergency,

> 3 Yes, was admitted to a Hospital Ward

>

END IF

MeHtee05

Getting children to brush their teeth is a challenge faced by many parents. I'd like to ask you a few questions about ^childname's teeth.

How often is a toothbrush with fluoride toothpaste used to clean ^Childname's teeth?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 1 ...more than once a day,
- 2 once a day,
- 3 or less than once a day?

MeHden01

Has *^childname* ever been to the dentist's surgery, either for treatment or for a check-up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF ever been to a dentist [MeHden01 = 1]

>

> **MeHden02**

> On average, how often does *^childname* attend a dentist for a routine check-up

> ...READ OUT...

- > 1 ...more frequently than once every six months,
- > 2 every six months,
- > 3 every 12 months,
- > 4 every 24 months,
- > 5 at longer intervals,
- > 6 or never?

>

END IF

Which, if any, of these kinds of treatment has *^childname* had on *^his* teeth?

MeHdet01

Any fillings?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

MeHdet02

Any teeth taken out due to decay?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

MeHdet03

Any treatment to stop his/her/your teeth decaying or going bad, such as painting and/or sealing?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

MeHdet04

Orthodontics, that is straightening of the teeth with a brace?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

MeHdet05

Any other treatment?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

MeHdeh01

How would you describe [^]childname's dental health **at present**. Would you say [^]his teeth ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...are perfectly healthy or,
- 2 ...have some decay or,
- 3 ...have a lot of decay?

INTERVIEWER: Code one only.

If respondent seeks clarification:

Perfectly healthy = no fillings, no obvious decay.

Some decay = fillings, some open decay.

Lot of decay = 5+ teeth affected by dental decay

MeHdes01

We would like to find out how your child FEELS about attending the dentist. Would you say a visit to the dentist is...READ OUT...

- 1 Not scary at all
- 2 ...scary to some extent
- 3 ...very scary
- 4 (Not applicable)

Dint

I would like to ask you a few questions about [^]ChildName's development, in particular [^]HisHer speech and language skills

MeDspe01

SHOWCARD H4

Can [^]Childname be understood when speaking (in his own language)...
...by you?

- 1 Mostly
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely

MeDspe02

SHOWCARD H4 AGAIN

...by other friends and family?

- 1 Mostly
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely

MeDspe03

SHOWCARD H4 AGAIN

...by strangers

- 1 Mostly
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely

MeHspl01

Has [^]childname ever had to see a speech or language therapist for a consultation or treatment?

INTERVIEWER: If YES, was that on one occasion or on more than one occasion?

- 1 Yes, on just one occasion

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 2 Yes, more
- 3 No

MeDspe..

SHOWCARD H5

Do you have have any concerns about ^Childname's speech and language?

INTERVIEWER IF YES: What are your concerns? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

- MeDspe04* No – respondent does not have any concerns
- MeDspe05* Child's language is developing slowly
- MeDspe06* It is hard for other people to understand ^him
- MeDspe07* Child doesn't seem to understand other people
- MeDspe08* Child pronounces words poorly
- MeDspe09* Child doesn't hear well
- MeDspe10* Child stutters
- MeDspe94* Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

IF has other concerns [MeDspe94=1]

>

> **MeDspeO [NOT IN DATASET]**

> What other concerns do you have about speech and language?

> INTERVIEWER: WRITE IN DETAILS OF THE PROBLEM

>

END IF

MeDgen01

SHOWCARD H6

Do you have any concerns about other areas of ^ChildName's development, learning or behaviour?

- 1 No concerns
- 2 Some concerns
- 3 A lot of concerns

IF has concerns [MeDgen01 > 1]

>

> **MeDgen..**

> What are your concerns?

> Open type: long verbatim answer

> *MeDgen02* General development

> *MeDgen03* Educational development

> *MeDgen04* Behaviour (incl. aggression/violence)

> *MeDgen05* Concentration

> *MeDgen06* Hyperactivity

> *MeDgen07* Physical development

> *MeDgen08* Social skills

> *MeDgen09* Speech

> *MeDgen10* Hearing

> *MeDgen11* Sight

> *MeDgen94* Other specific

>

END IF

I. Activities with others

ActivInt

I'd now like you to think about some of the things ^childname may have done **at home**, in the last week. Can you tell me on how many days in the last week ^childname has done each of the following things **at home**, either on ^his own or with someone else? By 'the last week', I mean the last 7 days:

MeAlit04

On how many days in the last week has ^childname looked at books or read stories?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE ACTIVITIES AT SCHOOL OR NURSERY

(Range 0..7)

MeAart02

...done activities involving painting or drawing?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE ACTIVITIES AT SCHOOL OR NURSERY

(Range 0..7)

MeAmus02

...recited nursery rhymes or sung songs?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE ACTIVITIES AT SCHOOL OR NURSERY

(Range 0..7)

MeAedu02

(And on how many days in the last week has ^childname done these things **at home**, either on ^his own or with someone else. Again, by the last week I mean the last 7 days)

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE ACTIVITIES AT SCHOOL OR NURSERY

...played at recognising letters, words, numbers or shapes?

(Range 0..7)

MeApuz02

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE ACTIVITIES AT SCHOOL OR NURSERY

...played a board game or card game or done puzzles?

(Range 0..7)

MeAlib01

SHOWCARD I1

How often do you ^partner name take ^childname to the library?

1 Every day/most days

2 Once or twice a week

3 Once a fortnight

4 Once every 1 or 2 months

5 Once every 3 or 4 months

6 Once every 6 months

7 Once a year or less often

8 Varies too much to say

9 Never

MeAprk01

SHOWCARD I1

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

How often do you[^]PartnerName take [^]childname to a park or playground?

- 1 Every day/most days
- 2 Once or twice a week
- 3 Once a fortnight
- 4 Once every 1 or 2 months
- 5 Once every 3 or 4 months
- 6 Once every 6 months
- 7 Once a year or less often
- 8 Varies too much to say
- 9 Never

ITuse

I'd like to ask you some questions about [^]childname's use of computers, laptops or games consoles such as a Nintendo DS or Wii, a Sony PSP or Playstation or an Xbox.

MeAict02

On how many days in the last week did [^]childname use a computer or games console, for example to play games, draw or look for information?
(Range 0..7)

IF child used a computer or games console in the last week [MeAict02 > 0]

>

> **MeAict15**

> How long would [^]childname usually do this for in total on an average weekday.

> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER TIME IN HOURS

> Range (0..24)

>

> **MeAict16**

> And roughly how long on average would [^]childname use a computer or games console on a typical Saturday?

> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER TIME IN HOURS.

> Range (0..24)

>

> **MeAict..**

> Do you have any of the following in your household?

> INTERVIEWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

> MeAict20 Desktop computer or PC

> MeAict21 Laptop

> MeAict22 Internet access

> MeAict23 Handheld games console

> MeAict24 Other games console

> MeAict25 None of these

>

> Note: MeAict20 & 21 are a break-down of Sweep 4 'MdZhgd03' (Home computer in household) and

> MeAict22 is identical to Sweep 4 'MdZhgd04'.

>

> *IF has internet access [MeAict22 = 1]*

>>

>> **MeAict30**

>> Do you use any electronic filters to control your child's access to the internet?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >> 1 Yes
- >> 2 No
- >> 3 I don't know how
- >> 4 (Not applicable)

>>

>>

> *END IF*

>

> **MeAict31**

> SHOWCARD I2

> Do you ever play computer games or a games console along with ^childname?

> 1 Often

> 2 Sometimes

> 3 Rarely

> 4 Never

>

> **MeAict..**

> Thinking about your child's use of computer games or hand held games consoles,

> has your child done any of the following for at least ten minutes in the past month

> excluding activities at school or pre-school)...READ OUT...

> CODE ALL THAT APPLY

> *MeAict32* Played with children's games (3+ or 7+ rating)

> *MeAict33* Played with teenagers' games (12+ or 16+ rating)

> *MeAict34* Played with adult games (18 rating)

> *MeAict35* None of these

>

END IF

MeAtv01

I now have some questions about watching television. Thinking about the past week, on how many days did ^ChildName watch television, including watching DVDs or videos, for least 10 minutes at a time?

(Range 0..7)

IF previous answer not known or child hasn't watched television in the last week [MeAtv01 = 0 or MeAtv01 = -8]

>

> **MeAtv24**

> Does ^ChildName ever watch television, including watching DVDs or videos on a television?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

> Note: this variable is a variation of Sweep 1 variable MaAtv05 'Child never watches television' with answers coded 0/1

>

END IF

IF child watched television in the last week [MeAtv01 > 0] or ever watches television [MeAtv24 = 1]

>

> **MeAtv09**

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > How long would ^childname usually watch television for in total on an average weekday?
- > INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER TIME IN HOURS
- > Range (0..24)
- >
- > Note: this variable was given in **minutes** at Sweeps 2 and 3.
- >
- > **MeAtv25**
- > And roughly how long on average would ^childname watch TV on a typical Saturday?
- > INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER TIME IN HOURS.
- > Range (0..24)
- >
- > Note: Sweep 2 to 4 variables Mb/c/d Atv10 included both Saturday and Sunday ('week-end')
- >
- > **MeAtv26**
- > In a typical week, including weekends, on how many evenings does ^childname watch television after 9pm?
- > RANGE 0..7
- >
- > **MeAtv27**
- > Do you ever watch television with ^childname?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > *IF respondent watches television with study child [MeAtv27=1]*
- >>
- >> **MeAtv31**
- >> SHOWCARD I2
- >> How often do you watch television with ^childname because you both like a programme?
- >> 1 Often
- >> 2 Sometimes
- >> 3 Rarely
- >> 4 Never
- >>
- >> **MeAtv32**
- >> SHOWCARD I2 AGAIN
- >> And how often do you watch together because ^Childname likes you to watch with ^him?
- >> 1 Often
- >> 2 Sometimes
- >> 3 Rarely
- >> 4 Never
- >>
- >> **MeAtv33**
- >> SHOWCARD I2 AGAIN
- >> How often do you watch together to keep an eye on what ^childname is watching?
- >> 1 Often
- >> 2 Sometimes
- >> 3 Rarely
- >> 4 Never
- >>
- >> **MeAtv34**
- >> SHOWCARD I2 AGAIN

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> How often do you talk about the content of a programme?

>> 1 Often

>> 2 Sometimes

>> 3 Rarely

>> 4 Never

>>

> *END IF*

>

> **MeAtv28**

> SHOWCARD I2

> How often does ^childname eat ^his/her main meal while watching the television?

> 1 Often

> 2 Sometimes

> 3 Rarely

> 4 Never

>

> Note: at Sweep 3 to Sweep 4 there was a related variable Mc/d Atv23 for 'Child watches TV whilst eating' but the question was different: 'Looking at this card, please choose up to three reasons why ^childname watches television?' and the answers were coded 0/1 for 'not mentioned'/'mentioned'.

>

> **MeAtv29**

> SHOWCARD I2

> When ^childname is watching television, how often do you do the following things?

>

> ...point out that some things that actors do are good or bad?

> 1 Often

> 2 Sometimes

> 3 Rarely

> 4 Never

>

END IF

MeAtv35

At home, does your child watch TV channels that carry advertising?

INTERVIEWER – If 'Yes', probe: Is that occasionally, once or twice a week or everyday?

1 Yes, occasionally,

2 Yes, once or twice a week

3 Yes, every day

4 No, never

IF child watched television in the last week [MeAtv01 > 0] or ever watches television [MeAtv25 = 1], and child watches channels with adverts [MeAtv35 = 1, 2 or 3]

>

> **MeAtv36**

> SHOWCARD I2

> Thinking about advertising on the television, how often do you tell ^childname the following?

>

> ...that advertising depicts products as better than they really are? .

> 1 Often

> 2 Sometimes

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 3 Rarely
 - > 4 Never
 - >
 - >
 - > **MeAtv37**
 - > SHOWCARD I2 AGAIN
 - > ...that the purpose of advertising is to sell products? .
 - > 1 Often
 - > 2 Sometimes
 - > 3 Rarely
 - > 4 Never
 - >
- END IF

IF child watched television in the last week [MeAtv01 > 0] or ever watches television [MeAtv25 = 1]

- >
 - > **MeAtv38**
 - > SHOWCARD I3
 - > Thinking about what ^childname watches on TV (including DVDs and videos), as far as you
 - > know, has ^childname watched any films with a 12A, 15 or 18 certificate for at least 15 minutes in
 - > the past month? Please exclude anything ^he may have watched at school or pre-school.
 - > 1 Never watched
 - > 2 Occasionally
 - > 3 About once a week
 - > 4 More than once a week
 - >
 - > **MeAtv39**
 - > Do you use any PIN controls on your TV to restrict ^childname's viewing, for example, by locking
 - > TV channels?
 - > 1 Yes
 - > 2 No
 - > 3 I don't know how
 - > 4 Not applicable
 - >
 - > **MeAtv30**
 - > Does ^childname have a television in ^his bedroom?
 - > 1 Yes
 - > 2 No
 - >
- END IF

Derived variables added in the dataset:

DeAtv09 De Hours of TV watched (weekdays)
DeAtv25 De Hours of TV watched (Saturdays)

IF child has a limiting long-standing illness [MeHlsa/b/c02 = 1 or MeHppi01/02/03 = 1]

- >
- > **IntroDis**
- > You told me earlier that Bart has a long-standing illness or disability which limits him at play or

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > from joining in other activities normal for a child of ^his age. The next few questions are about
 - > physical activity. If you feel these questions are inappropriate for ^ChildName, please just say so.
 - > 1 Respondent is happy to continue
 - > 2 Respondent would like to skip physical activity questions
 - >
- END IF

MeApha01

In the last week, did ^childname do any of the following active things, including activities in nursery or school?

Riding a bicycle?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Asked all except respondents with child limited by long standing illness/disability who chose to skip the physical activity questions [IntroDis<>2]

- >
- > **MeApha02**
- > In the last week, did ^childname do any of the following active things, including activities in nursery or school?
- >
- > Throwing or kicking a ball?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > **MeApha03**
- > Dancing or gymnastics?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > **MeApha04**
- > Running and/or jumping?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > **MeApha05**
- > And in the last week, did ^ChildName do any of these active things, including activities in nursery or school?
- >
- > Playing on a trampoline?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > **MeApha06**
- > Swimming?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > **MeApha07**
- > Playing at a soft play area or ball swamp?
- > 1 Yes

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 2 No
- >
- > **MeApha08**
- > Playing at a play/swing park
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > **MeApha20**
- > Walking
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > Note: at Sweep 3 this was variable McApha20 coded 0/1 'Walking (EXCLUDING hillwalking)'
- >
- > **MeApha09**
- > Something else active? (Please specify)
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > *IF child did another activity [MeApha09 = 1]*
- >>
- >> **MeApha..**
- >> What other activity has ^childname done in the last week?
- >> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE IN
- >> OPEN
- >> MeApha10 Adventure Sports (e.g. rock-climbing, abseiling)
- >> MeApha11 Gardening
- >> MeApha12 General outdoor play
- >> MeApha13 Golf
- >> MeApha14 Hill walking
- >> MeApha15 Playing/ walking on beach
- >> MeApha16 Physiotherapy
- >> MeApha17 Racket sport
- >> MeApha18 Rollerblading/skateboarding/playing on scooter
- >> MeApha19 Tenpin bowling
- >> MeApha21 Watersports (EXCLUDING swimming, including e.g. sailing, kayaking)
- >> MeApha22 Winter sports (e.g. skiing, ice-skating, snowboarding)
- >> MeApha23 Yoga
- >> MeApha24 Horse riding
- >> MeApha25 Martial arts
- >> MeApha26 Ball sports
- >> MeApha94 Other
- >>
- > *END IF*
- >
- > *IF any of the main activities from MeApha01 to MeApha09 (including MeApha20) was mentioned*
- > *[any MeApha01 – MeApha09 = 1], the following question was asked for each activity mentioned*
- >>
- >> **MeAphy01-10**
- >> SHOWCARD I4
- >> Now looking at this card, **in the last week**, how much **time** did ^childname spend doing

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> activity?
>> 1 less than 15 minutes
>> 2 15 minutes, less than 30 minutes
>> 3 30 minutes, less than 1 hour
>> 4 1 hour, less than 2 hours
>> 5 2 hours, less than 3 hours
>> 6 3 hours or more
>> 7 (No time - spontaneous code)
>>
>> MeAphy01 Time riding a bicycle
>> MeAphy02 Time throwing or kicking a ball
>> MeAphy03 Time dancing or gymnastics
>> MeAphy04 Time running and/or jumping
>> MeAphy05 Time playing on a trampoline
>> MeAphy06 Time swimming
>> MeAphy07 Time playing at a soft play area or ball swamp
>> MeAphy08 Time playing at a play/swing park
>> MeAphy10 Time walking
>> MeAphy09 Time doing something else active
>>
> END IF
>
> **MeApac01**
> SHOWCARD I5
> Can you tell me if **you** have done any activities on this card during the last 4 weeks, that is since
> (date four weeks ago)? Include teaching, coaching, training and practice sessions.
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
> *IF respondent has done any activities in last 4 weeks [MeApac01 = 1]*
>>
>> **MeApaw..**
>> Which have you done in the last four weeks? PROBE: Any others?
>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
>> MeApaw01 Walked continuously for at least 10 minutes
>> MeApaw02 Swimming
>> MeApaw03 Cycling
>> MeApaw04 Workout at a gym/Exercise bike/ Weight training
>> MeApaw05 Aerobics/Keep fit/Gymnastics/ Dance for fitness
>> MeApaw06 Any other type of dancing
>> MeApaw07 Running/ Jogging
>> MeApaw08 Team sports such as football, rugby, basketball or volleyball
>> MeApaw09 Racket sports such as badminton, tennis or squash
>> MeApaw10 Exercises (e.g. press-ups, sit ups)
>> MeApaw94 Other sport or exercise
>>
>> *IF any of the activities from MeApha01 to MeApha94 was mentioned [any MeApaw01 to 94=1],*
>> *the following question was asked for each activity mentioned*
>>>
>>> **MeApad01-11**

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>> Can you tell me on how many separate days did you do (*name of activity*) for at least 10
>>> minutes a time during the past four weeks, that is since (*date four weeks ago*)?
>>> IF ONLY DONE FOR LESS THAN 10 MINUTES ENTER 0.
>>> Range: 0..28

>>>
>>> **MeApah01-11**
>>> How much time did you usually spend doing (*name of activity*) on each day? (Only count
>>> times you did it for more than 10 minutes)
>>> RECORD HOURS SPENT BELOW
>>> ENTER '0' IF LESS THAN 1 HOUR
>>> RECORD MINUTES AT NEXT QUESTION
>>> Range 0..12

>>>
>>> **MeApam01-11**
>>> INTERVIEWER: RECORD MINUTES HERE
>>> Range 0..59

>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
END IF

MeAptv01

I now have some questions about when **you** watch television or use a computer. Thinking first of weekdays, that is Monday to Friday, how much time on an average day do you spend sitting watching TV or another type of screen such as a computer, Game Boy, or video game? Please do not include any time spent in front of a screen while at school, college or work.
INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME IN HOURS
Range 0.0...12.0

MeAptv02

Now thinking of the weekend, that is Saturday and Sunday, how much time on an average day do you spend sitting watching TV or another type of screen (such as a computer, Nintendo DS, or other games console)? Again, please do not include any time spent in front of a screen while at school, college or work.
INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME IN HOURS
Range 0.0...12.0

J. Self Complete Section

I now have some questions for you to answer yourself on the computer.

INTERVIEWER: ONLY WHERE NECESSARY ASK RESPONDENT IF THEY WOULD LIKE YOU TO READ THE QUESTIONS OUT TO THEM

Instructions about which keys to press will be shown on the computer screen. If you press the wrong key I can tell you how to change the answer. When you get to the end, please tell me and we'll continue with me asking you some more questions.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE WHETHER RESPONDENT HAS ACCEPTED THE SELF-COMPLETION OR NOT.

Self-completion by respondent
Self-completion by interviewer.
Self-completion refused

SIntro

The next questions are for you to answer yourself. They all ask you to choose one answer from those listed on the screen. Please choose your answer by pressing the number next to the answer you want to give and then press the large key with the RED sticker to continue.

SDIntro

First of all, we would like you to answer some questions about *^childname*. Don't spend too long thinking about answers because often your first thoughts are the best.

Please give your answers on the basis of *^childname's* behaviour over the last six months.

MeSDQ01

^Childname is considerate of other people's feelings

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ02

Please give your answers on the basis of *^Childname's* behaviour over the last six months.

^Childname is restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ03

Please give your answers on the basis of *^Childname's* behaviour over the last six months.

^Childname often complains of headaches, stomach-aches or sickness

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

MeSDQ04

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.
^*Childname* shares readily with other children (treats, toys, pencils etc.)

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ05

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.
^*Childname* often has temper tantrums or hot tempers

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ06

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.
^*Childname* is rather solitary, tends to play alone

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ07

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.
^*Childname* is generally obedient, usually does what adults request

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ08

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.
^*Childname* has many worries, often seems worried

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ09

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.
^*Childname* is helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

MeSDQ10

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.

^*Childname* is constantly fidgeting or squirming

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ11

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.

^*Childname* has at least one good friend

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ12

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.

^*Childname* often fights with other children or bullies them

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ13

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.

^*Childname* is often unhappy, down-hearted or tearful

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ14

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.

^*Childname* is generally liked by other children

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ15

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.

^*Childname* is easily distracted, concentration wanders

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ16

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.

^*Childname* is nervous or clingy in new situations, easily loses confidence

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ17

Please give your answers on the basis of *^Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.
^Childname is kind to younger children

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ18

Please give your answers on the basis of *^Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.
^Childname often lies or cheats

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ19

Please give your answers on the basis of *^Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.
^Childname is picked on or bullied by other children

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ20

Please give your answers on the basis of *^Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.
^Childname often volunteers to help others (parents, teachers, other children)

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ21

Please give your answers on the basis of *^Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.
^Childname thinks things out before acting

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ22

Please give your answers on the basis of *^Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.
^Childname steals from home, school or elsewhere

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

4 Can't say

MeSDQ23

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.

^*Childname* gets on better with adults than with other children

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ24

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.

^*Childname* has many fears, is easily scared

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MeSDQ25

Please give your answers on the basis of ^*Childname*'s behaviour over the last six months.

^*Childname* sees tasks through to the end, good attention span

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

Derived variables added in the dataset:

DeDsdem1 De SDQ: Emotional symptoms score
DeDsdco1 De SDQ: Conduct problems score
DeDsdhy1 De SDQ: Hyper-activity or inattention score
DeDsdpr1 De SDQ: Peer problems score
DeDsdps1 De SDQ: Pro-social score
DeDsdto1 De SDQ: Total difficulties score

HIntro

The next few questions are about your own health.

MeHpgn01

In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?:

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very Good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 6 Can't say

SFIntro

The following items are about activities you might do during a typical day.

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

MeHlmt01

How much does your health limit you in moderate activities such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling or playing golf.

- 1 Limited a lot
- 2 Limited a little
- 3 Not limited at all
- 4 Can't say

MeHlmt02

How much does your health limit you in climbing several flights of stairs.

- 1 Limited a lot
- 2 Limited a little
- 3 Not limited at all
- 4 Can't say

MeHlmt03

During the past four weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like as a result of your physical health?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

MeHlmt04

During the past four weeks, were you limited in the kind of work or other regular activities you do as a result of your physical health?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

MeHlmt05

During the past four weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like as a result of any emotional problems, such as feeling depressed or anxious?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

MeHlmt06

During the past four weeks, did you not do work or other regular activities as carefully as usual as a result of any emotional problems, such as feeling depressed or anxious?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

MeHlmt07

During the past four weeks, how much did physical pain interfere with your normal work, including both work outside the home and housework?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Slightly
- 3 Moderately
- 4 Quite a bit
- 5 Extremely

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

SFIntro2

These questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you during the past four weeks. For each question, please give the one answer that comes closest to the way you have been feeling.

MeHpgn02

How much time during the past four weeks have you felt calm and peaceful?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 A good bit of the time
- 4 Some of the time
- 5 A little of the time
- 6 None of the time

MeHpgn03

How much of the time during the past four weeks did you have a lot of energy?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 A good bit of the time
- 4 Some of the time
- 5 A little of the time
- 6 None of the time

MeHpgn04

How much of the time during the past four weeks have you felt down?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 A good bit of the time
- 4 Some of the time
- 5 A little of the time
- 6 None of the time

MeHpgn05

During the past four weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities like visiting with friends, relatives etc?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 A good bit of the time
- 4 Some of the time
- 5 A little of the time
- 6 None of the time

Sweep 5 physical and mental SF12 scores added to the dataset:

DeSf12ph De - Physical PCS -12 Scale
DeSf12mn De - Mental MCS -12 Scale

MeHlsi03

Do you have any health problems or disabilities that have lasted or are expected to last more than a year?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF respondent has long standing health problems [MeHlsi03 = 1]

>

>

> **MeHlsi04**

> Does this health problem or disability limit your ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

END IF

AlcIntro

The next few questions are about cigarettes, alcohol and drugs.

MeHalc01

How often, on average, do you have an alcoholic drink?

- 1 Every day
- 2 4-6 times a week
- 3 2 to 3 times a week
- 4 Once a week
- 5 2 to 3 times a month
- 6 Once a month or less
- 7 Not in the last year
- 8 Do not drink at all
- 9 Can't say

IF respondent drinks alcohol [MeHalc01 ≠ 8]

>

> **MeHalc02**

> In an average week, how many units do you drink? By a unit, we mean ½ a pint of beer, a small glass of wine or a single measure of spirit or liqueur.

> NUMBER OF UNITS PER WEEK

> Range: 0...200

>

> **MeHalc03**

> On average, how often would you have 5 or more units of alcohol on one occasion?

> 1 Every day

> 2 5-6 times a week

> 3 3-4 times a week

> 4 1-2 times a week

> 5 2 to 3 times a month

> 6 Less than once a month

> 7 Never - do not drink at all

> 8 Can't say

>

> Note: answer 5 '2 to 3 times a month' is new at Sweep 5, compared with Sweep 3 variable

> McHalc03.

>

END IF

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

MeHcig02

Do you currently smoke cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF respondent smokes cigarettes [MeHcig02 = 1]

>

> **MeHcig03**

> How many cigarettes do you usually smoke in one day?

> RANGE: 0..200

>

END IF

IF more than one person aged 16 or over still in household [DeHGnmad>1]

>

> **MeHcig06**

> Does anyone else living in your household smoke cigarettes?

- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No

>

END IF

MeHcig07

Do you, or does anyone else living in or visiting your household, ever smoke **inside** your house?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Note: this is a new question at Sweep 5. It can be compared with variable MaHcig04 at Sweep 1: 'Including yourself, how many people who live here smoke inside the house?'

MeDRGw01 – MeDRGw10

When was the last time you took any of the following?

MeDRGw01 Cannabis (marijuana, grass, hash, ganja, blow, draw, skunk, weed, spliff)

MeDRGw02 Amphetamines (speed, whizz, uppers, billy)

MeDRGw03 Cocaine or coke

MeDRGw04 Crack (rock, stones)

MeDRGw05 Ecstasy (E)

MeDRGw06 Heroin (smack, skag, H, brown)

MeDRGw07 Methadone prescribed by a doctor

MeDRGw08 Street methadone

MeDRGw09 Acid or LSD

MeDRGw10 Another illegal drug

1 In the last month

2 In the last year

3 More than a year ago

4 Never

MeDRGo01

How often do you usually use drugs?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 1 I have never taken drugs
- 2 I have only ever taken drugs once
- 3 I used to take drugs sometimes but I never do now
- 4 I take drugs a few times a year
- 5 I take drugs once or twice a month
- 6 I take drugs at least once a week
- 7 I take drugs most days

IF using drugs a few times a year or more often [MeDRGo01 = 4, 5, 6 or 7]

- >
- > **MeDRGs01**
- > Would you like to stop using drugs altogether?
- > 1 Yes, I would like to give up now
- > 2 Yes, I would like to give up in the future
- > 3 No
- > 4 Not sure
- >
- END IF*

IF ever used any drugs [MeDRGo01>1]

- >
- > **MeDRGh01**
- > Have you ever felt that you needed to get help because you were using drugs?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- END IF*

MePpia01

In this section please think about how far each of the statements currently apply to your relationship with ^Childname.

I share an affectionate, warm relationship with ^Childname

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MePpia02

^Childname and I always seem to be struggling with each other

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MePpia03

^Childname will seek comfort from me

- 1 Definitely does not apply

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MePpia04

^Childname is uncomfortable with physical affection or touch from me

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MePpia05

^Childname values his/her relationship with me

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MePpia06

When I praise ^Childname, he/she beams with pride

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MePpia07

^Childname spontaneously shares information about ^ChSelf

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MePpia08

^Childname easily becomes angry at me

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

MePpia09

It is easy to be in tune with what ^Childname is feeling

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MePpia10

^Childname remains angry or is resistant after being disciplined

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MePpia11

Dealing with ^Childname drains my energy

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MePpia12

When ^Childname wakes up in a bad mood, I know we're in for a long and difficult day

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MePpia13

^Childname's feelings towards me can be unpredictable or can change suddenly

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MePpia14

^Childname is sneaky or manipulative with me

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MePpia15

^Childname openly shares his/her feelings and experiences with me

- 1 Definitely does not apply
- 2 Not really
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Applies sometimes
- 5 Definitely applies
- 6 Can't say

MeMpm01

How much do you agree or disagree with these statements?

"I admire people who own expensive homes, cars, and clothes"

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly Disagree

MeMpm02

"I don't place much emphasis on the amount of material objects people own as a sign of success"

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly Disagree

MeMsup01

Finally, has ^childname spent any time 'looked after', or on a legal supervision requirement, either as a result of a Children's Hearing or a Court proceeding, since ^month_of_interview last year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

K. Employment and education

Intro

I would now like to ask you some questions about your employment and income. As with all your answers, the information you give will be entirely confidential.

IF same respondent as last sweep [MeHGrsp03 = 1]

>

> **MeWlyr01**

> Can I just check, have you had a paid job, either as an employee or self-employed since we last saw you in ^month_of_interview last year?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

END IF

IF different respondent from last sweep [MeHGrsp03 = 2]

>

> **MeWevr01**

> First, can I check, have you ever had a paid job, either as an employee or self-employed?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

END IF

MeWest..

SHOWCARD J1

Which of the things on this card best describe what you were doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

MeWest01 Working 30 or more hours a week

MeWest02 Working fewer than 30 hours a week

MeWest03 On maternity/parental leave from an employer

MeWest04 Looking after home or family

MeWest05 Waiting to take up paid work already obtained

MeWest06 Out of work and looking for a job

MeWest07 Out of work, because of long-term sickness or disability

MeWest08 On a Government training or employment scheme

MeWest09 In full-time education (including on vacation)

MeWest10 In part-education (including on vacation)

MeWest11 Wholly retired

MeWest12 Not in paid work for some other reason (PLEASE SPECIFY)

IF not in paid work for some other reason [MeWest12 = 1]

>

> **MeWestO [NOT IN DATASET]**

> INTERVIEWER: WRITE IN WHAT THEY WERE DOING

> Text: OPEN

>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

END IF

IF new respondent and ever worked or if same respondent and worked in last year [MeWevr01 = 1 or MeWlyr01 =1]

- >
- > **MeWnow01**
- > And can I just check, do you currently have a job, either as an employee or self-employed?
- > INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE YES IF HAVE A JOB BUT ARE CURRENTLY ON LEAVE OR SICK.
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > **MeWsts02**
- > Can I just check are/were you working as an employee or self-employed (in your main job)?
- > 1 Employee
- > 2 Self-employed
- >

END IF

IF new respondent and never worked or not currently working, or if same respondent and has not worked in the last year or is not currently working [MeWevr01 = 2 or MeWlyr01 =2 or MeWnow01 = 2]

- >
- > **MeWloo04**
- > Have you looked for paid work in the last year?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > *IF looked for paid work in the last year [MeWloo04 = 1]*

- >>
- >> **MeWloo02**
- >> Have you been looking for...READ OUT...
- >> 1 Full-time work
- >> 2 Part-time work
- >> 3 Or Either full-time or part-time work?
- >>

> END IF

- >
- > *IF has not looked for work in the last year [MeWloo04 = 2]*

- >>
- >> **MeWloo03**
- >> Do you plan to start looking for paid work at any time in the future?
- >> 1 Yes
- >> 2 No
- >>

> END IF

>
END IF

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

IF new respondent and ever worked, or if same respondent and worked in last year [MeWevr01 = 1 or MeWlyr01 =1]

>
> **WrkInt**
> I'd now like to ask a few questions about your Current/Recent paid work.
>
END IF

IF same respondent as last sweep and worked in last year and did not say was not working at the previous sweep [(MeHGrsp03 =1) AND (MeWlyr01 = 1) AND (Ma/b/c/d Wnow01 ≠ 2)]

>
> **MeWsam03**
> When we spoke to you in ^month_of_interview last year, you gave us some details about your
> main employment at that time. I'd like to check whether any of your employment details have
> changed. Can you tell me if the following information is correct?
> INTERVIEWER: If respondent is NOT employed, please confirm that the details of their **LAST** job
> are displayed below. If respondent now has TWO jobs, please confirm that the details below
> correspond to their **MAIN** job

>
> Your main job is: ^Job title
> You normally work around: ^Number_of_hours a week

>
> 1 Yes, all details are correct
> 2 Yes, still in that job but hours have changed
> 3 No, job details have changed

>
> *IF in same job but hours have changed [MeWsam03 = 2]*

>>
>> **MeWtim01**
>> How many hours do you now work in a normal week - including any paid or unpaid overtime?
>> INTERVIEWER: ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK
>> ABOUT LAST WEEK ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE IF 'DON'T KNOW EXACTLY'
>> Range (0..97)

>>
> *END IF*

>
> *IF in same job and NOT self-employed at previous sweep [MeWsam03 = 1 or 2 and
> Ma/b/c/dWsts02= 1]*

>>
>> **MeWeck01**
>> Are you still employed by the same employer?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No

>>
>> *IF still employed by the same employer [MeWeck01=1]*

>>>
>>> **MeWeck02**
>>> Can I just check, have you been [^doing this job/ employed by this employer]
>>> continuously since we last interviewed you on [^date of last interview]?
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
END IF

IF different respondent from last sweep, or if same respondent has changed job since last sweep or had never been employed/was not working at last sweep but has worked in the last year [MeHGrsp03=2 or MeWsam03 = 3 or (Ma/b/c/d Wevr01=2 and MeWlyr01=1) or (Ma/b/c/d Wnow01 = 2 AND MeWlyr01=1)]

>
> **MainJob [NOT IN DATASET]**
> What is/was your (main) job?
> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER FULL JOB TITLE. IF MORE THAN ONE JOB, THE MAIN JOB
> IS THE ONE THEY WORK(ED) IN THE MOST HOURS / IF WORK(ED) IN BOTH JOBS FOR
> THE SAME NUMEER OF HOURS THE MAIN JOB IS THE MOST RENUMERATIVE:

>
> **MainDo [NOT IN DATASET]**
> What ^DoDid you mainly do in your job?
> INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR FULL DETAILS:

>
> **JbQual [NOT IN DATASET]**
> ^DoDid you require any qualifications or Membership of any professional bodies to do your job?
> INTERVIEWER: IF 'Yes' - PROBE FOR FULL DETAILS INCLUDING GRADE/LEVEL WHERE
> APPLICABLE
> IF 'No' - TYPE IN NO.

>
> **MeWtim02**
> How many hours do/did you normally work in a week - including any paid or unpaid overtime?
> INTERVIEWER: ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK
> ABOUT LAST WEEK ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE IF 'DON'T KNOW EXACTLY'
> Range:0...97

>
> *IF employed, not self-employed [MeWsts02 = 1]*

>>
>> **IndSt [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> What does/did the firm/organisation you work/ed for mainly make or do at the place where you
>> work/ed?
>> INTERVIEWER: PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING OR DISTRIBUTING ETC.
>> PROBE FOR MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR
>> RETAIL ETC.
>> Open type: long verbatim answer

>>
>> **MeWsup01**
>> In your job, ^dodid you have any formal responsibility for supervising the work of other
>> employees?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> IF respondent has responsibility for supervising others [MeWsup01=1]
>>>
>>> MeWsup02
>>> How many people ^DoDid you supervise?
>>> 1 1 to 25
>>> 2 more than 25
>>>
>> END IF
>>
>> MeWsup03
>> Can I just check, ^AreWere you ...
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ OUT:
>> 1 ..a manager
>> 2 a foreman or supervisor
>> 3 neither
>>
>> MeWsiz01
>> SHOWCARD J2
>> About how many people ^WorkWd for your employer at the place where you ^WorkWd?
>> 1 1-5 people
>> 2 6-24 people
>> 3 25-49 people
>> 4 50-499
>> 5 500+
>>
> END IF
>
> IF respondent is or has been self-employed [MeWsts02 = 2]
>>
>> MeWsiz02
>> How many people ^DoDid you employ?
>> 1 None - works/ed alone or only with partner
>> 2 1-24 employees
>> 3 25 or more employees
>>
> END IF
>
END IF

IF respondent is currently working [MeWnow01 = 1]
>
> MeWwdy01
> Thinking about your current main job and any other jobs you may have at the
> moment, on how many days of the week do you work in your job or jobs?
> Numeric: 1..7
>
> MeWwhe01
> SHOWCARD J3
> In your job or jobs how often do you work in the evening after 6pm and up to 10pm?
> 1 Every day
> 2 Every week
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 3 At least once a month
- > 4 Less than once per month
- > 5 Never
- >
- > **MeWwhe02**
- > SHOWCARD J3 AGAIN
- > In your job or jobs how often do you work at night after 10pm and up to 7am?
- > 1 Every day
- > 2 Every week
- > 3 At least once a month
- > 4 Less than once per month
- > 5 Never
- >
- > **MeWwdy02**
- > SHOWCARD J4
- > In your job or jobs how often do you work on Saturday?
- > 1 Every week
- > 2 Every 2-3 weeks
- > 3 At least once a month
- > 4 Less than once per month
- > 5 Never
- >
- > **MeWwdy03**
- > SHOWCARD J4 AGAIN
- > In your job or jobs how often do you work on Sunday?
- > 1 Every week
- > 2 Every 2-3 weeks
- > 3 At least once a month
- > 4 Less than once per month
- > 5 Never
- >
- END IF

IF respondent is currently working as an employee [MeWnow01 = 1 and MeWsts02 = 1]

- >
- > **MeWpay02 [NOT IN DATASET]**
- > Last time you were paid (in your main job) what was your total take home pay - that is after all
- > deductions for tax, National Insurance, union dues, pension and so on, but including overtime,
- > bonuses, commission and tips?
- > INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
- > Range (0.00...999,999.97)
- >
- > **MeWpay03 [NOT IN DATASET]**
- > SHOWCARD J5
- > What period did that pay cover?
- > 1 One week
- > 2 Fortnight
- > 3 Four weeks
- > 4 One calendar month
- > 5 One year
- > 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>
> *IF other pay period [MeWpay03 = 6]*
>>
>> **MeWpay30 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>
> *END IF*
>
> **MeWpay06 [NOT IN DATASET]**
> And still thinking about the last time you were paid, what was your gross pay - that is before any
> deductions?
> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
> Range (0.00...999,999.97)
>
> **MeWpay07 [NOT IN DATASET]**
> SHOWCARD J5 AGAIN
> What period did that pay cover?
> 1 One week
> 2 Fortnight
> 3 Four weeks
> 4 One calendar month
> 5 One year
> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>
> *IF other pay period [MeWpay07 = 6]*
>>
>> **MeWpay70 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF amount of take-home pay or gross pay given [MeWpay02≥0 or MeWpay06≥0]*
>>
>> **MeWpay10 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> Can I just check, is this the amount that you usually receive?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>> 3 No such thing as usual amount
>>
>> *IF not usual amount [MeWpay10 = 2]*
>>>
>>> **MeWpay11 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> What is your usual take-home pay?
>>> ADD IF NECESSARY: That is after all deductions for tax, National Insurance, union dues,
>>> pension and so on, but including overtime, bonuses, commission and tips.
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>>> Range (0.00...999,999.97)
>>>
>>> **MeWpay12 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> SHOWCARD J5 AGAIN
>>> What period does that pay cover?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>> 1 One week
>>> 2 Fortnight
>>> 3 Four weeks
>>> 4 One calendar month
>>> 5 One year
>>> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>>
>>> *IF other pay period [MeWpay12 = 6]*
>>>>
>>>> **MeWpy120 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>>
>>> *END IF*
>>>
>>> **MeWpay15 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> What is your usual gross pay – that is before any deductions?
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>>> Range (0.00...999,999.97)
>>>
>>> **MeWpay16 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> SHOWCARD J5 AGAIN
>>> What period does that pay cover?
>>> 1 One week
>>> 2 Fortnight
>>> 3 Four weeks
>>> 4 One calendar month
>>> 5 One year
>>> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>>
>>> *IF other pay period [MeWpay16=6]*
>>>>
>>>> **MeWpy160 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>>
>>> *END IF*
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

IF currently working and self-employed [MeWnow01 = 1 and MeWsts02 = 2]

>
> **MeWpay19 [NOT IN DATASET]**
> Thinking about the last 12 months, what was your take home income? That is, the amount you
> personally received after all taxes and costs.
> ADD IF NECESSARY: I realise that it can be difficult for self-employed people to give an exact
> figure for their income, but if you could give me your best estimate.
> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
> Range (0.00...999,999.97)

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>
END IF

Previous sweep variables merged in the dataset to derive variables on Respondent's current employment/income:

MaWtim01 How many hours do/did you normally work in a week - including any paid or unpaid overtime (SW1)
MbWtim01 Mb - Resp - hours worked in week (same job)
MbWtim02 Mb - Resp - hours worked in week (diff job)
McWtim01 Mc - Resp - hours worked in week (same job)
McWtim02 Mc - Resp - hours worked in week (diff job)
MdWtim03 Md - Resp - hours worked in week
DaMsec01 (D) NS_SEC 5 category (SW1)
DbMsec01 Db - Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category
DcMsec01 Dc - Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category
DdMsec01 Dd - Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category

Derived variables added in the dataset re Respondent's current employment:

DeMsta01 De Respondents employment status ver1
DeMsta02 De Respondents employment status ver2
DeMsec01 De Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category

IF new respondent and ever worked, or if same respondent and changed job or was not currently working at the last sweep but worked in the last year, and the respondent is/was not self-employed [(MeWevr01=1) or (MeWsam03=3) or (Ma/b/c/dWnow01=2 and MeWlyr01=1) and MeWsts02 = 1]

>
> **MeWff..**
> SHOWCARD J6
> Does/did your employer provide any of the following types of family friendly facilities?
> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
> *MeWff01* Subsidised child care
> *MeWff02* A work place creche or nursery
> *MeWff07* Childcare vouchers
> *MeWff08* Flexible working hours (i.e. changing times you start and finish) always possible
> *MeWff09* Flexible working hours sometimes possible by arrangement
> *MeWff10* Allows parents paid time off when a child is sick (in addition to normal holiday allowance)
> *MeWff11* Allows parents unpaid time off when a child is sick
> *MeWff12* Allows parents unpaid time off during school holidays
> *MeWff13* Allows employees to work from home some or all of the time
> *MdWff14* Allows employees option to job-share
> *MeWff94* Or something else
> *MeWff95* My employer does not provide any family friendly facilities
>
> *IF employer provides any family friendly facilities [MeWff95 = 0]*
>>
>> **MeWff21-31**

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >> Which, if any, of these arrangements do you use?
>> INTERVIEWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>> MeWff21 Subsidised child care
>> MeWff22 Childcare vouchers
>> MeWff23 A work place creche or nursery
>> MeWff24 Flexible working hours (i.e. changing times you start and finish) always possible
>> MeWff25 Flexible working hours sometimes possible by arrangement
>> MeWff26 Allows parents paid time off when a child is sick (in addition to normal holiday allowance)
>> MeWff27 Allows parents unpaid time off when a child is sick
>> MeWff28 Allows parents unpaid time off during school holidays
>> MeWff29 Allows employees to work from home some or all of the time
>> MeWff29a Allows employees option to job-share
>> MeWff30 Or something else
>> MeWff31 None

>>
>> IF the respondent is currently working [MeWnow01=1]

- >>>
>>> **MeWff32-42**
>>> Which, if any, of these arrangements do you think you would use if your employer offered them?
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>>> *List of those facilities not selected at MeWff01-94*
>>> MeWff32 Subsidised child care
>>> MeWff33 Childcare vouchers
>>> MeWff34 A work place creche or nursery
>>> MeWff35 Flexible working hours (i.e. changing times you start and finish) always possible
>>> MeWff36 Flexible working hours sometimes possible by arrangement
>>> MeWff37 Allows parents paid time off when a child is sick (in addition to normal holiday allowance)
>>> MeWff38 Allows parents unpaid time off when a child is sick
>>> MeWff39 Allows parents unpaid time off during school holidays
>>> MeWff40 Allows employees to work from home some or all of the time
>>> MeWff40a Allows employees option to job-share
>>> MeWff41 Or something else
>>> MeWff42 Would not use any

>>>
>> END IF

>>
> END IF

- >
> **MeWffm01**
> SHOW CARD J7
> In general, how would you rate your employer in terms of allowing 'family friendly' working?
> 1 Very good
> 2 Fairly good
> 3 Neither good nor poor
> 4 Fairly poor
> 5 Very poor
>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

END IF

Derived variables added in the dataset re family friendly policies:

DeCfpl03 De Does employer offer flexible working?
DeCfpl04 De Does employer offer any other ff policy (for Sw2 & 3 comparison)?
DeCfpl05 De Does employer offer time off (paid or unpaid) when child is sick?
DeCfpl13 De Does respondent use flexible working?
DeCfpl14 De Does respondent use some other ff policy (for Sw2 & 3 comparison)?
DeCfpl15 De Does respondent use time off when child is sick ?
DeCfpl20 De Does employer offer any family friendly policies?
DeCfpl21 De Does respondent use any family friendly policies?

PROXY PARTNER'S EMPLOYMENT QUESTIONS

IF respondent is married or cohabiting [DeHGnp04=1]

>

> **PrEmpln**

> I'd now like to ask some questions now about ^PName's employment and income.

>

> *IF resident partner was in household at last sweep [DeHGnp04=1 AND Da/b/c/dHGnp04 = 1*

> *AND DePartID = Da/b/c/dPartID]*

>>

>> **MeYlYr01**

>> Has ^PName done any paid work, either as an employee or self-employed, since ^month last year?":

>> 1 Yes

>> 2 No

>>

> *END IF*

>

> *IF current resident partner was not in the household at last sweep [(Da/b/c/dHGnp04 = 0) or*

> *(Da/b/./dHGnp04 = 1 AND DePartID ≠ Da/b/./dPartID)]*

>>

>> **MeYevr01**

>> First, can I check, has ^Pname ever had a paid job, either as an employee or self-employed?

>> 1 Yes

>> 2 No

>>

> *END IF*

>

> **MeYest..**

> SHOWCARD J1

> Which of the things on this card best describe what ^Pname was doing last week,

> that is the seven days ending last Sunday?

> CODE ALL THAT APPLY

> *MeYest01* In full time paid employment or self-employed, over 30 hours a week (or temporarily

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> away)
> *MeYest02* In part-time paid employment or self-employed, under 30 hours a week (or temporarily
> away)
> *MeYest03* On maternity / parental leave from an employer
> *MeYest04* Looking after home or family
> *MeYest05* Waiting to take up paid work already obtained
> *MeYest06* Out of work and looking for a job
> *MeYest07* Out of work, because of long-term sickness or disability
> *MeYest08* On a Government training or employment scheme
> *MeYest09* In full-time education (including on vacation)
> *MeYest10* In part-time education (including on vacation)
> *MeYest11* Wholly retired
> *MeYest12* Not in paid work for some other reason (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>
> *IF resident partner not in paid work for some other reason [MeYest12 = 1]*
>>
>> **MeYestO [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN WHAT THEY WERE DOING
>> Text: OPEN
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF new partner and ever worked or if same partner and worked in last year [MeYevr01 = 1 or*
> *MeYlyr01 =1]*
>>
>> **MeYnow01**
>> Does ^Pname currently have a job, either as an employee or self-employed?
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE YES IF HAVE A JOB BUT ARE CURRENTLY
>> ON LEAVE OR SICK.
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
>> *IF partner hasn't currently a paid job [MeYnow01= 2]*
>>>
>>> **MeYloo04**
>>> Has ^Pname looked for paid work in the last year?
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>>
>>> *IF looked for paid work in the last year [MeYloo04 = 1]*
>>>>
>>>> **MeYloo02**
>>>> Has ^Pname been looking for...READ OUT...
>>>> 1 Full-time work
>>>> 2 Part-time work
>>>> 3 Or either full-time or part-time work?
>>>>
>>> *END IF*
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> END IF

>

> IF same partner as last sweep and worked in last year [MeYlYr01 =1]

>>

>> **PrWrkInt**

>> I'd like to ask a few questions about ^Pname's Current/Recent paid work.

>>

>> **MeYsam03**

>> When we spoke to you in ^month_of_interview last year, you gave us some details about

>> ^Pname's employment at that time. I'd like to check whether any of ^his employment details

>> have changed. Can you tell me if the following information is correct?

>> INTERVIEWER: If ^PName is NOT employed, please confirm that the details of their LAST job

>> are displayed below:

>>

>> ^Pname's main job ^is/was: ^Job title

>> ^Pname normally ^works/worked around: ^Number_of_hours a week

>>

>> 1 Yes, all details are correct

>> 2 Yes, still in that job but hours have changed

>> 3 No, job details have changed

>>

>> IF in same job but hours have changed , or the number of hours per week was not known at the

>> previous sweep [MeYsam03 = 2 or (MeYsam03>0 and (Ma/b/c/Ytim01 or Mb/c/Ytim02 or

>> Md/Ytim03= -8))]

>>>

>>> **MeYtim01**

>>> How many hours does ^Pname now normally work in a week - including any paid or unpaid overtime?

>>> INTERVIEWER: ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER,

>>> ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE IF 'DON'T KNOW EXACTLY'

>>> Range (0...97)

>>>

>> END IF

>>

> END IF

>

> IF no partner at previous sweep but the partner at sweep 5 is currently working, or if partner is the

> same but changed jobs, or the respondent is different from the last sweep, or the resident partner

> has changed since last sweep and has ever worked [(Da/b/c/d HGnp04=0 and MeYnow01=1) or

> (MeYsam03=3) or (MeHGrsp03=2) or (DePartID ≠ Da/b/c/d PartID and MeYevr01 = 1)]

>>

>> **PrMainJb [NOT IN DATASET]**

>> What is/was ^Pname's (main) job?

>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER FULL JOB TITLE. IF MORE THAN ONE JOB, THE MAIN

>> JOB IS THE ONE THEY WORK(ED) IN THE MOST HOURS / >>IF WORK(ED) IN BOTH

>> JOBS FOR THE SAME NUMEER OF HOURS THE MAIN JOB IS THE MOST

>> RENUMERATIVE:

>>

>> **PrMainDo [NOT IN DATASET]**

>> What ^doesdid ^PHeShe mainly do in ^PHis/Her job?

>> INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR FULL DETAILS:

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>
>> **PrJbQual [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> ^Does/did ^PHe/She require any qualifications or meMership of any professional bodies to do
>> ^PHis/Her job?
>> INTERVIEWER: IF 'Yes' - PROBE FOR FULL DETAILS INCLUDING
>> GRADE/LEVEL WHERE APPLICABLE
>> IF 'No' - TYPE IN NO.
>>
>> **MeYsts02**
>> ^Is/was ^PHe/She working as an employee or is ^PHe/She self-employed in^PHis/Her main
>> job?:
>> 1 Employee
>> 2 Self-employed
>>
>> **MeYtim02**
>> How many hours ^does/did ^PHe/She normally work in a week - including any paid or unpaid
>> overtime?
>> INTERVIEWER: ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK
>> ABOUT LAST WEEK ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE IF 'DON'T KNOW EXACTLY'
>> Range (0...97)
>>
>> *IF partner is/was employed, not self-employed [MeYsts02 = 1]*
>>>
>>> **PrIndSt [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> What ^does/did the firm/organisation ^PHe/She ^work/worked for mainly make or do at the
>>> place where ^PHe/She ^works/worked?
>>> INTERVIEWER: PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING OR DISTRIBUTING
>>> ETC. PROBE FOR MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR
>>> RETAIL ETC.
>>>
>>> **MeYsup01**
>>> In ^PHis/Her job, ^does/did ^PName have any formal responsibility for supervising the work
>>> of other employees?
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>>
>>> *IF has/had responsibility for supervising others [MeYsup01=1]*
>>>>
>>>> **MeYsup02**
>>>> How many people ^does/did ^PHe/She supervise?
>>>> 1 1 to 25
>>>> 2 More than 25
>>>>
>>> *END IF*
>>>
>>> **MeYsup03**
>>> Can I just check, ^is/was ^PHe/She...
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ OUT :
>>> 1 ..a manager
>>> 2 a foreman or supervisor
>>> 3 or neither

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>>
>>> MeYsiz01
>>> SHOWCARD J2
>>> About how many people ^work/worked for ^PHis/Her employer at the place where
>>> ^PHe/She ^work/worked?":
>>> 1 1-5 people
>>> 2 6-24 people
>>> 3 25-49 people
>>> 4 50-499
>>> 5 500+
>>>
>> END IF
>>
>> IF partner is/was self-employed [MeYsts02 = 2]
>>>
>>> MeYsiz02
>>> How many people ^does/did ^PHe/She employ?
>>> 1 Works/ed alone or only with partner
>>> 2 1-24 employees
>>> 3 25 or more employees
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> IF partner currently working [MeYnow01 = 1]
>>
>> MeYwdy01
>> Thinking about your current main job and any other jobs ^PHe/She may have at the moment,
>> on how many days of the week does ^PHe/She work in his/her job or jobs?
>> 1 One
>> 2 Two
>> 3 Three
>> 4 Four
>> 5 Five
>> 6 Six
>> 7 Seven
>> 8 Varies
>>
>> MeYwhe01
>> SHOWCARD J3
>> In his/her job or jobs how often does ^PHe/She work in the evening after 6pm and up to 10pm?
>> 1 Every day
>> 2 Every week
>> 3 At least once a month
>> 4 Less than once per month
>> 5 Never
>>
>> MeYwhe02
>> SHOWCARD J3 AGAIN
>> In his/her job or jobs how often does ^PHe/She work at night after 10pm and up to 7am?
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> 1 Every day
>> 2 Every week
>> 3 At least once a month
>> 4 Less than once per month
>> 5 Never
>>
>> **MeYwdy02**
>> SHOWCARD J4
>> In his/her job or jobs how often does ^PHe/She work on Saturday?
>> 1 Every week
>> 2 Every 2-3 Saturdays
>> 3 At least once a month
>> 4 Less than once per month
>> 5 Never
>>
>> **MeYwdy03**
>> SHOWCARD J4 AGAIN
>> In his/her job or jobs how often does ^PHe/She work on Sunday?
>> 1 Every week
>> 2 Every 2-3 Sundays
>> 3 At least once a month
>> 4 Less than once per month
>> 5 Never
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF partner ever worked or worked during the last year but not working now [(MeYevr01=1 or MeYlyr01=1) and MeYnow01 = 2]*
>>
>> **MeYend01 [NOT IN DATASET - derived variables DeYendM and DeYendY]**
>> On what date did this job end?
>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER DD/MM/YYYY
>> ENTER 15 FOR DAY IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW:
>>
>> **DeYendM** Month partner's job ended
>> **DeYendY** Year partner's job ended
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF partner currently working as an employee [MeYnow01 = 1 and MeYsts02 = 1]*
>>
>> **MeYpay02 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> Last time ^PName was paid (in ^PHis/Her main job) what was ^PHis/Her total take home pay - that is after all deductions for tax, National Insurance, union dues, pension and so on, but including overtime, bonuses, commission and tips?
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>> Range (0.00...999,999.97)
>>
>> **MeYpay03 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> SHOWCARD J5

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> What period did that pay cover?
>> 1 One week
>> 2 Fortnight
>> 3 Four weeks
>> 4 One calendar month
>> 5 One year
>> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>
>> *IF other pay period [MeYpay03 = 6]*
>>>
>>> **MeYpay30 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
>> **MeYpay06 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> And still thinking about the last time ^PHe/She was paid, what was ^PHis/Her gross pay – that
>> is before any deductions?
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>> Range (0.00...999,999.97)
>>
>> **MeYpay07 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> SHOWCARD J5 AGAIN
>> What period did that pay cover?
>> 1 One week
>> 2 Fortnight
>> 3 Four weeks
>> 4 One calendar month
>> 5 One year
>> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>
>> *IF other pay period [MeYpay07 = 6]*
>>>
>>> **MeYpay70 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
>> *IF amount given for take-home pay or gross pay [MeYPay02≥0 or MeYPay06≥0]*
>>>
>>> **MeYpay10 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> Can I just check, is this the amount that ^Pname usually receive?
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>> 3 No such thing as a usual amount
>>>
>>> *IF not usual amount [MeYpay10 = 2]*
>>>>
>>>> **MeYpay11 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>>> What is ^Pname's usual take-home pay?
>>>> ADD IF NECESSARY: That is after all deductions for tax, National Insurance, union

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>>> dues, pension and so on, but including overtime, bonuses, commission and tips.
>>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>>>> Range (0.00...999,999.97)
>>>>
>>>> MeYpay12 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>> SHOWCARD J5 AGAIN
>>>> What period does that pay cover?
>>>> 1 One week
>>>> 2 Fortnight
>>>> 3 Four weeks
>>>> 4 One calendar month
>>>> 5 One year
>>>> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>>>
>>>> IF other pay period [MeYpay12 = 6]
>>>>>
>>>>> MeYpy120[NOT IN DATASET]
>>>>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>>>
>>>> END IF
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> MeYpay15 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>> What is ^Pname's usual gross pay – that is before any deductions?
>>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>>>> Range (0.00...999,999.97)
>>>>
>>>> MeYpay16 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>> SHOWCARD J5 AGAIN
>>>> What period does that pay cover?
>>>> 1 One week
>>>> 2 Fortnight
>>>> 3 Fourweeks
>>>> 4 One calendar month
>>>> 5 One year
>>>> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>>>
>>>> IF other pay period [MeYpay16=6]
>>>>>
>>>>> MeYpy160[NOT IN DATASET]
>>>>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>>>
>>>> END IF
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> IF partner is /was self-employed [MePsts02 = 2]
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>
>> **MeYpay19 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> Thinking about the last 12 months, what was ^Pname's take home income? That is, the
>> amount ^PHeShe personally received after all taxes and costs.
>> ADD IF NECESSARY: I realise that it can be difficult for self-employed people to give an exact
>> figure for their income, but if you could give me your best estimate.
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>> Range (0.00...999,999.97)
>>
> END IF

>
>
> **Previous sweeps variables merged into the Sweep 5 dataset to derive variables
on Respondent's partner's employment:**

> MaYtim01 How many hours does/did partner normally work in a week - including any
> paid or unpaid overtime (SW1)
> MbYtim01 Mb - Part - hours worked in week (same job)
> MbYtim02 Mb - Part - hours worked in week (diff job)
> PbWtim01 Pb - Hours normally worked
> McYtim01 Mc - Part - hours worked in week (same job)
> McYtim02 Mc - Part - hours worked in week (diff job)
> MdYtim01 Md - Part - hours worked in week (same job)
> MdYtim02 Md - Part - hours worked in week (diff job)

> DaYsec01 (D) NS_SEC 5 category partners (SW1)
> DbYsec01 Db - Partners NSSEC - 6 Category
> DcYsec01 Dc - Partners NSSEC - 6 Category
> DdYsec01 Dd - Partners NSSEC - 6 Category

>
> **Sweep 5 derived variables added to the dataset:**

> **- Partner's employment:**

> DeYsta01 De Partners employment status
> DeYsta02 De Partners employment status ver2
> DeYsec01 De Partner NSSEC - 6 Category

> **- Household employment and NSSEC:**

> DeMsta10 De Household employment: Measure 1
> DeMsta11 De Household employment and family type

> DeWsta02 De Mothers employment status
> DeWsta03 De Mothers employment status ver2

> DeMsec10 De Household NSSEC - 6 Category
>
>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> **PROXY PARTNERS QUESTIONS ON EDUCATION AND ETHNICITY**
>
> *IF no resident partner at previous sweep, or current respondent or partner is different from previous*
> *sweep [Da/b/c/dHGnp04 = 0 OR MeHGrsp03 =2 OR DePartID ≠ Da/b/c/d PartID]*
>>
>> **MeYedu01**
>> I would now like to ask ask you some questions about your partner's ethnic and educational
>> background. Once again this is to allow us to look at how results vary across different types of
>> households.
>>
>> First, how old was ^PName when ^he left full-time continuous education?:
>> 1 14 or younger
>> 2 15
>> 3 16
>> 4 17
>> 5 18
>> 6 19
>> 7 20
>> 8 21
>> 9 22
>> 10 23
>> 11 24
>> 12 25 or older
>> 13 Still in full-time continuous education
>>
>> **MeYeds01**
>> SHOWCARD J8 (card with list of school examinations)
>> Has ^PName passed any of the examinations on this card?:
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
>> **MeYedf01**
>> SHOWCARDJ9 (card with list of further education qualifications)
>> And has ^he passed any of the exams or got any of the qualifications on this card?:
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF same respondent and same resident partner as at last sweep [MeHGrsp03 = 1 AND*
> *Da/b/c/d HGnp04 = 1 AND DePartID = Da/b/c/d PartID]*
>>
>> **MeYedck1**
>> Can I just check, has ^pname gained any new educational qualifications since we spoke to you
>> in ^month_of_interview last year?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
>> *IF partner gained new qualifications [MeYedck1 = 1]*
>>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>> **MeYedck2**

>>> SHOW CARD J8 (card with list of school examinations)

>>> Are any of those qualifications listed on this card?

>>> 1 Yes

>>> 2 No

>>>

>>> **MedYedck3**

>>> SHOW CARD J9 (card with list of further education qualifications)

>>> Are any of those qualifications listed on this card?

>>> 1 Yes

>>> 2 No

>>>

>> END IF

>>

> END IF

>

> IF new or same partner passed (new) school examinations [MeYeds01=1 or MeYedck2=1]

>>

>> **MeYeds02-05**

>> SHOWCARD J8

>> Please tell me which sections of the card they are in.

>> INTERVIEWER: PROBE - 'Any other sections?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

>> **Section 1: MeYeds02 (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)**

>> Scottish Standard Grades 4-7

>> Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E

>> SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules

>> GCSE Grades D-G/ Short course GCSE/ Vocational GCSE

>> CSE Grades 2-5

>> O-level Grades D-E or 7-9

>> School leaving certif (no grade)

>> **Section 2: MeYeds03 (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)**

>> Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass

>> Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or pass

>> Scottish School Leaving Certif Lower Grade

>> SUPE Ordinary

>> GCSE Grades A*-C

>> CSE Grade 1

>> O-level Grades A-C or 1-6

>> School Certif/Matriculation

>> N Ireland Junior Certificate

>> **Section 3: MeYeds04 (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)**

>> Scottish Higher/ Higher-Still Grades

>> Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade

>> Scot Higher School Certif

>> Certif of Sixth Year Studies

>> A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level

>> International Baccalaureate

>> Vocational A-level (AVCE)

>> N Ireland Senior Certificate

>> **Section 4: MeYeds05 (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)**

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> Overseas school leaving exam or certificate
>>
> END IF
>
> IF new or same partner gained (new) further or higher education qualifications [MeYedf01=1 or
> MeYedck3=1]
>>
>> MeYedf ..
>> SHOWCARD J9
>> Which ones? PROBE: Which others?
>> INTERVIEWER: PROBE - Which others? PROBE FOR CORRECT LEVEL
>> MeYedf02 Univ/CNAA first degree/diploma
>> MeYedf03 Postgraduate degree
>> MeYedf04 Teacher training qualification
>> MeYedf05 Nursing qualification
>> MeYedf06 Foundation/advanced modern apprenticeship
>> MeYedf07 Other recognised trade apprenticeship
>> MeYedf08 SOCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate
>> MeYedf09 SOCR/RSA - (First) Diploma
>> MeYedf10 SOCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma
>> MeYedf11 SOCR/RSA - Higher Diploma
>> MeYedf12 Other clerical, commercial qualification
>> MeYedf13 City&Guilds - Level 1/ Part I
>> MeYedf14 City&Guilds - Level 2/ Craft/ Intermediate/ Ordinary/ Part II
>> MeYedf15 City&Guilds - Level 3/ Advanced/ Final/ Part III
>> MeYedf16 City&Guilds - Level 4/ Full Technological/ Part IV
>> MeYedf17 Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate
>> MeYedf18 Edexcel/BTEC First/General Diploma
>> MeYedf19 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certif or Diploma
>> (ONC/OND)
>> MeYedf20 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC Higher National Certif (HNC) or Diploma (HND)
>> MeYedf21 SVQ/NVQ Lev 1/ GSVQ/GNVQ Foundation lev
>> MeYedf22 SVQ/NVQ Lev 2/ GSVQ/GNVQ Intermediate lev
>> MeYedf23 SVQ/NVQ Lev 3/ GSVQ/GNVQ Advanced lev
>> MeYedf24 SVQ/NVQ Lev 4
>> MeYedf25 SVQ/NVQ Lev 5
>> MeYedf26 Other professional qualification - employment related
>> MeYedf27 Other professional qualification: IT Certificate or qualification
>> MeYedf28 Aviation certificate/Pilot s licence [NOT IN DATASET]
>> MeYedf94 Other recognised academic or vocational qualification (Specify)
>>
>> IF other type of academic or vocational qualification [MeYedf94 = 1]
>>>
>>> MeYedfO [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> INTERVIEWER: Please enter details of other qualification(s) including grade/level.
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

Previous sweeps variables merged into the Sweep 5 dataset to derive Sweep 5 variables re Partner's education:

DaYedu01 Da Highest Education level of Partner (SW1)
DbYedu01 Db - Highest Education level of Partner
DcYedu01 Dc - Highest Education level of Partner
DdYedu01 Dd - Highest Education level of Partner
DaYedu03 Da Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2
DbYedu03 Db Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2
DcYedu03 Dc Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2
DdYedu03 Dd Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2
DaYedu04 Da Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)
DbYedu04 Db Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)
DcYedu04 Dc Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)
DdYedu04 Dd Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)

Derived variables re Partner's education added in the dataset:

DeYedu01 De Highest Education level of Partner
DeYedu02 De Highest Education level of Partner – Banded
DeYedu03 De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2
DeYedu04 De Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)

> IF new partner at Sweep 5 [Da/b/c/d HGnp04=0 OR DePartID ≠ Da/b/c/d PartID]

>> **MeYeth01 [IN DATASET AS DERIVED VARIABLE DeYeth07]**

>> SHOWCARD J10

>> To which of these ethnic groups do you consider ^PName to belong?":

>> 1 White – Scottish

>> 2 White – English

>> 3 White – Welsh

>> 4 White – Northern Irish

>> 5 White – Other British

>> 6 White – Irish

>> 7 White – Gypsy/Traveller

>> 8 White – Polish

>> 9 White - Any other white background (WRITE IN),

>> 10 Any mixed background (WRITE IN)

>> 11 Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Pakistani

>> 12 Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Indian

>> 13 Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Bangladeshi

>> 14 Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British – Chinese

>> 15 Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British – Any other Asian background (WRITE IN)

>> 16 Black, Black Scottish or Black British - African

>> 17 Black, Black Scottish or Black British - Caribbean

>> 18 Black, Black Scottish or Black British

>> 19 Black, Black Scottish or Black British - Any other black background (WRITE IN)

>> 20 Arab

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> 94 Any other ethnic group (WRITE IN)
>>
>> Note: answers 2 to 4, 7& 8, 19 and 20 are new at Sweep 5; also the answer numbers for 'Indian'/
>> 'Pakistani' have been switched around compared with the previous sweeps, and the same applies
>> to 'African' / 'Caribbean'.
>>
>> *IF other white or other mixed or other Asian/Asian British or other Black/Black British background*
>> *or any other ethnic group [MeYeth01 = 9, 10, 15, 19 or 94]*
>>>
>>> **MeYeth03 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> Please can you describe ^PName ethnic group.
>>> INTERVIEWER: Enter description of ethnic group.
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
> **MeYfai01 [IN DATASET AS DERIVED VARIABLE DeYfai01]**
> Do you regard ^Pname as belonging to any particular religion?
> 1 No religion
> 2 Church of Scotland
> 3 Roman Catholic
> 4 Other Christian
> 5 Muslim
> 6 Buddhist
> 7 Sikh
> 8 Jewish
> 9 Hindu
> 10 Pagan
> 12 Refused
> 94 Another religion (please specify)
>
> Note: there have been significant changes in the answer categories compared with the previous
> sweeps (2 used to be 5, 4 used to be 13, 5 used to be 16, 6 used to be 18, 7 used to be 17, 8 used
> to be 14, 9 used to be 15, 'Pagan' did not exist, 11 used to be 19, and 12 'Refused' was -9)
>
> *IF other religion or faith [MeYfai01 = 11]*
>>
>> **MeYfai03 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> Please can you describe ^PName's religion.
>> INTERVIEWER: Enter description of religion.
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF resident partner belongs to a religion or respondent refused to answer [MeYfai01>1]*
>>
>> **MeYfai04**
>> How often, if at all, does ^QHGrid1.PName attend services or meetings connected with
>> ^PHisHer religion? Does ^PHeShe attend..
>> 1 ...once a week or more,
>> 2 less often but at least once a month,

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> 3 sometimes, but less than once a month,
>> 4 or, very rarely or never?
>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

QUESTIONS ON RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION

IF different respondent from previous sweep [MeHGrsp03 = 2]

>
> **EducIntr**
> I would now like to ask you some questions about your educational and ethnic background. Once
> again, this is to allow us to look at how results vary across different types of households.
>
> **MeMedu01**
> Firstly, how old were you when you left full-time continuous education?
> 1 - 14 or younger
> 2 - 15
> 3 - 16
> 4 - 17
> 5 - 18
> 6 - 19
> 7 - 20
> 8 - 21
> 9 - 22
> 10 - 23
> 11 - 24
> 12 - 25 or older
> 13 - Still in full-time continuous education
>
> **MeMeds01**
> SHOWCARD J8 (card with list of school examinations)
> Have you passed any of the examinations on this card?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
> **MeMedf01**
> SHOWCARD J9 (card with list of further education qualifications)
> And have you passed any of the exams or got any of the qualifications on this card?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
END IF

IF same respondent as last sweep [MeHGrsp03 = 2]

>
> **MeMedck1**
> Can I just check, have you gained any new educational qualifications since we spoke to you in
> ^month_of_interview last year?
> 1 Yes

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 2 No
- >
- > *IF respondent gained new qualifications [MeMedck1 = 1]*
- >>
- >> **MeMedck2**
- >> SHOW CARD J8 (card with list of school examinations)
- >> Are any of those qualifications listed on this card?
- >> 1 Yes
- >> 2 No
- >>
- >> **MeMedck3**
- >> SHOW CARD J9 (card with list of further education qualifications)
- >> Are any of those qualifications listed on this card?
- >> 1 Yes
- >> 2 No
- >>
- > *END IF*
- >
- END IF*

IF new respondent with school level qualifications or same respondent as last sweep with new school level qualifications [MeMeds01= 1 or MeMedck2 = 1]

- > **MeMeds02-05**
- > SHOWCARD J8
- > Please tell me which sections of the card they are in?
- > INTERVIEWER:PROBE - 'Any other sections?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY"
- > **Section 1: MeMeds02** (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)

- > Scottish Standard Grades 4-7
- > Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E
- > SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules
- > GCSE Grades D-G/ Short course GCSE/ Vocational GCSE
- > CSE Grades 2-5
- > O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
- > School leaving certif (no grade)

- > **Section 2: MeMeds03** (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)

- > Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
- > Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or pass
- > Scottish School Leaving Certif Lower Grade
- > SUPE Ordinary
- > GCSE Grades A*-C
- > CSE Grade 1
- > O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
- > School Certif/Matriculation
- > N Ireland Junior Certificate

- > **Section 3: MeMeds04** (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)

- > Scottish Higher/ Higher-Still Grades
- > Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
- > Scot Higher School Certif
- > Certif of Sixth Year Studies

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level
- > International Baccalaureate
- > Vocational A-level (AVCE)
- > N Ireland Senior Certif

> **Section 4 : MeMeds05** (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)

- > Overseas school leaving exam or certificate

>
END IF

IF new respondent with further education qualifications or same respondent as last sweep with new further education qualifications [MeMedf01= 1 or MeMedck3 = 1]

- >
- > **MeMedf..**
- > SHOWCARD J9
- > Which ones?
- > INTERVIEWER: PROBE - Which others? PROBE FOR CORRECT LEVEL
- > *MeMedf02* Univ/CNAA first degree/diploma
- > *MeMedf03* Postgraduate degree
- > *MeMedf04* Teacher training qualification
- > *MeMedf05* Nursing qualification
- > *MeMedf06* Foundation/advanced modern apprenticeship
- > *MeMedf07* Other recognised trade apprenticeship
- > *MeMedf08* SOCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate
- > *MeMedf09* SOCR/RSA - (First) Diploma
- > *MeMedf10* SOCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma
- > *MeMedf11* SOCR/RSA - Higher Diploma
- > *MeMedf12* Other clerical, commercial qualification
- > *MeMedf13* City&Guilds - Level 1/ Part I
- > *MeMedf14* City&Guilds - Level 2/ Craft/ Intermediate/ Ordinary/ Part II
- > *MeMedf15* City&Guilds - Level 3/ Advanced/ Final/ Part III
- > *MeMedf16* City&Guilds - Level 4/ Full Technological/ Part IV
- > *MeMedf17* SCOTVEC/BTEC First Certificate
- > *MeMedf18* SCOTVEC/BTEC First/General Diploma
- > *MeMedf19* SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certif Diploma (ONC/OND)
- > *MeMedf20* SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC Higher National Certif (HNC) or Diploma (HND)
- > *MeMedf21* SVQ/NVQ Lev 1/ GSVQ/GNVQ Foundation lev
- > *MeMedf22* SVQ/NVQ Lev 2/ GSVQ/GNVQ Intermediate lev
- > *MeMedf23* SVQ/NVQ Lev 3/ GSVQ/GNVQ Advanced lev
- > *MeMedf24* SVQ/NVQ Lev 4
- > *MeMedf25* SVQ/NVQ Lev 5
- > *MeMedf26* Other professional qualification – employment related
- > *MeMedf27* Other professional qualification: IT Certificate or qualification
- > *MeMedf28* Aviation certificate/Pilot's licence [NOT IN DATASET]
- > *MeMedf94* Other exams or qualifications: Other specific
- >
- > *IF other qualification [MeMedf94 = 1]*
- >>
- >> **MeMedfO [NOT IN DATASET]**
- >> INTERVIEWER: Please enter details of other qualification(s) including grade/level.:
- >>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> END IF
>
END IF

Previous sweeps variables merged into the Sweep 5 dataset to derive Sweep 5 variables re Respondent's education:

DaMedu01 Da Highest Education level of Respondent (SW1)
DbMedu01 Db - Highest Education level of Respondent
DcMedu01 Dc - Highest Education level of Respondent
DdMedu01 Dd - Highest Education level of Respondent
DaMedu03 Da Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2
DbMedu03 Db Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2
DcMedu03 Dc Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2
DdMedu03 Dd Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2
DaMedu04 Da Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)
DbMedu04 Db Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)
DcMedu04 Dc Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)
DdMedu04 Dd Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)

Derived variables re Respondent's education added in the dataset:

DeMedu01 De Highest Education level of Respondent
DeMedu02 De Highest Education level of Respondent – Banded
DeMedu03 De Highest Education level of Respondent – Banded v2
DeMedu04 De Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)

**QUESTIONS ON RESPONDENT'S ETHNICITY
(only if respondent different from last sweep)**

IF different respondent from last sweep [MeHGrsp03 = 2]

- >
> **MeMeth01 [IN DATASET AS DERIVED VARIABLE DeMeth07]**
> SHOWCARD J10
> To which of these ethnic groups do you consider yourself to belong?
> 1 White – Scottish
> 2 White – English
> 3 White – Welsh
> 4 White – Northern Irish
> 5 White – British
> 6 White – Irish
> 7 White – Gypsy/Traveller
> 8 White – Polish
> 9 White - Any other white background (WRITE IN),
> 10 Any mixed background (WRITE IN)
> 11 Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Pakistani
> 12 Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Indian
> 13 Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British - Bangladeshi
> 14 Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British – Chinese

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> 15 Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British – Any other Asian background (WRITE IN)
> 16 Black, Black Scottish or Black British - African
> 17 Black, Black Scottish or Black British - Caribbean
> 18 Black, Black Scottish or Black British
> 19 Black, Black Scottish or Black British - Any other black background (WRITE IN)
> 20 Arab
> 94 Any other ethnic group (WRITE IN)
>
> Note: answers 2 to 4, 7& 8, 19 and 20 are new at Sweep 5; also the answer numbers for 'Indian'/
> 'Pakistani' have been switched around compared with the previous sweeps, and the same applies
> to 'African' / 'Caribbean'.
>
> *IF other white or other mixed or other Asian/Asian British or other Black/Black British background*
> *or any other ethnic group [MeMeth01 = 9, 10, 15, 19 or 94]*
>>
>> **MeMeth03 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> Please can you describe your ethnic group?
>> INTERVIEWER: Enter description of ethnic group
>> STRING[100]
>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

MeMfai01 [IN DATASET AS DERIVED VARIABLE DeMfai01]

Do you regard ^Pname as belonging to any particular religion?

- 1 No religion
- 2 Church of Scotland
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Other Christian
- 5 Muslim
- 6 Buddhist
- 7 Sikh
- 8 Jewish
- 9 Hindu
- 10 Pagan
- 12 Refused
- 94 Another religion (please specify)

Note: there have been significant changes in the answer categories compared with the previous sweeps (2 used to be 5, 4 used to be 13, 5 used to be 16, 6 used to be 18, 7 used to be 17, 8 used to be 14, 9 used to be 15, 'Pagan' did not exist, 11 used to be 19, and 12 'Refused' was -9)

IF other religion or faith [MeMfai01 = 11]

>
> **MeMfai03 [NOT IN DATASET]**
> Please can you describe your religion.
> INTERVIEWER: Enter description of religion.
> STRING[100]
>
END IF

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

IF respondent belongs to any particular religion or refused to answer [MeMfai01 >1]

>

> **MeMfai07**

> How often, if at all, do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion? Do you attend ...READ OUT...

- > 1 ...once a week or more,
- > 2 less often but at least once a month,
- > 3 sometimes, but less than once a month,
- > 4 or, very rarely or never?

>

END IF

IF different respondent from last sweep [MeHGrsp03 = 2]

>

> **MeMorg01**

> In which country were you born?

- > 1 Scotland
- > 2 England
- > 3 Wales
- > 4 Northern Ireland
- > 5 Outside of the UK

>

> **MeZspe01**

> Can I just check, is English the language usually spoken at home?

> INTERVIEWER: If yes, PROBE whether English only, or other languages also?

- > 1 Yes - English only
- > 2 Yes - English & other language
- > 3 No - other language(s) only

>

> *IF other language is spoken at home [MeZspe01 = 2 or 3]*

>>

>> **MeZspe.. [NOT IN DATASET]**

>> Which other languages are spoken at home?

>> INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- >> *MeZspe02* Gaelic
- >> *MeZspe03* Urdu
- >> *MeZspe04* Punjabi
- >> *MeZspe05* Gujarati
- >> *MeZspe06* Hindi
- >> *MeZspe07* Bengali
- >> *MeZspe08* Sylheti
- >> *MeZspe09* Cantonese
- >> *MeZspe10* Somali
- >> *MeZspe11* Tamil
- >> *MeZspe12* Turkish
- >> *MeZspe13* Kurdish
- >> *MeZspe14* Arabic
- >> *MeZspe15* French
- >> *MeZspe16* Italian
- >> *MeZspe17* Spanish

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> MeZspe18 German
>> MeZspe94 Other (please describe)
>>
> END IF
>
END IF
```

L. Income, expenditure and financial management

MeWinc..

SHOWCARD K1

I would now like to get some idea of your household's total income. This card shows various possible sources of income. Can you please tell me which kinds of income you (^and your partner) receive?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MeWinc01* Wages and salaries
- MeWinc02* Self-employment income
- MeWinc03* Investment income (including interest from savings and investments)
- MeWinc04* State benefits or tax credits (including child benefit)
- MeWinc05* State retirement pensions
- MeWinc06* Private pensions (including pension from former employer)
- MeWinc07* Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household (e.g. maintenance, student grants, rent)
- MeWinc08* Other income

MeWben01-03

Which, if any, of the following are you (^and your partner) currently receiving?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MeWben01* Working Tax Credit (Working Tax Credit supports **working people** - whether employed or self-employed- on low incomes by topping up earnings),
- MeWben2b* *Childcare element of Working Tax Credit* (the childcare element of Working Tax Credit supports **working people** with the costs of childcare)
- MeWben02* Child Tax Credit (Child Tax Credit supports families with children, and some 16 to 18 year olds. You can claim **whether or not you are in work**),
- MeWben03* ...or none of these?

MeWben04-13

SHOWCARD K2

And which of these, if any, are you (^and your partner) currently receiving?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MeWben04* Child Benefit
- MeWben05* Maternity Allowance
- MeWben06* Statutory Maternity Pay
- MeWben07* Income Support
- MeWben08* Job Seekers Allowance
- MeWben09* New Deal Allowance
- MeWben10* Employment Credit
- MeWben11* Housing Benefit
- MeWben12* Council Tax Benefit
- MeWben13* None of these

MeWben..

SHOWCARD K3

And are you (^and your partner) currently receiving any of these? Which ones?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MeWben14* Incapacity Benefit
- MeWben15* Disability Living Allowance

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

MeWben16 Severe Disability Allowance
MeWben17 Statutory Sick Pay
MeWben19 Carer's Allowance
MeWben94 Any other benefit
MeWben95 None of these

MeWinc09

SHOWCARD K4

This card shows different income levels as weekly, monthly and annual amounts.

Which of the letters on this card represents the **total** income of your household from **all** sources before tax – including benefits, interest from savings and so on?

Just tell me the letter beside the row that applies to you.

- 1 - Q Less than £3,999 pa
- 2 - T £4,000 - £5,999 pa
- 3 - O £6,000 - £7,999 pa
- 4 - K £8,000 - £9,999 pa
- 5 - L £10,000 - £11,999 pa
- 6 - B £12,000 - £14,999 pa
- 7 - Z £15,000 - £17,999 pa
- 8 - M £18,000 - £19,999 pa
- 9 - F £20,000 - £22,999 pa
- 10 - J £23,000 - £25,999 pa
- 11 - D £26,000 - £28,999 pa
- 12 - H £29,000 - £31,999 pa
- 13 - A £32,000 - £37,999 pa
- 14 - W £38,000 - £43,999 pa
- 15 - G £44,000 - £49,999 pa
- 16 - N £50,000 - £55,999 pa
- 17 - E £56,000 or more pa

Derived variables on household income added to the dataset:

DeWinc01 De Household income - banded
DeWinc02 De Household income - banded (alternative)
DeMcClem De McClements household score for equivalised income
DeEqvinc De Equivalised income
DeEqv5 De Equivalised income - quintiles

MeWbil..

SHOWCARD K5

Some families are not able to pay every bill when it falls due. May I just check, are you up-to-date with the bills on this card or are you behind with any of them?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MeWbil01* Behind with the electricity bill
- MeWbil02* Behind with the gas bill
- MeWbil03* Behind with other bills like coal or oil
- MeWbil04* Behind with council tax
- MeWbil05* Behind with insurance policies
- MeWbil06* Behind with telephone bill
- MeWbil07* Behind with television/video rental or HP

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- MeWbil08 Behind with other HP payments
MeWbil09 Behind with water rates
MeWbil10 Behind with rent or mortgage payments
MeWbil11 Behind with credit card payments
MeWbil12 Behind with bank or loan repayments
MeWbil95 Not behind with any of these

MeWdeb01

SHOWCARD K6

Thinking back over the past 12 months, how often would you say you have had trouble with debts that you found hard to repay...READ OUT

- 1 ..almost all the time,
- 2 ...quite often,
- 3 ...only sometimes,
- 4 ...never

MeWmnw01

SHOWCARD K6 again

How often would you say you have been worried about money during the last few weeks? ...READ OUT, CODE ONE ONLY...

- 1 ...almost all the time,
- 2 ...quite often,
- 3 ...only sometimes,
- 4 ...never

MeWmnf01

SHOWCARD K7

Taking everything together, which of the phrases on this card best describes how you and your family are managing financially these days?

- 1 Manage very well
- 2 Manage quite well
- 3 Get by alright
- 4 Don't manage very well
- 5 Have some financial difficulties
- 6 Are in deep financial trouble

MeWmnf02

You say that now you [*response from MeWmnw01*]. During the past 12 months, would you say that your situation has .. READ OUT :

- 1 ...got worse,
- 2 ...got better,
- 3 ...or has it stayed more or less the same?

IF situation has got worse (MeWmnf02 = 1)

>

> **MeWmnf03**

> Is this because you need to buy more things nowadays, or are you having to manage on less money?

- > 1 Need to buy more
- > 2 Managing on less money
- > 3 (Spontaneous) Both

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> 4 (Spontaneous) Rise in cost of living
>
END IF

MeMpma04

SHOWCARD K8

How much do you agree or disagree with these statements?

"I usually buy only the things I need"

1 Agree strongly

2 Agree

3 Neither agree nor disagree

4 Disagree

5 Disagree strongly

MeMpma06

SHOWCARD K8

"I enjoy spending money on things that aren't practical"

1 Agree strongly

2 Agree

3 Neither agree nor disagree

4 Disagree

5 Disagree strongly

MeMpma07

SHOWCARD K8

"I have all the things I really need to enjoy life"

1 Agree strongly

2 Agree

3 Neither agree nor disagree

4 Disagree

5 Disagree strongly

MeMpma08

SHOWCARD K8

"My life would be better if I owned certain things I don't have"

1 Agree strongly

2 Agree

3 Neither agree nor disagree

4 Disagree

5 Disagree strongly

M. Accommodation and Transport

Intro

I am now going to ask you some questions about your home.

MeZhou15

INTERVIEWER: CODE OR ASK

Can I just check, were you living at this address one year ago, that is on ^date of last interview?

1 Yes

2 No

IF moved since last interview [MeZhou15=2]

>

> **MeZhou..**

> SHOWCARD L1

> What were the main reasons you moved out of that address?

> CODE ALL THAT APPLY

> *MeZhou21* Wanted to buy

> *MeZhou22* Wanted larger home

> *MeZhou23* Wanted better home

> *MeZhou24* Job change/nearer work

> *MeZhou25* Spouse or partner job change

> *MeZhou26* To be nearer relative(s)

> *MeZhou27* Could no longer afford it

> *MeZhou28* Evicted/repossessed

> *MeZhou29* Relationship breakdown

> *MeZhou30* New relationship

> *MeZhou31* Wanted to move to better area

> *MeZhou32* For children's education

> *MeZhou33* Just wanted a change

> *MeZhou34* Wanted place of my own

> *MeZhou35* Problem with neighbours

> *MeZhou36* School catchment area

> *MeZhou37* Moving away from crime

> *MeZhou94* Other reason (please specify)

>

> *IF other reason [MeZhou94 = 1]*

>>

>> **MeZhouO [NOT IN DATASET]**

>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN OTHER REASON

>>

> END IF

>

MeZhou19 [NOT IN DATASET]

How long have you lived at this address?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS. IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR ENTER '0'

RANGE: 0..80

Note: at Sweep 1 and Sweep 2 there was the related variable MaZhou13 and MbZhou17 with groups of values rather than a range

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

IF lived at address for less than 1 year [MeZhou17 = 0]

- >
- > **MeZhou18 [NOT IN DATASET]**
- > How many months have you lived here?
- > RANGE: 0..11

>
END IF

MeZaco01

INTERVIEWER: WHAT KIND OF ACCOMMODATION DOES THE FAMILY OCCUPY?

- 1 Private residence (includes all rental accommodation, local authority residences, housing association accommodation)
- 2 Hotel/bed & breakfast
- 3 Something else (SPECIFY AT NEXT QUESTION)

IF something else [MeZaco01 = 3]

- >
- > **MeZaco0 [NOT IN DATASET]**
- > INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION.
- > OPEN

>
END IF

MeZhou01

INTERVIEWER CODE: IS THIS HOUSEHOLD'S ACCOMMODATION...

- 1 A house or bungalow
- 2 A flat or maisonette
- 3 A room/rooms
- 4 Other

IF house or bungalow [MeZhou01 = 1]

- >
- > **MeZhou02**
- > INTERVIEWER CODE: IS IT...
- > 1 Detached
- > 2 Semi-detached
- > 3 Or terraced/end of terrace

>
END IF

> *IF flat or maisonette [MeZhou01 = 2]*

- >
- > **MeZhou03**
- > INTERVIEWER CODE: WHAT FLOOR IS THE ACCOMMODATION ON...
- > 0 Ground
- > 1 First
- > 2 Second
- > 3 Third
- > 4 Fourth
- > 5 Fifth

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

> 6 Sixth or above

>

END IF

IF other type of accommodation [MeZhou01 = 4]

>

> **MeZhou04**

> INTERVIEWER CODE:IS IT...

> 1 A caravan, mobile home or houseboat

> 2 Some other kind of accommodation

>

END IF

IF living in private accommodation [MeZaco01 = 1]

>

> **MeZtmp01**

> Have you ever had to stay in temporary accommodation, like a hostel or bed and breakfast hotel,
> because you were waiting to be housed?

> 1 Yes (in the past)

> 2 Yes (current accommodation is temporary accommodation)

> 3 No

>

> IF respondent has lived in temporary accommodation in the past [MeZtmp01 = 1]

>>

>> **MeZtmp02 [NOT IN DATASET]**

>> When did you last leave such accommodation?

>> FIRST ENTER YEAR.

>> Range = 1940..2009

>>

>> **MeZtmp03 [NOT IN DATASET]**

>> NOW ENTER MONTH

>> IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, ASK 'Was it Winter, Spring...?' AND ENTER MID-
>> SEASON MONTH

>> Mid-season months: Winter: Jan (01) Spring: Apr (04) Summer: July (07) Autumn: Oct (10)

>> Range = 1..12

>>

>> **MeZtmp04**

>> How long had you lived there?

>> 1 under 3 months

>> 2 three to six months

>> 3 six months to a year

>> 4 one year or more

>>

> END IF

>

END IF

MeZhou05

Does your household own or rent this accommodation?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS

1 Owns with mortgage/loan

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 2 Owns outright
- 3 Rents from local authority/council
- 4 Rents from Housing Association
- 5 Rents – privately, **unfurnished**
- 6 Rents – privately, furnished
- 7 Rents from employer
- 8 Rents – other with payment
- 9 Rent free
- 10 Other

Derived variables re household tenure added to the dataset:

Tenure at previous sweeps:

MaZhou05 Ma - Household own or rent accommodation

DaZten02 Da Tenure at sweep 1 – banded

MbZhou05 Mb - Household own or rent accommodation

DbZten01 Db Derived tenure at sweep 2 - full

DbZten02 Db Derived tenure at sweep 2 – banded

McZhou05 Mc - Household own or rent accommodation

DcZten01 Dc Derived tenure at sweep 3 - full

DcZten02 Dc Derived tenure at sweep 3 – banded

MdZhou05 Md - Household own or rent accommodation

DdZten01 Dd Derived tenure at sweep 4 - full

DdZten02 Dd Derived tenure at sweep 4 – banded

Tenure at current sweep:

DeZten02 De Derived tenure at sweep 5 - banded

MeZbed01

How many separate bedrooms do you have here?

INCLUDE ONLY ROOMS TO WHICH RESPONDENT'S HOUSEHOLD HAS ACCESS.
'BEDROOMS' INCLUDES BOXROOMS AND BEDROOMS NOT CURRENTLY USED AS
BEDROOMS

Range: 0..10

MeZsle01

Does ^Childname have his own bedroom?

1 Yes

2 No

IF child does not have his own room [MeZsle01]

>

> **MeZsle02**

> Where does he sleep?

> 1 With parent(s)/carer(s)

> 2 With brother/sister

> 3 With someone else

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>
>
END IF

IF private residence [MeZaco01 = 1]

>
> **MeZhet..**
> SHOWCARD L2
> What types of heating do you have in this home?
> PROBE: What others?
> INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: Do you have central heating in this home?
> MeZhet01 Central heating
> MeZhet02 Night storage heater/s
> MeZhet03 Fixed room heater/fire (Gas or Electric)
> MeZhet04 Open fire/s or stove/s
> MeZhet05 Portable heaters (Electric, Bottled gas/paraffin or Oil-filled)
> MeZhet94 Other
> MeZhet95 (None of these)

>
> Note: at Sweeps 1 to 4 heating-related variables Zhou06 to 12 referred to different types; Zhou13
> was the equivalent of MeZhet95 above (no heating)

>
> *If more than one answer given at MeZhet01 to MeZhet94*

>>
>> **MeZhet10**

>> SHOWCARD L2 AGAIN
>> What is the main type of heating you use in your living room in winter?
>> INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: The room which is used regularly as the living room by the
>> family, for example, where you watch TV, etc.
>> 1 Central heating
>> 2 Night storage heater/s
>> 3 Fixed room heater/fire (Gas or Electric)
>> 4 Open fire/s or stove/s
>> 5 Portable heaters (Electric, Bottled gas/paraffin or Oil-filled)
>> 6 Other
>> 7 (None of these)

>>
> *END IF*

>
> **MeEmd11**

> In winter, are you able to keep this accommodation warm enough?
> CODE 'CAN'T AFFORD IT' AS 'NO'.
> 1 Yes
> 2 No

>
> *IF can't keep accommodation warm enough [MeEmd11=2]*

>>
>> **MeZwrm01-07**

>> Which parts of your home are not warm enough?
>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>> *MeZwrm01* Children's bedrooms

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> MeZwrm02 Adult's bedrooms
>> MeZwrm03 Living rooms
>> MeZwrm04 Kitchen
>> MeZwrm05 Bathrooms, toilets or shower rooms
>> MeZwrm06 Other rooms
>> MeZwrm07 All rooms
>>
>> MeZwrm ..
>> Why, do you feel, it is difficult to keep this/these room(s) warm enough?
>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>> MeZwrm10 Heating is inefficient / broken
>> MeZwrm11 Poor insulation / drafts
>> MeZwrm12 The cost / too expensive
>> MeZwrm94 Some other reason
>>
> END IF
>
> MeZcnd01
> SHOWCARD L3
> How would you rate this property's state of repair?
> 1 Excellent - nothing needs doing
> 2 Very good - only minor problems
> 3 Fairly good - some problems, but not too many
> 4 Fairly poor - quite a lot of problems
> 5 Very poor - a lot of major problems
> 6 (None of these – spontaneous)
>
> IF state of repair is not excellent [MeZcnd01 ≠ 1]
>>
>> MeZrpr..
>> SHOWCARD L4
>> Are there any repairs that need to be done to your home such as the problems listed on this
>> card?
>> PROBE: Which others?
>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
>> MeZrpr01 Rising damp in floor & walls
>> MeZrpr02 Water getting in from roof, gutters or windows
>> MeZrpr03 Bad condensation problems
>> MeZrpr04 Problems with mould growth
>> MeZrpr05 Electrical wiring
>> MeZrpr06 Plumbing
>> MeZrpr07 General rot and decay
>> MeZrpr08 Problems with insects
>> MeZrpr09 Problems with mice or rats
>> MeZrpr10 Problems with draughts
>> MeZrpr11 Windows need replacing
>> MeZrpr94 Other repairs (SPECIFY AT NEXT QUESTION)
>> MeZrpr95 None of these
>>
>> IF other repairs required [MeZrpr94 = 1]
>>>
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>> **MeZrprO [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> ENTER DETAILS OF OTHER REPAIRS OR PROBLEMS.
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

MeZgar01

Do you have access to a garden?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF have access to a garden [MeZgar01 = 1]

>
> **MeZgar02**
> And do you have sole access to the garden, or is it shared?
> 1 Sole access
> 2 Shared access
>
END IF

MeZhgd..

Does your household have any of the following items in your (part of the) accommodation? ...READ OUT...

- MeZhgd01* Telephone (fixed line)
- MeZhgd02* Mobile phone
- MeZhgd05* Video or DVD player
- MeZhgd06* CD player
- MeZhgd07* Satellite, cable or digital TV channels (including Freeview)
- MeZhgd09* Television
- MeZhgd08* None of these

MeZveh01

Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have continuous use of any motor vehicles?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF have access to a motor vehicle [MeZveh01 = 1]

>
> **MeZveh02**
> How many vehicles do you have access to?
> 1 One
> 2 Two
> 3 Three or more
>
END IF

N. Follow-up, stable contact and concluding section

Comeback [NOT IN DATASET]

As you know, we may like to speak to you again once ^childname is a bit older. We will always write to you before we make contact again. Would this be all right?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Phone [NOT IN DATASET]

To help us keep in touch with you would you mind giving me some other contact details, for example your telephone number or an email address if you have one?

INTERVIEWER: ADD IF NECESSARY - Your contact details will not be passed to anyone outside the Scottish Centre for Social Research without your consent.

- Phone1 Telephone number given
- Phone2 Email address given
- Phone3 Refused to give other contact details

StableAd [NOT IN DATASET]

In order for us to be able to keep in touch with you, it would be helpful if you could let us have the name and address of a friend or relative who would be able to contact you if we could not get in touch any other way.

- 1 Address obtained
- 2 Address refused

Dissem [NOT IN DATASET]

Finally, we would like to find out what information you have seen about the Growing Up in Scotland study. Can you tell me which of the following you have done in the last year?

READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- Dissem1 Read the GUS newsletter
- Dissem2 Visited the study website
- Dissem3 Downloaded or read any of the GUS reports available via the website
- Dissem4 Read something about Growing Up in Scotland in the newspapers
- Dissem5 Watched any of the video footage from GUS conferences through the web site?
- Dissem6 None of these

WhoThere [NOT IN DATASET]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE WHO WAS PRESENT IN THE ROOM WHEN THIS INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED. CODE PEOPLE AS PRESENT EVEN IF THEY WERE THERE ONLY FOR SOME OF THE TIME.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

YOU DO NOT NEED TO CODE CHILDREN OR YOURSELF

- WhoThere Respondent's spouse/partner
- WhoThere2 Respondent's parent(s) (Including step-/foster-/in-laws)
- WhoThere3 Another adult (e.g. children aged 16+, friend(s), or other relative(s))
- WhoThere4 No other adults present

IF (an)other person(s) present [WhoThere or WhoThere2 or WhoThere3 = 1]

WhatSay [NOT IN DATASET]

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 5
Main Carer Questionnaire

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE WHETHER THE OTHER PERSON PRESENT HELPED TO ANSWER ANY OF THE QUESTIONS/ JOINED IN WITH THE INTERVIEW

1 Yes – other adult(s) joined in

2 No – respondent answered all questions on his/her own

END IF

Translt [NOT IN DATASET]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANY OF THIS INTERVIEW CARRIED OUT USING A TRANSLATOR?
(INCLUDE SIGN LANGUAGE)

Translt1 No translation used

Translt2 Yes – translation by respondent's spouse/partner

Translt3 Yes – translation by another household member

Translt4 Yes – translation by another person known to respondent

Translt5 Yes – translation by a person unknown to respondent (e.g. arranged by ScotCen)

Growing Up In Scotland

Sweep 5 – 2009/10

Variable list

1.1 Household information (questionnaire pages 4-11)	2
1.2 Non-resident parents (questionnaire pages 12-19)	10
1.3 Food and eating (questionnaire pages 20-27)	11
1.4 Parenting Styles and Responsibilities (questionnaire pages 28-30)	13
1.5 Transition to Pre-school (questionnaire pages 31-41)	14
1.6 Transition to primary school (questionnaire pages 42-56)	17
1.7 Childcare (questionnaire pages 57-71)	21
1.8 Child health and development (questionnaire pages 72-80)	32
1.9 Activities with others (questionnaire pages 81-90)	37
1.10 Respondent self-completion section (questionnaire pages 91-103)	41
1.11 Work, employment and education (questionnaire pages 104-134)	44
1.12 Income, expenditure and financial management (questionnaire pages 135-138)	52
1.13 Ethnicity and religion (questionnaire pages 126-128 and 131-133)	54
1.14 Accommodation and transport (questionnaire pages 139-145)	55
1.15 Cognitive Assessments (User Guide pages 6-8 and 22-23)	58
1.16 Weights (User Guide pages 9-12)	59
1.17 Area variables (User Guide pages 20-22)	59

Variables are listed by topic and, as far as possible, in the order that they appear in the dataset and in the CAPI questionnaire documentation. Page numbers refer to pages in the questionnaire documentation (or the User Guide when mentioned). Questionnaire variables are prefixed with M, derived variables with D. SPSS Syntax for the derived variables can be found in the derived variable documentation. Variable labels are shown as they appear in the dataset where they have been restricted to 40 characters as far as possible (the first 2 characters refer to the source and survey sweep). Therefore it is important to refer to the actual questions to understand what the variables represent. Variables that were also in the previous sweeps are marked with *. If the name of the variable had changed between sweeps then the variable is marked with ** and the difference is shown in the last four columns.

1.1 Household information (questionnaire pages 4-11)

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
IDnumber	*	*	*	*	Archive Serial number				
SampType	*	*	*	*	Sample Type				
DeXmnth1		*	*	*	De Month of interview				
DeXqurt1		*	*	*	De Quarter of interview				
MeOutcom	**	*	*	*	Me Final outcome of household interview	Interview			
MeHGrsp03		*	*	*	Me - Same respondent interviewed at last sweep				
DeHGrsp01	*	*	*	*	De - Whether respondent is natural mother				
DeHGrsp02	*	*	*	*	De - Whether respondent is natural father				
DeHGnmad	*	*	*	*	De Number of adults (16 or over) in household				
DeHGnmad2			*	*	De Number of adults other than resp in household - banded				
DeHGnmkd	*	*	*	*	De Number of children in household				
DeHGnmk2			*	*	De Number of children in household - Banded				
DeHGhsiz	*	*	*	*	De Household size				
DeHGnmsb	*	*	*	*	De - Number of siblings in household				
DeHGnp01	*	*	*	*	De - Number of natural parents in household				
DeHGnp02	*	*	*	*	De - Natural mother in household				
DeHGnp03	*	*	*	*	De - Natural father in household				
DeHGnp04	*	*	*	*	De - Respondent living with spouse/partner				
DeParTyp				*	De - Parent Type				
DeHGrsp04			*	*	De - Family Type				
DeHGrsp05	*	*	*	*	De Whether respondent is child's mother (incl. adoptive, foster and step-mothers)				
DeHGrsp06	*	*	*	*	De Whether respondent is child's father (incl. adoptive, foster and step-fathers)				

DeHGrsp07	*	*	*	*	De Who is the respondent in relation to the child				
DeHGrsp08	*	*	*	*	De Resps partner relation to the child				
DeHGprim	*	*	*	*	De Whether child was mothers first-born				
DeHGbord	*	*	*	*	De - Study child s birth order				
DeHGagC	**	*	*	*	De Study childs age at interview (months)	DaChAgMth			
DeRespAg				*	De - Respondent s age (banded)				
DeRPage	*	*	*	*	De - Resp partners age (banded)				
DeRPsex	*	*	*	*	De - Respondent partners sex				
DeHGmag3	*	*	*	*	De Age of childs natural mother at interview (banded)				
DeHGmag5	*	*	*	*	De Age of natural mother at birth of cohort child (banded)				
DeMothID		*	*	*	De - Mothers ID				
DeFathID		*	*	*	De - Fathers ID				
DeRespID		*	*	*	De - Respondent ID				
DePartID		*	*	*	De - Partner ID				
MeHGRt01			*		Me - person 1 (study child) not back in hhold at S5				
MeHGSI01		*	*		Me - person 1 (study child) still in hhold				
MeHGRt02			*	*	Me - Person2 not back in household at S4				
MeHGSI02		*	*	*	Me - Person 2 still in household				
MeHGRt03			*	*	Me - Person3 not back in household at S4				
MeHGSI03		*	*	*	Me - Person 3 still in household				
MeHGRt04			*	*	Me - Person4 not back in household at S4				
MeHGSI04		*	*	*	Me - Person 4 still in household				
MeHGRt05			*	*	Me - Person5 not back in household at S4				
MeHGSI05		*	*	*	Me - Person 5 still in household				
MeHGRt06			*	*	Me - Person6 not back in household at S4				
MeHGSI06		*	*	*	Me - Person 6 still in household				
MeHGRt07			*	*	Me - Person7 not back in household at S4				
MeHGSI07		*	*	*	Me - Person 7 still in household				
MeHGRt08			*	*	Me - Person8 not back in household at S4				
MeHGSI08		*	*	*	Me - Person 8 still in household				
MeHGRt09			*	*	Me - Person9 not back in household at S4				
MeHGSI09		*	*	*	Me - Person 9 still in household				

MeHgRt10			*	*	Me - Person10 not back in household at S4				
MeHGSI10		*	*	*	Me - Person 10 still in household				
MeHgRt11			*	*	Me - Person11 not back in household at S4				
MeHGSI11		*	*	*	Me - Person 11 still in household				
MeHgRt12			*	*	Me - Person12 not back in household at S4				
MeHGSI12		*	*	*	Me - Person 12 still in household				
DeHgLM02		*	*	*	De Month left - person 2				
DeHgLY02		*	*	*	De Year left - person 2				
DeHgLM03		*	*	*	De Month left - person 3				
DeHgLY03		*	*	*	De Year left - person 3				
DeHgLM04		*	*	*	De Month left - person 4				
DeHgLY04		*	*	*	De Year left - person 4				
DeHgLM05		*	*	*	De Month left - person 5				
DeHgLY05		*	*	*	De Year left - person 5				
DeHgLM06		*	*	*	De Month left - person 6				
DeHgLY06		*	*	*	De Year left - person 6				
DeHgLM07		*	*	*	De Month left - person 7				
DeHgLY07		*	*	*	De Year left - person 7				
DeHgLM08		*	*	*	De Month left - person 8				
DeHgLY08		*	*	*	De Year left - person 8				
DeHgLM09		*	*	*	De Month left - person 9				
DeHgLY09		*	*	*	De Year left - person 9				
PersNo1	**	*	*	*	Me - ID person 1 - study child	PersNo			
MeHGsx1	*	*	*	*	Me - Sex person 1 - study child				
DeHGag1	*	*	*	*	De Age of person 1 - study child (years)				
MeHGlv1	*				Me - Whether living as a couple - Pers 1				
DeHGmr1	*				De - De facto marital status - pers 1				
PersNo2	*	*	*	*	Me - ID person 2				
MeHGsx2	*	*	*	*	Me - Sex person 2				
DeHGag2	*	*	*	*	De Age of person 2 at interview (banded)				
MeHGmr2	*	*	*	*	Me - Legal marital status person 2				
DeMarM2		*	*	*	De Month married - person 2				

DeMarY2		*	*	*	De Year married - person 2				
MeHGlv2	*	*	*	*	Me - Whether living together as a couple - person 2				
DeHGmr2	*	*	*	*	De - De facto marital status - person 2				
PersNo3	*	*	*	*	Me - ID person 3				
MeHGsx3	*	*	*	*	Me - Sex person 3				
DeHGag3	*	*	*	*	De Age of person 3 at interview (banded)				
MeHGmr3	*	*	*	*	Me - Legal marital status person 3				
DeMarM3		*	*	*	De Month married - person 3				
DeMarY3		*	*	*	De Year married - person 3				
MeHGlv3	*	*	*	*	Me - Whether living together as a couple - person 3				
DeHGmr3	*	*	*	*	De - De facto marital status - person 3				
PersNo4	*	*	*	*	Me - ID person 4				
MeHGsx4	*	*	*	*	Me - Sex person 4				
DeHGag4	*	*	*	*	De Age of person 4 at interview (banded)				
MeHGmr4	*	*	*	*	Me - Legal marital status person 4				
DeMarM4		*	*	*	De Month married - person 4				
DeMarY4		*	*	*	De Year married - person 4				
MeHGlv4	*	*	*	*	Me - Whether living together as a couple - person 4				
DeHGmr4	*	*	*	*	De - De facto marital status - person 4				
PersNo5	*	*	*	*	Me - ID person 5				
MeHGsx5	*	*	*	*	Me - Sex person 5				
DeHGag5	*	*	*	*	De Age of person 5 at interview (banded)				
MeHGmr5	*	*	*	*	Me - Legal marital status person 5				
DeMarM5		*	*	*	De Month married - person 5				
DeMarY5		*	*	*	De Year married - person 5				
MeHGlv5	*	*	*	*	Me - Whether living together as a couple - person 5				
DeHGmr5	*	*	*	*	De - De facto marital status - person 5				
PersNo6	*	*	*	*	Me - ID person 6				
MeHGsx6	*	*	*	*	Me - Sex person 6				
DeHGag6	*	*	*	*	De Age of person 6 at interview (banded)				
MeHGmr6	*	*	*	*	Me - Legal marital status person 6				
DeMarM6		*	*	*	De Month married - person 6				

DeMarY6		*	*	*	De Year married - person 6				
MeHGlv6	*	*	*	*	Me - Whether living together as a couple - person 6				
DeHGmr6	*	*	*	*	De - De facto marital status - person 6				
PersNo7	*	*	*	*	Me - ID person 7				
MeHGsx7	*	*	*	*	Me - Sex person 7				
DeHGag7	*	*	*	*	De Age of person 7 at interview (banded)				
MeHGmr7	*	*	*	*	Me - Legal marital status person 7				
MeHGlv7	*	*	*	*	Me - Whether living together as a couple - person 7				
DeHGmr7	*	*	*	*	De - De facto marital status - person 7				
PersNo8	*	*	*	*	Me - ID person 8				
MeHGsx8	*	*	*	*	Me - Sex person 8				
DeHGag8	*	*	*	*	De Age of person 8 at interview (banded)				
MeHGmr8	*	*	*	*	Me - Legal marital status person 8				
MeHGlv8	*	*	*	*	Me - Whether living together as a couple - person 8				
DeHGmr8	*	*	*	*	De - De facto marital status - person 8				
PersNo9	*	*	*	*	Me - ID person 9				
MeHGsx9	*	*	*	*	Me - Sex person 9				
DeHGag9	*	*	*	*	De Age of person 9 at interview (banded)				
MeHGmr9	*	*	*	*	Me - Legal marital status person 9				
MeHGlv9	*	*	*	*	Me - Whether living together as a couple - person 9				
DeHGmr9	*	*	*	*	De - De facto marital status - person 9				
PersNo10	*	*	*	*	Me - ID person 10				
MeHGsx10	*	*	*	*	Me - Sex person 10				
DeHGag10	*	*	*	*	De Age of person 10 at interview (banded)				
MeHGmr10	*	*	*	*	Me - Legal marital status person 10				
MeHGlv10	*	*	*	*	Me - Whether living together as a couple - person 10				
DeHGmr10	*	*	*	*	De - De facto marital status - person 10				
PersNo11		*	*	*	Me - ID person 11				
MeHGsx11		*	*	*	Me - Sex person 11				
DeHGag11		*	*	*	De Age of person 11 at interview (banded)				
MeHGmr11		*	*	*	Me - Legal marital status person 11				
MeHGlv11		*	*	*	Me - Whether living together as a couple - person 11				

DeHGmr11		*	*	*	De - De facto marital status - person 11				
PersNo12		*	*	*	Me - ID person 12				
MeHGsx12		*	*	*	Me - Sex person 12				
DeHGag12		*	*	*	De Age of person 12 at interview (banded)				
MeHGmr12		*	*	*	Me - Legal marital status person 12				
MeHGlv12		*	*	*	Me - Whether living together as a couple - person 12				
DeHGmr12		*	*	*	De - De facto marital status - person 12				
MeHGr21	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 2 to study child				
MeHGr31	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 3 to study child				
MeHGr32	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 3 to person 2				
MeHGr41	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 4 to study child				
MeHGr42	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 4 to person 2				
MeHGr43	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 4 to person 3				
MeHGr51	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 5 to study child				
MeHGr52	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 5 to person 2				
MeHGr53	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 5 to person 3				
MeHGr54	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 5 to person 4				
MeHGr61	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 6 to study child				
MeHGr62	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 6 to person 2				
MeHGr63	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 6 to person 3				
MeHGr64	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 6 to person 4				
MeHGr65	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 6 to person 5				
MeHGr71	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 7 to study child				
MeHGr72	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 7 to person 2				
MeHGr73	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 7 to person 3				
MeHGr74	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 7 to person 4				
MeHGr75	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 7 to person 5				
MeHGr76	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 7 to person 6				
MeHGr81	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 8 to study child				
MeHGr82	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 8 to person 2				
MeHGr83	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 8 to person 3				
MeHGr84	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 8 to person 4				

MeHGr85	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 8 to person 5				
MeHGr86	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 8 to person 6				
MeHGr87	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 8 to person 7				
MeHGr91	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 9 to study child				
MeHGr92	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 9 to person 2				
MeHGr93	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 9 to person 3				
MeHGr94	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 9 to person 4				
MeHGr95	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 9 to person 5				
MeHGr96	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 9 to person 6				
MeHGr97	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 9 to person 7				
MeHGr98	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 9 to person 8				
MeHGr101	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 10 to study child				
MeHGr102	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 10 to person 2				
MeHGr103	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 10 to person 3				
MeHGr104	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 10 to person 4				
MeHGr105	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 10 to person 5				
MeHGr106	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 10 to person 6				
MeHGr107	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 10 to person 7				
MeHGr108	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 10 to person 8				
MeHGr109	*	*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 10 to person 9				
MeHGr111		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 11 to study child				
MeHGr112		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 11 to person 2				
MeHGr113		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 11 to person 3				
MeHGr114		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 11 to person 4				
MeHGr115		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 11 to person 5				
MeHGr116		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 11 to person 6				
MeHGr117		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 11 to person 7				
MeHGr118		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 11 to person 8				
MeHGr119		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 11 to person 9				
MeHGr1110		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 11 to person 10				
MeHGr121		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 12 to study child				
MeHGr122		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 12 to person 2				

MeHGr123		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 12 to person 3				
MeHGr124		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 12 to person 4				
MeHGr125		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 12 to person 5				
MeHGr126		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 12 to person 6				
MeHGr127		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 12 to person 7				
MeHGr128		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 12 to person 8				
MeHGr129		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 12 to person 9				
MeHGr1210		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 12 to person 10				
MeHGr1211		*	*	*	Me - Relationship of person 12 to person 11				
MeHGlv01					Me - How long has child lived with resp (months)				
MeHGlv01		*	*	*	Me - Child lived with someone else				
MeHGlv02		*	*	*	Me - Child lived with other parent				
MeHGlv03		*	*	*	Me - Child lived with grandparent				
MeHGlv04		*	*	*	Me - Child lived with other relative				
MeHGlv05		*	*	*	Me - Child lived with family friend				
MeHGlv06		*	*	*	Me - Child lived with foster parent				
MeHGlv07		*	*	*	Me - Child was in local authority care				
MeHGlv08		*	*	*	Me - Child was living with other person				
DeHGlv10		*	*	*	De - Number of other places child has lived in last year				
MeHGlv09		*	*	*	Me - Child lives with resp all the time				
MeOve01		*	*	*	Me - Since last sweep - new parent/partner				
MeOve02		*	*	*	Me - Since last sweep - parent not f-t resident				
MeOve03		*	*	*	Me - Since last sweep - parent married				
MeOve04		*	*	*	Me - Since last sweep - death of parent				
MeOve05		*	*	*	Me - Since last sweep - death of sibling				
MeOve06		*	*	*	Me - Since last sweep - death of grandparent/rel				
MeOve07		*	*	*	Me - Since last sweep - new baby				
MeOve08		*	*	*	Me - Since last sweep - other child in HH				
MeOve09		*	*	*	Me - Since last sweep - other child left HH				
MeOve10		*	*	*	Me - Since last sweep - parent ill/accident				
MeOve11		*	*	*	Me - Since last sweep - sibling ill/accident				
MeOve95		*	*	*	Me - Since last sweep - none of these events				

MeHGaww1			*	*	Me - Resp/part away for 3 weeks or more				
MeHGaww2			*	*	Me - Who was away 3 weeks or more				
MeHGaww3			*	*	Me - Why resp away 3 weeks or more				
MeHGaww4			*	*	Me - Why partner away 3 weeks or more				

1.2 Non-resident parents (questionnaire pages 12-19)

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
MeNrel03	**	*	*	*	Me - Resp relation to non res natural parent	MaNrel02			
MeNliv03	*	*	*	*	Me - How long resp lived with nat parent				
MeNMcn01	**	**	*	*	Me - Current child contact with non res mother	MaNcon01	MbNcon11		
MeNMcn02		**	*	*	Me - Any contact with non res mother since last sweep		MbNcon15		
MeNMcn03	**	**	*	*	Me - Months since child saw non res mother	MaNcon03	MbNcon13		
MeNMint1	**	**	*	*	Me - How much interest non res mother has	MaNint01	MbNint11		
MeNMtr01			*	*	Me - How far child lives from non res mother				
MeNMcn04	**	**	*	*	Me - How often child sees non res mother	MaNcon04	MbNcon14		
MeNMtk01			*	*	Me - How often child in other contact with non res mother				
MeNMst01	**	**	*	*	Me - How often non res mother has child to stay	MaNsta01	MbNsta11		
MeNMou01	**	**	*	*	Me - How often non res mother takes child out	MaNout01	MbNout11		
MeNMby01	**	**	*	*	Me - How often non res mother buys toys etc	MaNbuy01	MbNbuy11		
MeNMfi01		**	*	*	Me - Does non res mother contribute via CSA		MbNpay12		
MeNMfi02		**	*	*	Me - Does non res mother make other payments		MbNpay13		
MeNMfi03			*	*	Me - Contributions arrangements with non res mother				
MeNMri01	**	**	*	*	Me - Relationship with child's non res mother	MaNrel01	MbNrel11		
MeNfCn01	**	**	*	*	Me - Current child contact with non res father	MaNcon01	MbNcon21		
MeNfCn02		**	*	*	Me - Any child contact with non res father since last sweep		MbNcon25		
MeNfCn03	**	**	*	*	Me - Months since child saw non res father	MaNcon03	MbNcon23		
MeNfint1	**	**	*	*	Me - How much interest non res father has	MaNint01	MbNint22		
MeNftr01			*	*	Me - How far child lives from non res father				
MeNfCn04	**	**	*	*	Me - How often child sees non res father	MaNcon04	MbNcon24		
MeNfTk01			*	*	Me - How often child in other contact with non res father				
MeNfSt01	**	**	*	*	Me - How often non res father has child to stay	MaNsta01	MbNsta22		

MeNFou01	**	**	*	*	Me - How often non res father takes child out	MaNout01	MbNout22		
MeNFby01	**	**	*	*	Me - How often non res father buys toys etc	MaNbuy01	MbNbuy22		
MeNFfi01		**	*	*	Me - Does non res father contribute via CSA		MbNpay22		
MeNFfi02		**	*	*	Me - Does non res father make other payments		MbNpay23		
MeNFfi03			*	*	Me - Contributions arrangements with non res father				
MeNFrI01	**	**	*	*	Me - Relationship with child non res father	MaNrel01	MbNrel21		

Note: In sweep 1 there was only one set of variables for the questions on contact irrespective of whether non-resident parent was mother or father.

1.3 Food and eating (questionnaire pages 20-27)

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
MeFvar01		*	*		Me - Does child eat variety of foods				
MeFmea01			*		Me - Mealtimes with child enjoyable				
MeFmea02			*		Me - Mealtimes are a rush				
MeFmea03			*		Me - Mealtimes give time to talk				
MeFmml20			*		Me - Child eats main meal				
MeFmml11			*		Me - Days child eats main meal at home				
MeFmml12			*		Me - Child ate at grandparents				
MeFmml13			*		Me - Child ate at other relatives				
MeFmml14			*		Me - Child ate at friends				
MeFmml15			*		Me - Child ate at nursery				
MeFmml16			*		Me - Child ate at school				
MeFmml17			*		Me - Child ate with other parent				
MeFmml10					Me - Child ate out (restaurant)				
MeFmml18			*		Me - Child ate somewhere else				
MeFmml19			*		Me - How often child eats with others in hhold				
MeFmml23			*		Me - Child eats main meal alone				
MeFmml24			*		Me - Child eats with mother/female carer				
MeFmml25			*		Me - Child eats with father/male carer				
MeFmml26			*		Me - Child eats with siblings				
MeFmml27			*		Me - Child eats with other relative				
MeFmml28			*		Me - Child eats with other adult carer				

MeFmml29			*	Me - Child eats with friends				
MeFmml30			*	Me - Child eats with some other person				
MeFsam01			*	Me - Child eats same food as respondent				
MeFmml21			*	Me - Room child eats main meal in				
MeFdin04			*	Me - How often frozen/ready-prepared meal				
MeFdin01			*	Me - How often take-away meal as main meal				
MeFdin02			*	Me - How often fast-food meal as main meal				
MeFdin03			*	Me - How often meal in sit-down restaurant				
MeFdin05			*	Me - How often meal with fresh ingredients				
MeFbrk01				Me - Child usually eats breakfast				
MeFcho01				Me - Childs choice of food at breakfast				
MeFaff07			*	Me - Affect food - lack of time to prepare meals				
MeFaff04		*	*	Me - Affect food - food costs				
MeFaff05		*	*	Me - Affect food - cooking knowledge				
MeFaff06			*	Me - Affect food - level of cooking knowledge				
MeFsnk21		*	*	Me - Between meals -savoury snack				
MeFsnk22		*	*	Me - Between meals - crisps				
MeFsnk23		*	*	Me - Between meals - cereal				
MeFsnk24		*	*	Me - Between meals - cakes/biscuits				
MeFsnk25		*	*	Me - Between meals - fruit				
MeFsnk26		*	*	Me - Between meals - bread etc				
MeFsnk27		*	*	Me - Between meals - sweets etc				
MeFsnk28				Me - Between meals - rice cakes				
MeFsnk29				Me - Between meals - yoghurts				
MeFsnk94		*	*	Me - Between meals - other				
MeFsnk95		*	*	Me - Child not hungry between meals				
MeFveg02				Me - How many diff veg yesterday				
MeFveg03				Me - Usual veg consumption yesterday?				
MeFfrt01				Me - How many diff fruits yesterday				
MeFfrt02				Me - Usual fruit consumption yesterday?				
MeFswt01		*	*	Me - How often child easts sweets etc				
MeFcrp01		*	*	Me - How often child eats crisps etc				
MeFfiz01		*	*	Me - How often child has soft drinks				

MeFdrk02					Me - How often child has diet soft drinks				
MeFdrk03					Me - How often child drinks milk				
MeFdrk04					Me - How often child drinks plain water				
MeFshp01					Me - Buy food - How often child with resp				
MeFshp02					Me - Buy food - Child asked for sthg else				
MeFshp03					Me - Buy food - child asked for sweets/choc				
MeFshp04					Me - Buy food - child asked for biscuits/cakes				
MeFshp05					Me - Buy food - child asked for fruits				
MeFshp06					Me - Buy food - child asked for crisps				
MeFshp07					Me - Buy food - child asked for expensive food				
MeFshp08					Me - Buy food - child asked for soft drinks				
MeFshp09					Me - Buy food - child asked for comic/magazine				
MeFshp10					Me - Buy food - child asked for toy				
MeFshp11					Me - Buy food - child asked for yoghurts				
MeFshp12					Me - Buy food - child asked for DVD/CD				
MeFshp13					Me - Buy food - child asked for clothing				
MeFshp14					Me - Buy food - child asked for cereal				
MeFshp94					Me - Buy food - child asked for: other				
MeFshp20					Me - Buy food - How often child upset if food refused				

Note: Sweep 2 and 3 variables Mb/McFveg01 and Mb/McFfru01 referred to a 'typical day', not 'yesterday' as Sweep 5 variables MeFveg02 and MeFfrt01.

1.4 Parenting Styles and Responsibilities (questionnaire pages 28-30)

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
MePcha01					Me - Home really disorganised				
MePcha02					Me - Can t hear yourself think at home				
MePcha03					Me - Calm atmosphere at home				
MePcha04					Me - Regular routine at home				
MePbed01					Me - Child in bed at regular time in term-time				
MePbed02					Me - Childs usual term week-day bedtime				
MePbed03					Me - Child tidies up toys at bedtime				

MePbed04					Me - Child brushes teeth at bedtime				
MePbed05					Me - Child remains in room after bedtime				
MePbed06					Me - TV/music in room switched off				
MePpat01					Me - Being a parent harder than expected				
MePpat02					Me - Trapped by parental responsibilities				
MePpat03					Me - Childcare more work than pleasure		MbPdis38		
MePpat04					Me - Resp often tired from raising family				

1.5 Transition to Pre-school (questionnaire pages 31-41)

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
MePRyn01		*		*	Me Child currently attends pre-school				
MePRyn02		*		*	Me - Child start pre-school in next year				
MePRwyn1		*		*	Me - Why not pre-school				
DePRwnM		*		*	De Month child started pre-school				
DePRwnY		*		*	De Year child started pre-school				
MePRty01		*		*	Me - Type of pre-school place				
MePRck01					Me - Whether child still at pre-school				
MePRty02					Me - Type of pre-school place (changed)				
MePRfu01				*	Me - Whether Pre-Sch funding from Loc Auth				
MePRprv1				*	Me - Pre-Sch prov used for ccare before				
MePRprv2				*	Me - Pre-Sch prov used for other ccare				
MePRwy18				*	Me - Why pre-sch - was ccare provider				
MePRwy19				*	Me - Why pre-sch - to get school place				
MePRwy20				*	Me - Why pre-sch - admission arrgmts				
MePRwy21				*	Me - Why pre-sch- better education there				
MePRwy22				*	Me - Why pre-sch- better staff qual there				
MePRwy23				*	Me - Why pre-sch- better facilities there				
MePRwy24				*	Me - Why pre-sch - childs friends there				
MePRwy25				*	Me - Why pre-sch - childs siblings there				
MePRwy26				*	Me - Why pre-sch - convenient location				
MePRwy27				*	Me - Why pre-sch -the only one available				

MePRwy29				*	Me - Why pre-sch - something else				
MePRwy31				*	Me - Main gain -work/play with other kids				
MePRwy32				*	Me - Main gain - learning through play				
MePRwy33				*	Me - Main gain - opportunity to play				
MePRwy34				*	Me - Main gain - preparation for school				
MePRwy35				*	Me - Main gain - experience diffrt world				
MePRwy36				*	Me - Main gain - experience of other adults				
MePRwy37				*	Me - Main gain - sharing with others				
MePRwy38				*	Me - Main gain - educational development				
MePRwy39				*	Me - Main gain - social development				
MePRwy40				*	Me - Main gain - stimulation outside home				
MePRwy41				*	Me - Main gain - child has fun				
MePRwy45				*	Me - Main gain - something else				
MePRaj01		*	*	*	Me - Child complain about pre-school				
MePRaj02		*	*	*	Me - Child reluctant to go to pre-school				
MePRaj03		*	*	*	Me - Child say good things re pre-school				
MePRaj04		*	*	*	Me - Child look forward to pre-school				
MePRrd01		*	*	*	Me - Start pre-sch -chld difficult apart				
MePRrd02		*	*	*	Me - Start pre-sch -chld reluctant				
MePRrd03		*	*	*	Me - Start pre-sch -chld mix well				
MePRrd04		*	*	*	Me - Start pre-sch -chld can share				
MePRrd05		*	*	*	Me - Start pre-sch -chld toilet trained				
MePRrd06		*	*	*	Me - Start pre-sch -chld not independent				
MePRin01		*	*	*	Me - Advice pre-sch - pre-school staff				
MePRin02		*	*	*	Me - Advice pre-sch - other carers				
MePRin03		*	*	*	Me - Advice pre-sch - LA staff				
MePRin04		*	*	*	Me - Advice pre-sch - social workers				
MePRin05		*	*	*	Me - Advice pre-sch - other professional				
MePRin06		*	*	*	Me - Advice pre-sch - own/part parents				
MePRin07		*	*	*	Me - Advice pre-sch - own/part sibs				
MePRin08		*	*	*	Me - Advice pre-sch - friends				
MePRin09		*	*	*	Me - Advice pre-sch - internet				

MePRin10		*	*	*	Me - Advice pre-sch - books etc				
MePRin11		*	*	*	Me - Advice pre-sch - TV/Radio				
MePRin12				*	Me - Advice pre-sch - neighbours				
MePRin94		*	*	*	Me - Advice pre-sch - other				
MePRin95		*	*	*	Me - Advice pre-sch - none looked for				
MePRch01				*	Me - Level of choice for Pre-School				
MePRpf01				*	Me - Resp would use diffrt Pre-Sch prov				
MePRpf02				*	Me - Type of Pre-Sch prov resp would use				
MePRdr01					Me - Pre-School affects daily routine				
MePRdr02					Me - routine affected by drop-off/collect				
MePRdr03					Me - routine affected: disrupted				
MePRdr04					Me - routine affected: child away				
MePRdr05					Me - routine affected: less flexibility				
MePRdr06					Me - routine affected: more time available				
MePRdr07					Me - routine affected: change for sibling				
MePRdr08					Me - routine affected: back to work				
MePRdr09					Me - routine affected: increased hrs/work				
MePRdr10					Me - routine affected: reduced hrs/wk				
MePRdr94					Me - routine affected: other				
MePRhr01				*	Me - Nbr of hours per week at Pre-School				
MePRdy01				*	Me - Nbr of days per week at Pre-School				
MePRpy01				*	Me - Any fees to attend pre-school				
MePRpy02				*	Me - Pre-Sch fees per week or per month				
MePRpy03				*	Me - Weekly amount paid for Pre-School				
MePRpy04				*	Me - Monthly amount paid for Pre-School				
MePRtr01					Me - How child usually travels to Pre-sch				
MePRtr03					Me - Child travels back same way				
MePRtr04					Me - How child travels back from Pre-Sch				
MePRfr01					Me - How far from Pre-School				
MePRej01					Me - Child enjoys Pre-School				
MePRsa01				*	Me - How satisfied with Pre-School				

1.6 Transition to primary school (questionnaire pages 42-56)

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
MePSst01			*	*	Me - Child started primary school				
MePSst02			*	*	Me - Why not started primary school				
MePSst04			*	*	Me - Why chose not to send to prim school				
MePSch01			*	*	Me - Changed primary school since started				
MePSch02			*	*	Me - Number of prim schools since start				
MePSch03			*	*	Me - Why changed - couldn t settle				
MePSch04			*	*	Me - Why changed - moved house				
MePSch05			*	*	Me - Why changed - excluded from previous				
MePSch06			*	*	Me - Why changed - school closed down				
MePSch07			*	*	Me - Why changed - moved nearer home				
MePSch08			*	*	Me - Why changed - moved nearer work				
MePSch09				*	Me - Why changed - problems prev school				
MePSch94			*	*	Me - Why changed - other reason				
MePSSI01				*	Me - Whether state or private Prim School				
MePSbg01				*	Me - Whether (private) boarding Prim School				
MePSsx01					Me - Whether single sex or mixed Prim School				
MePSdn01					Me - Whether specific faith Prim School				
MePSin01			*	*	Me - Info - primary shool staff				
MePSin02			*	*	Me - Info - pre-school staff				
MePSin03			*	*	Me - Info - other childcarer				
MePSin04			*	*	Me - Info - Local Authority				
MePSin05			*	*	Me - Info - social workers				
MePSin06			*	*	Me - Info - other professionals (GP, ..)				
MePSin07			*	*	Me - Info - resp or part parents/grandparents				
MePSin08			*	*	Me - Info - resp or part siblings				
MePSin09			*	*	Me - Info - friends				
MePSin10			*	*	Me - Info - Parentzone website				
MePSin11			*	*	Me - Info - other websites				
MePSin12			*	*	Me - Info - books, etc				
MePSin13			*	*	Me - Info - TV/radio				

MePSin94			*	*	Me - Info - other				
MePSin95			*	*	Me - Info - did not look for advice				
MePSin16			*	*	Me - Unable to find help/information				
MePStn01					Me - Prim Sch prep: visited without child				
MePStn02					Me - Prim Sch prep: visited with child				
MePStn03					Me - Prim Sch prep: info on course content				
MePStn04					Me - Prim Sch prep: asked advice (nursery,school)				
MePStn05					Me - Prim Sch prep: received advice-nursery				
MePStn06					Me - Prim Sch prep: received advice-school				
MePStn07					Me - Prim Sch prep: started alphabet				
MePStn08					Me - Prim Sch prep: practiced writing				
MePStn09					Me - Prim Sch prep: practiced reading				
MePStn10					Me - Prim Sch prep: started numbers				
MePStn11					Me - Prim Sch prep: chat about school				
MePStn12					Me - Prim Sch prep: positive talk re school				
MePStn13					Me - Prim Sch prep: warning to behave at school				
MePStn94					Me - Prim Sch prep: something else				
MePStn95					Me - Prim Sch prep: none				
MePSpr01			*	*	Me - Requested or allocated place				
MePSpr02			*	*	Me - Primary school as requested				
MePSpo01			*	*	Me - Offered place at requested prim school				
MePSpo02			*	*	Me - Allocated place by Local Authority				
MePSal01			*	*	Me - Prim school allocated same as current				
MePSPf01			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - near home				
MePSPf02			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - friends go there				
MePSPf03			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - siblings go there				
MePSPf04			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - other relative go there				
MePSPf05			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - not friends school				
MePSPf06			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - not siblings school				
MePSPf07			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - not relatives school				
MePSPf08			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - likely to get place				
MePSPf09			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - good reputation				

MePSpf10			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - good impression				
MePSpf11			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - anti-bullying policy				
MePSpf12			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - small class sizes				
MePSpf13			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - additional support needs				
MePSpf14			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - specialised curriculum				
MePSpf15			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - good facilities				
MePSpf16			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - childcare facilities				
MePSpf17			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - feeder school				
MePSpf18			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - religious grounds				
MePSpf19			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - public transport				
MePSpf20			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - ethnic mix				
MePSpf21			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - other language				
MePSpf22			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - single sex school				
MePSpf23			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - other children there				
MePSpf26				*	Me - Imptt factor - nursery feeder for PS				
MePSpf24			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - other				
MePSpf25			*	*	Me - Imptt factor - no real choice				
MePSne03			*	*	Me - Main reason for choosing prim school				
MePSSp19			*	*	Me - How satisfied with info/support				
MePStk01				*	Me - Talk on how child doing at school				
MePStk02				*	Me - Talk on progress in general				
MePStk03				*	Me - Talk on additional support needs				
MePStk04				*	Me - Talk on how child settling in				
MePStk05				*	Me - Talk on childs behaviour				
MePStk06				*	Me - Talk on prbs with other children				
MePStk07				*	Me - Talk on homework				
MePStk94				*	Me - Talk on something else				
MePSad01			*	*	Me - Adjusting - child complained				
MePSad03			*	*	Me - Adjusting - child said good things				
MePSad04			*	*	Me - Adjusting - child looks forward to it				
MePSad02			*	*	Me - Adjusting - child reluctant				
MePSad10				*	Me - child reluctant to leave parent				

MePSad11				*	Me - child reluctant - tired				
MePSad14				*	Me - child reluctant-pbs with other children				
MePSad15				*	Me - child reluctant - new routine				
MePSad18				*	Me - child reluctant to go				
MePSad94				*	Me - child reluctant - other reason				
MePSIt01					Me - at school: pace of learning				
MePSIt02					Me - at school: school work hard				
MePSIt2b					Me - at school: school work boring				
MePSIt03					Me - at school: hard to sit still/listen				
MePSIt04					Me - at school: teacher supports child				
MePSIt05					Me - at school: happier in pre-school/nursery				
MePSIt06					Me - at school: adjusted well to school				
MePSan01				*	Me - Has child additional support needs?				
MePSan02				*	Me - Add. needs - learning disability				
MePSan03				*	Me - Add. needs - dyslexia				
MePSan04				*	Me - Add. needs - sight problems				
MePSan05				*	Me - Add. needs - hearing problems				
MePSan06				*	Me - Add. needs - deafblind				
MePSan07				*	Me - Add. needs - physical disability				
MePSan08				*	Me - Add. needs - speech problems				
MePSan09				*	Me - Add. needs - autistic disorder				
MePSan10				*	Me - Add. needs - social/behavioural pb				
MePSan11				*	Me - Add. needs - physic. health problem				
MePSan12				*	Me - Add. needs - mental health problem				
MePSan13				*	Me - Add. needs - interrupted schooling				
MePSan14				*	Me - Add. needs - English not 1st language				
MePSan15				*	Me - Add. needs - in care of Loc. Auth.				
MePSan16				*	Me - Add. needs - more able pupil				
MePSan94				*	Me - Additional needs: other				
MePShp07			*	*	Me - Help - special school				
MePShp02			*	*	Me - Help - support from teacher				
MePShp03			*	*	Me - Help - support from family				

MePShp04			*	*	Me - Help - special classes				
MePShp05			*	*	Me - Help - environment adapted				
MePShp06			*	*	Me - Help - equipment provided				
MePShp94			*	*	Me - Help - other				
MePSrd01			*	*	Me - Ready - being apart too difficult				
MePSrd02			*	*	Me - Ready - child reluctant				
MePSrd03			*	*	Me - Ready - child able to mix with others				
MePSrd04			*	*	Me - Ready - child able to share				
MePSrd05			*	*	Me - Ready - child able to go to toilet alone				
MePSrd06			*	*	Me - Ready - child not independent enough				
MePSc01					Me - any prb for wrap-around childcare				

1.7 Childcare (questionnaire pages 57-71)

Note: This section contains some Sw1, Sw2, Sw3 and Sw4 data imported into the Sw5 dataset and several variables derived across the sweeps – for details see User Guide and Main Carer Questionnaire.

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
Sweep2			*	*	Data collected at Sweep 2				
Sweep3				*	Data collected at Sweep 3				
Sweep4					Data collected at Sweep 4				
DeFFwdSw					Data fed forward from Sweep ...				
MaCany01					Sw1 Whether using any childcare for cohort child				
MaCtot01					Sw1 Total number of childcare providers used				
MaCtya01					Sw1 1st childcare provider type				
MaCtma01					Sw1 1st childcare provider - number of hours used per week				
MaCdya01					Sw1 1st childcare provider - number of days used per week				
MaCtyb01					Sw1 2nd childcare provider type				
MaCtmb01					Sw1 2nd childcare provider - number of hours used per week				
MaCdyb01					Sw1 2nd childcare provider - number of days used per week				
MaCtyc01					Sw1 3rd childcare provider type				
MaCtmc01					Sw1 3rd childcare provider - number of hours used per week				

MaCdyc01					Sw1 3rd childcare provider - number of days used per week				
MaCtyd01					Sw1 4th childcare provider type				
MaCtmd01					Sw1 4th childcare provider - number of hours used per week				
MaCdyd01					Sw1 4th childcare provider - number of days used per week				
MaCtye01					Sw1 5th childcare provider type				
MaCtme01					Sw1 5th childcare provider - number of hours used per week				
MaCdye01					Sw1 5th childcare provider - number of days used per week				
DbCany01					Sw2 Whether using any childcare for cohort child				
DbCtot01					Sw2 Total number of childcare providers used				
DbCtya01					Sw2 1st childcare provider type				
DbCtma01					Sw2 1st childcare provider - number of hours used per week				
DbCdya01					Sw2 1st childcare provider - number of days used per week				
DbCtyb01					Sw2 2nd childcare provider type				
DbCtmb01					Sw2 2nd childcare provider - number of hours used per week				
DbCdyb01					Sw2 2nd childcare provider - number of days used per week				
DbCtyc01					Sw2 3rd childcare provider type				
DbCtmc01					Sw2 3rd childcare provider - number of hours used per week				
DbCdyc01					Sw2 3rd childcare provider - number of days used per week				
DbCtyd01					Sw2 4th childcare provider type				
DbCtmd01					Sw2 4th childcare provider - number of hours used per week				
DbCdyd01					Sw2 4th childcare provider - number of days used per week				
DbCtye01					Sw2 5th childcare provider type				
DbCtme01					Sw2 5th childcare provider - number of hours used per week				
DbCdye01					Sw2 5th childcare provider - number of days used per week				
DcCany01					Dc Whether resp uses regular CCare at Sw3				
DcCtot01					Dc Number of ccare providers at Sw3				
DcCtya01					Dc - Childcare prov A: provider type				
DcCtma01					Dc Provider A: No of hours per week				
DcCdya01					Dc Provider A: No of days per week				
DcCtyb01					Dc - Childcare prov B: provider type				
DcCtmb01					Dc Provider B: No of hours per week				
DcCdya01					Dc Provider B: No of days per week				

DcCtyc01					Dc - Childcare prov C: provider type				
DcCtmc01					Dc Provider C: No of hours per week				
DcCdyc01					Dc Provider C: No of days per week				
DcCtyd01					Dc - Childcare prov D: provider type				
DcCtmd01					Dc Provider D: No of hours per week				
DcCdyyd01					Dc Provider D: No of days per week				
DcCtye01					Dc - Childcare prov E: provider type				
DcCtme01					Dc Provider E: No of hours per week				
DcCdye01					Dc Provider E: No of days per week				
DdCany01					Dd Whether resp uses regular CCare at Sw4				
DdCtot01					Dd Total number of ccare providers at Sw4				
DdCtya01					Dd - Childcare prov A: provider type				
DdCtma01					Dd Provider A: No of hours per week				
DdCdya01					Dd Provider A: No of days per week				
DdCtyb01					Dd - Childcare prov B: provider type				
DdCtmb01					Dd Provider B: No of hours per week				
DdCdyyb01					Dd Provider B: No of days per week				
DdCtyc01					Dd - Childcare prov C: provider type				
DdCtmc01					Dd Provider C: No of hours per week				
DdCdyc01					Dd Provider C: No of days per week				
DdCtyd01					Dd - Childcare prov D: provider type				
DdCtmd01					Dd Provider D: No of hours per week				
DdCdyyd01					Dd Provider D: No of days per week				
DdCtye01					Dd - Childcare prov E: provider type				
DdCtme01					Dd Provider E: No of hours per week				
DdCdye01					Dd Provider E: No of days per week				
DdCtyf01					Dd - Childcare prov F: provider type				
DdCtmf01					Dd Provider F: No of hours per week				
DdCdyyf01					Dd Provider F: No of days per week				
DdCtyg01					Dd - Childcare prov G: provider type				
DdCtmg01					Dd Provider G: No of hours per week				
DdCdyyg01					Dd Provider G: No of days per week				

DeCPrvAny			*	*	De Whether any ccare used at last sweep				
DeCPrvTot			*	*	De Total number of ccare arrangements at last sweep				
DeCPrvP1			*	*	De Previous 1st ccare provider type				
DeCPrvH1			*	*	De Previous 1st ccare provider - no of hours used per week				
DeCPrvD1			*	*	De Previous 1st ccare provider - no of days used per week				
DeCPrvP2			*	*	De Previous 2nd ccare provider type				
DeCPrvH2			*	*	De Previous 2nd ccare provider - no of hours used per week				
DeCPrvD2			*	*	De Previous 2nd ccare provider - no of days used per week				
DeCPrvP3			*	*	De Previous 3rd ccare provider type				
DeCPrvH3			*	*	De Previous 3rd ccare provider - no of hours used per week				
DeCPrvD3			*	*	De Previous 3rd ccare provider - no of days used per week				
DeCPrvP4			*	*	De Previous 4th ccare provider type				
DeCPrvH4			*	*	De Previous 4th ccare provider - no of hours used per week				
DeCPrvD4			*	*	De Previous 4th ccare provider - no of days used per week				
DeCPrvP5			*	*	De Previous 5th ccare provider type				
DeCPrvH5			*	*	De Previous 5th ccare provider - no of hours used per week				
DeCPrvD5			*	*	De Previous 5th ccare provider - nor of days used per week				
DeCPrvP6					De Previous 6th ccare provider type				
DeCPrvH6					De Previous 6th ccare provider - no of hours used per week				
DeCPrvD6					De Previous 6th ccare provider - no of days used per week				
MeCsta01		*	*	*	Me Whether still using 1st provider from last sweep				
MeCcta01		*	*	*	Me Previous 1st ccare provider - revised hrs at Sw5				
MeCcta01		*	*	*	Me Previous 1st ccare provider - revised days at Sw5				
MeCrsa01		*	*	*	Me - Why not using prev provider 1 at Sw5				
MeCstb01		*	*	*	Me Whether still using 2nd provider from last sweep				
MeCctb01		*	*	*	Me Previous 2nd ccare provider - revised hrs at Sw5				
MeCcdb01		*	*	*	Me Previous 2nd ccare provider - revised days at Sw5				
MeCrsb01		*	*	*	Me - Why not using prev provider 2 at Sw5				
MeCstc01		*	*	*	Me Whether still using 3rd provider from last sweep				
MeCctc01		*	*	*	Me Previous 3rd ccare provider - revised hrs at Sw5				
MeCcdc01		*	*	*	Me Previous 3rd ccare provider - revised days at Sw5				
MeCrsc01		*	*	*	Me - Why not using prev provider 3 at Sw5				

MeCstd01		*	*	*	Me Whether still using 4th provider from last sweep				
MeCctd01		*	*	*	Me Previous 4th ccare provider - revised hrs at Sw5				
MeCcdd01		*	*	*	Me Previous 4th ccare provider - revised days at Sw5				
MeCrsd01		*	*	*	Me - Why not using prev provider 4 at Sw5				
MeCste01		*	*	*	Me Whether still using 5th provider from last sweep				
MeCcte01		*	*	*	Me Previous 5th ccare provider - revised hrs at Sw5				
MeCcde01		*	*	*	Me Previous 5th ccare provider - revised days at Sw5				
MeCrse01		*	*	*	Me - Why not using prev provider 5 at Sw5				
MeCstf01					Me Whether still using 6th provider from last sweep				
MeCrsf01					Me - Why not using prev provider 6 at Sw5				
DeCnpv01		*	*	*	De No of ccare provs from last sweep still being used				
DeCapv01		*	*	*	De Whether resp still uses a previous ccare provider				
DeCstp01		*	*	*	De Whether any of the previous ccare arrgmts stopped				
DeCstp02		*	*	*	De Nbr of previous sweep providers stopped				
DeCstyp1		*	*	*	De 1st previous provider no longer used				
DeCsrea1		*	*	*	De Reason not using 1st previous provider				
DeCstyp2		*	*	*	De 2nd previous provider no longer used				
DeCsrea2		*	*	*	De Reason not using 2nd previous provider				
DeCstyp3		*	*	*	De 3rd previous provider no longer used				
DeCsrea3		*	*	*	De Reason not using 3rd previous provider				
DeCstyp4		*	*	*	De 4th previous provider no longer used				
DeCsrea4		*	*	*	De Reason not using 4th previous provider				
MeCany03		*	*	*	Me - If ccare at last sweep - any new prov at Sw5				
MeCany02		*	*	*	Me - If no ccare at last sweep whether using ccare at Sw5				
MeCtya01	*	*	*	*	Me - New provider 1 - type				
MeCtma01	*	*	*	*	Me 1st new ccare provider - hours per week				
MeCdya01	*	*	*	*	Me 1st new ccare provider - number of days per week				
MeCaga01	*	*	*	*	Me - Age (years) started new provider 1				
MeCwya01	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 so that resp can work				
MeCwya02	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 so partner can work				
MeCwya03	*	*	*		Me New prov 1 so resp can look for work				
MeCwya04	*	*	*		Me New prov 1 so partner can look for work				

MeCwya05	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 so resp can study				
MeCwya06	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 so partner can study				
MeCwya07	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 resp look after home/children				
MeCwya08	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 resp shopping/appointment etc				
MeCwya09	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 for child's educ development				
MeCwya10	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 child likes time with provider				
MeCwya11	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 child takes part leisure activity				
MeCwya14	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 for child's social development				
MeCwya15	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 resp/part has illness				
MeCwya17	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 give resp/partner break				
MeCwya18	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 relative/carer time with child				
MeCwya94	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 1 for other reason				
MeCwya95		*	*	*	Me New prov 1 - no particular reason				
MeCtyb01	*	*	*	*	Me - New provider 2 - type				
MeCtmb01	*	*	*	*	Me 2nd new ccare provider - hours per week				
MeCdyb01	*	*	*	*	Me 2nd new ccare provider - number of days per week				
MeCagb01	*	*	*	*	Me - Age (years) started new provider 2				
MeCwyb01	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 so that resp can work				
MeCwyb02	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 so partner can work				
MeCwyb03	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 so resp can look for work				
MeCwyb04	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 so partner can look for work				
MeCwyb05	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 so resp can study				
MeCwyb06	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 so partner can study				
MeCwyb07	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 resp look after home/children				
MeCwyb08	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 resp shopping/appointment etc				
MeCwyb09	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 for child's educ development				
MeCwyb10	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 child likes time with provider				
MeCwyb11	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 child takes part leisure activity				
MeCwyb14	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 for child's social development				
MeCwyb15	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 resp/part has illness				
MeCwyb17	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 give resp/partner break				
MeCwyb18	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 relative/carer time with child				

MeCwyb94	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 2 for other reason				
MeCwyb95		*	*	*	Me New prov 2 - no particular reason				
MeCtyc01	*	*	*	*	Me - New provider 3 - type				
MeCtmc01	*	*	*	*	Me 3rd new ccare provider - hours per week				
MeCdyc01	*	*	*	*	Me 3rd new ccare provider - number of days per week				
MeCagc01	*	*	*	*	Me - Age (years) started new provider 3				
MeCwyc01	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 so that resp can work				
MeCwyc02	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 so partner can work				
MeCwyc03	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 so resp can look for work				
MeCwyc04	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 so partner can look for work				
MeCwyc05	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 so resp can study				
MeCwyc06	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 so partner can study				
MeCwyc07	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 resp look after home/children				
MeCwyc08	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 resp shopping/appointment etc				
MeCwyc09	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 for childs educ development				
MeCwyc10	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 child likes time with provider				
MeCwyc11	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 child takes part leisure activity				
MeCwyc14	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 for childs social development				
MeCwyc15	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 resp/part has illness				
MeCwyc17	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 give resp/partner break				
MeCwyc18	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 relative/carer time with child				
MeCwyc94	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 3 for other reason				
MeCwyc95		*	*	*	Me New prov 3 - no particular reason				
MeCtyd01	*	*	*	*	Me - New provider 4 - type				
MeCtmd01	*	*	*	*	Me 4th new ccare provider - hours per week				
MeCdxd01	*	*	*	*	Me 4th new ccare provider - number of days per week				
MeCagd01	*	*	*	*	Me - Age (years) started new provider 4				
MeCwyd01	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 so that resp can work				
MeCwyd02	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 so partner can work				
MeCwyd03	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 so resp can look for work				
MeCwyd04	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 so partner can look for work				
MeCwyd05	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 so resp can study				

MeCwyd06	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 so partner can study				
MeCwyd07	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 resp look after home/children				
MeCwyd08	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 resp shopping/appointment etc				
MeCwyd09	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 for childs educ development				
MeCwyd10	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 child likes time with provider				
MeCwyd11	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 child takes part leisure activity				
MeCwyd14	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 for childs social development				
MeCwyd15	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 resp/part has illness				
MeCwyd17	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 give resp/partner break				
MeCwyd18	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 relative/carer time with child				
MeCwyd94	*	*	*	*	Me New prov 4 for other reason				
MeCwyd95		*	*	*	Me New prov 4 - no particular reason				
DeCnnp01		*	*	*	De - No of new childcare arrangements at Sweep 5				
DeCrea01	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare so that resp can work				
DeCrea02	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare so that partner can work				
DeCrea03	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare so that resp can look for work				
DeCrea04	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare so that partner can look for work				
DeCrea05	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare so that resp can study				
DeCrea06	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare so that partner can study				
DeCrea07	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare so resp can look after home/other children				
DeCrea08	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare so resp can socialise/go shopping/attend apptmt				
DeCrea09	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare for childs educational development				
DeCrea10	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare because child likes spending time there				
DeCrea11	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare so that child can take part in leisure activity				
DeCrea14	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare for childs social development				
DeCrea15	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare because main carer has/had illness				
DeCrea16	**	*	*	*	De Use any ccare for some other reason	"because of siblings provider"			
DeCrea17	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare to give resp/partner a break				
DeCrea18	*	*	*	*	De Use any ccare to allow other carer/relative to spend time with child				
DeCany01		*	*	*	De Whether resp uses regular CCare at Sw5				

DeCany02		*	*	*	De - Whether resp uses ccare (incl pre-school)				
DeCtot01		*	*	*	De Total number of ccare providers at Sw5				
DeCtot02		*	*	*	De Number of childcare providers at Sw4 (incl pre-school)				
DeCtmi01		*	*	*	De No of hrs child looked after by someone else (average week)				
DeCtmi02		*	*	*	De No of hrs child looked after by someone else in an average week - BANDED				
DeCday01		*	*	*	De Highest number of days per week in any one childcare arrangement				
DeCtya01		*	*	*	De - Childcare prov A: provider type				
DeCnwa		*	*	*	De - Provider A: new or existing				
DeCtma01		*	*	*	De Provider A: No of hours per week				
DeCdya01		*	*	*	De Provider A: No of days per week				
DeCtyb01		*	*	*	De - Childcare prov B: provider type				
DeCnwb		*	*	*	De - Provider B: new or existing				
DeCtmb01		*	*	*	De Provider B: No of hours per week				
DeCdya01		*	*	*	De Provider B: No of days per week				
DeCtyc01		*	*	*	De - Childcare prov C: provider type				
DeCnwc		*	*	*	De - Provider C: new or existing				
DeCtmc01		*	*	*	De Provider C: No of hours per week				
DeCdyc01		*	*	*	De Provider C: No of days per week				
DeCtyd01		*	*	*	De - Childcare prov D: provider type				
DeCnwd		*	*	*	De - Provider D: new or existing				
DeCtmd01		*	*	*	De Provider D: No of hours per week				
DeCdya01		*	*	*	De Provider D: No of days per week				
DeCtye01		*	*	*	De - Childcare prov E: provider type				
DeCnwe		*	*	*	De - Provider E: new or existing				
DeCtme01		*	*	*	De Provider E: No of hours per week				
DeCdye01		*	*	*	De Provider E: No of days per week				
DeCPrSpv		**	*	*	De Pre-School provider type missed in CCare		DbCtyf01		
DeCPrSHr		**	*	*	De Missed Pre-School CCare provider: No of hours per week		DbCtmf01		
DeCPrSDy		**	*	*	De Missed Pre-School CCare provider: No of days per week		DbCdyf01		
DeCtyp01	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from grandparents				
DeCtyp02	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from other relative				

DeCtyp03	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from private nursery/creche				
DeCtyp04	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from childminder				
DeCtyp05	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from Local Auth playgroup/preschool				
DeCtyp06	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from Local Auth nursery				
DeCtyp07	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from private playgroup				
DeCtyp08	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from community/vol playgroup				
DeCtyp09	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from ex partner				
DeCtyp10	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from childs sibling				
DeCtyp11	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from friend/neighbour				
DeCtyp12	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from daily nanny				
DeCtyp13	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from live-in nanny				
DeCtyp14	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from babysitter				
DeCtyp15	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from work creche/nursery				
DeCtyp16	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from family centre				
DeCtyp17	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from school nursery class				
DeCtyp18	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from agency carer				
DeCtyp19	*	*	*	*	De Childcare from other provider				
DeCtyp24				*	De Childcare from playscheme/summer club				
DeCtyp25				*	De Childcare from breakfast club				
DeCtyp26				*	De Childcare from after-school club				
DeCtyp20		*	*	*	De Childcare from OTHER INFORMAL				
DeCtyp21		*	*	*	De Childcare from NURSERY/CRECHE				
DeCtyp22		*	*	*	De Childcare from PLAYGROUP				
DeCtyp23		*	*	*	De Childcare from OTHER PROV				
DeCtyp33				*	De Childcare from CHILDREN S CLUB				
DeCtyp30		*	*	*	De Childcare - any informal				
DeCtyp31		*	*	*	De Childcare - any formal				
DeCtyp32		*	*	*	De Childcare - formal and informal				
MeCpay03	*	*	*	*	Me Pay for childs childcare wk/month				
MeCpay04	*	*	*	*	Me Amount for childs childcare per week				
MeCpay05	*	*	*	*	Me Amount for childs childcare per month				
DeHGotKd					De Any other kids aged 0-15 (incl not in hhold)				

MeCpay10					Me Pay for other kids ccare wk/month				
MeCpay11					Me Amount for other kids ccare per week				
MeCpay12					Me Amount for other kids ccare per month				
MeCpay09	*	*	*	*	Me How easy/diff to pay for childcare				
DeCcst01		*	*	*	De Cost of childcare per week - sample child				
DeCcst02		*	*	*	De Cost of childcare per week - sample child - banded				
DeCcst1b					De Cost of ccare/week (incl Pre-sch)-sample child				
DeCcst2b					De Cost of ccare/week (incl Pre-sch)-sample child (banded)				
DeCcst03		*	*	*	De Cost of childcare - ALL CHILDREN - per week				
DeCcst04		*	*	*	De Cost of ALL childcare per week - banded				
MeCsat03					Me - How satisfied with current ccare				
MeCchg01					Me - What resp would change re ccare				
MeCchc01	*	*	*	*	Me - How much ccare choice resp had				
MeCesy01		*	*	*	Me - How easy/diff to arrange ccare				
MeCesy02		*	*	*	Me - Ccare diff - not enough local places				
MeCesy03		*	*	*	Me - Ccare diff - transport diff				
MeCesy04		*	*	*	Me - Ccare diff - no trusted provider				
MeCesy05		*	*	*	Me - Ccare diff - cost				
MeCesy06		*	*	*	Me - Ccare diff - special care needed				
MeCesy07		*	*	*	Me - Ccare diff - work hours				
MeCesy94		**	*	*	Me - Ccare diff - other reason			MbCesy08	
MeCnon01	*	*	*	*	Me - No ccare - resp prefer to do it				
MeCnon02	*	*	*	*	Me - No ccare - resp rarely away				
MeCnon03	*	*	*	*	Me - No ccare - not trusted providers				
MeCnon04	*	*	*	*	Me - No ccare - can t afford				
MeCnon05	*	*	*	*	Me - No ccare - quality not good				
MeCnon06	*	*	*	*	Me - No ccare - child needs special care				
MeCnon07	*	*	*	*	Me - No ccare - previous bad experience				
MeCnon08	*	*	*	*	Me - No ccare - transport difficulties				
MeCnon09	*	*	*	*	Me - No ccare - child too young				
MeCnon11	*	*	*	*	Me - No ccare - child not like separation				
MeCnon12	*	*	*	*	Me - No ccare - lack of choice				

MeCnon15			*	*	Me - No ccare - child attends school				
MeCnon94	**	*	*	*	Me - No ccare - other	MaCnon14			
MeCnon95		*	*	*	Me - No ccare - no reason				
MeCnom01	*	*	*	*	Me - Main reason for not using childcare				

Note: Sweep 5 variables MeCpay10, MeCpay11 and MeCpay12 refer to the cost of childcare for *other* children whereas Sweep 1 to Sweep 4 Ma/./MdCpay06, Ma/./MdCpay07 and Ma/./MdCpay08 referred to the cost of *all* childcare (i.e. for study child and other children).

1.8 Child health and development (questionnaire pages 72-80)

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
MeHgen01	*	*	*	*	Me - Childs general health				
MeHlsi05			*	*	Me - Child still has illness/disability 1				
MeHtpl01					Me - Prev illness 1: limits child's activities				
MeHppt01					Me - Prev illness 1: ttmt/advice received				
MeHpta01					Me - Prev illness 1 ttmt: GP				
MeHpta02					Me - Prev illness 1 ttmt: nurse at surgery				
MeHpta03					Me - Prev illness 1 ttmt: community nurse				
MeHpta04					Me - Prev illness 1 ttmt: hospital A&E dpt				
MeHpta05					Me - Prev illness 1 ttmt: hospital outpatients				
MeHpta06					Me - Prev illness 1 ttmt: doctor elsewhere				
MeHpta07					Me - Prev illness 1 ttmt: other hlth professional				
MeHlsi06			*	*	Me - Child still has illness/disability 2				
MeHtpl02					Me - Prev illness 2: limits child's activities				
MeHppt02					Me - Prev illness 2: ttmt/advice received				
MeHptb01					Me - Prev illness 2 ttmt: GP				
MeHptb02					Me - Prev illness 2 ttmt: nurse at surgery				
MeHptb03					Me - Prev illness 2 ttmt: community nurse				
MeHptb04					Me - Prev illness 2 ttmt: hospital A&E dpt				
MeHptb05					Me - Prev illness 2 ttmt: hospital outpatients				
MeHptb06					Me - Prev illness 2 ttmt: doctor elsewhere				
MeHptb07					Me - Prev illness 2 ttmt: other hlth professional				
MeHlsi07			*	*	Me - Child still has illness/disability 3				

MeHppt03					Me - Prev illness 3: limits childs activities				
MeHppt03					Me - Prev illness 3: ttmt/advice received				
MeHptc01					Me - Prev illness 3 ttmt: GP				
MeHptc02					Me - Prev illness 3 ttmt: nurse at surgery				
MeHptc03					Me - Prev illness 3 ttmt: community nurse				
MeHptc04					Me - Prev illness 3 ttmt: hospital A&E dpt				
MeHptc05					Me - Prev illness 3 ttmt: hospital outpatients				
MeHptc06					Me - Prev illness 3 ttmt: doctor elsewhere				
MeHptc07					Me - Prev illness 3 ttmt: other hlth professional				
MeHlsi01	*	*	*	*	Me - Child has (new) illness/disability				
MeHlsa01		*	*	*	Me - Illness/disability 1				
MeHlsa02		*	*	*	Me - Does ill/dis 1 limit activity				
MeHnpt01					Me - New illness 1: ttmt/advice received				
MeHnta01					Me - New illness 1 ttmt: GP				
MeHnta02					Me - New illness 1 ttmt: nurse at surgery				
MeHnta03					Me - New illness 1 ttmt: community nurse				
MeHnta04					Me - New illness 1 ttmt: hospital A&E dpt				
MeHnta05					Me - New illness 1 ttmt: hospital outpatients				
MeHnta06					Me - New illness 1 ttmt: doctor elsewhere				
MeHnta07					Me - New illness 1 ttmt: other hlth professional				
MeHlsb01		*	*	*	Me - Illness/disability 2				
MeHlsb02		*	*	*	Me - Does ill/dis 2 limit activity				
MeHnpt02					Me - New illness 2: ttmt/advice received				
MeHntb01					Me - New illness 2 ttmt: GP				
MeHntb02					Me - New illness 2 ttmt: nurse at surgery				
MeHntb03					Me - New illness 2 ttmt: community nurse				
MeHntb04					Me - New illness 2 ttmt: hospital A&E dpt				
MeHntb05					Me - New illness 2 ttmt: hospital outpatients				
MeHntb06					Me - New illness 2 ttmt: doctor elsewhere				
MeHntb07					Me - New illness 2 ttmt: other hlth professional				
MeHlsc01		*	*	*	Me - Illness/disability 3				
MeHlsc02		*	*	*	Me - Does ill/dis 3 limit activity				

MeHnpt03					Me - New illness 3: tmt/advice received				
MeHntc01					Me - New illness 3 tmt: GP				
MeHntc02					Me - New illness 3 tmt: nurse at surgery				
MeHntc03					Me - New illness 3 tmt: community nurse				
MeHntc04					Me - New illness 3 tmt: hospital A&E dpt				
MeHntc05					Me - New illness 3 tmt: hospital outpatients				
MeHntc06					Me - New illness 3 tmt: doctor elsewhere				
MeHntc07					Me - New illness 3 tmt: other hlth professional				
MeHlisd01					Me - Illness/disability 4				
MeHprb02	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Colds etc				
MeHprb03	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Chest infections				
MeHprb04	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Ear infections				
MeHprb05	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Feeding prob				
MeHprb06	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Sleeping problems				
MeHprb07	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Wheezing/asthma				
MeHprb08	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Skin problems				
MeHprb09	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Sight or eye problem				
MeHprb10	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Fail gain weight/grow				
MeHprb11	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Severe vomiting				
MeHprb12	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Severe diarrhoea				
MeHprb13	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Fits/convulsions				
MeHprb14	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - High temperature				
MeHprb15	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Chicken pox				
MeHprb16	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob -Measles/whooping cough				
MeHprb17	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Urinary tract infect				
MeHprb18	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Nose/throat inf etc				
MeHprb19	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Thrush				
MeHprb20	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Severe infection				
MeHprb21	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Mild infection				
MeHprb22	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Breathing prob				
MeHprb23	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Eczema				
MeHprb46					Me - Health prob - Food allergy				

MeHprb24	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Other allergy				
MeHprb25	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Colic				
MeHprb26	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Constipation				
MeHprb27	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Jaundice				
MeHprb28	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Hernia				
MeHprb29	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - React to immunisation				
MeHprb30	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Reflux vomiting				
MeHprb31	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Heart disease (def)				
MeHprb32	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Heart dis (not def)				
MeHprb33	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Hip disloc (def)				
MeHprb34	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Hip disloc (not def)				
MeHprb35	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Club foot (Talipes)				
MeHprb36	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Talipes, not yet def				
MeHprb37	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Skeletal abnormality				
MeHprb38	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Urogenital abnorm				
MeHprb39	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Gastrointestinal				
MeHprb40	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Harelip/cleft palate				
MeHprb41	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Skin abnormalities				
MeHprb42	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Chromosomal/genetic				
MeHprb43	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Brain etc				
MeHprb44	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Major congenital abnormality				
MeHprb45	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Minor congenital abnormality				
MeHprb94	*	*	*	*	Me - Health prob - Other specific				
MeHprb95		*	*	*	Me - Health prob - none				
MeHac	*	*	*	*	Me - Number of accidents/injuries				
MeHaca01	*	*	*	*	Me - Loss of consciousness				
MeHaca02	*	*	*	*	Me - Bang on the head				
MeHaca03	*	*	*	*	Me - Broken bone				
MeHaca04	*	*	*	*	Me - Swallowed object				
MeHaca05	*	*	*	*	Me - Swallowed cleaner etc				
MeHaca06	*	*	*	*	Me - Cut needing stitches				
MeHaca07	*	*	*	*	Me - Cut or graze				

MeHaca08	*	*	*	*	Me - Burn or scald				
MeHaca09	*	*	*	*	Me - Something stuck in eye etc				
MeHaca10	*	*	*	*	Me - Animal or insect bite or sting				
MeHaca11	*	*	*	*	Me - Dislocation, avulsion				
MeHaca12	*	*	*	*	Me - Bruise, sprain, twist				
MeHaca13	*	*	*	*	Me - Choking fit				
MeHaca14	*	*	*	*	Me - Injury to mouth or face				
MeHaca15	*	*	*	*	Me - Knock, fall etc				
MeHaca94	*	*	*	*	Me - Other specific				
MeHaca32	*	*	*	*	Me - Child to hospital				
MeHtee05					Me - How often use tthbrush & fluoride paste				
MeHden01					Me - Has child ever been to dentist				
MeHden02					Me - Dentist: frqcy of routine check-ups				
MeHdet01					Me - Dentist: fillings				
MeHdet02					Me - Dentist: decayed tooth out				
MeHdet03					Me - Dentist: ttmt to stop decay				
MeHdet04					Me - Dentist: straightening teeth				
MeHdet05					Me - Dentist: other treatment				
MeHdeh01					Me - Childs current dental health				
MeHdes01					Me - Childs feelings about visits to dentist				
MeDspe01	*	*	*	*	Me - Child understood by resp				
MeDspe02	*	*	*	*	Me - Child understood by fam/friends				
MeDspe03	*	*	*	*	Me - Child be understood by strangers				
MeHspl01					Me - Child been to speech/language therapist				
MeDspe04	*	*	*	*	Me - No concerns re child's development				
MeDspe05	*	*	*	*	Me - Child's language developing slowly				
MeDspe06	*	*	*	*	Me - Hard for people to understand child				
MeDspe07	*	*	*	*	Me - Child does not understand people				
MeDspe08	*	*	*	*	Me - Child pronounces words poorly				
MeDspe09	*	*	*	*	Me - Child does not hear well				
MeDspe10	*	*	*	*	Me - Child stutters				
MeDspe94	*	*	*	*	Me - Other concerns speech/language				

MeDgen01		*	*	*	Me - Concerns about childs development				
MeDgen02					Me - Concerns re general child dvlpt				
MeDgen03					Me - Concerns re child educational dvlpt				
MeDgen04					Me - Concerns re childs behaviour				
MeDgen05					Me - Concerns re childs concentration				
MeDgen06					Me - Concerns re childs hyperactivity				
MeDgen07					Me - Concerns re child physical dvlpt				
MeDgen08					Me - Concerns re child social skills dvlpt				
MeDgen09					Me - Concerns re childs speech dvlpt				
MeDgen10					Me - Concerns re childs hearing				
MeDgen11					Me - Concerns re childs sight				
MeDgen94					Me - Concerns re child devlpt: other				

Notes: there was one set of variables MbHaca01-94/ MbHacb01-94/ MbHacc01-94/ ... for each of the accidents a/b/c/d/e mentioned in Sweeps 1 and 2, whereas there was only one set McHaca01-94 for all in Sweeps 3 and 4.

Sweep 5 variable MeHtee05 has the additional mention of a fluoride toothpaste compared with Sweep 2 variable MbHtee01, and the answers are grouped into less categories.

1.9 Activities with others (questionnaire pages 81-90)

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
MeAlit04		*	*	*	Me - Books/stories in last week				
MeAart02		*	*	*	Me - Painting or drawing in last wk				
MeAmus02		*	*	*	Me - Nursery rhymes etc in last week				
MeAedu02		*	*	*	Me - Letters/shapes etc in last wk				
MeApuz02					Me - Board game/cards/puzzle in last wk				
MeAlib01					Me - Fqcy resp/ptner take child to library				
MeAprk01	*				Me - Fqcy resp/ptner take child to park/playgrd				
MeAict02		*	*	*	Me - Computer etc in last wk				
MeAict15					Me - Childs hrs on computer on avge day				
MeAict16					Me - Childs hrs on computer on Saturday				
MeAict20					Me - IT: Desktop comp/PC in hhold				
MeAict21					Me - IT: Laptop in hhold				
MeAict22					Me - IT: Internet access in hhold				

MeAict23					Me - IT: Handheld games console in hhold				
MeAict24					Me - IT: Other games console in hhold				
MeAict25					Me - IT: None of these in hhold				
MeAict30					Me - IT: Internet access control				
MeAict31					Me - Resp plays comp games with child				
MeAict32					Me - Child played 10 min+: child comp games				
MeAict33					Me - Child played 10 min+: teenager comp games				
MeAict34					Me - Child played 10 min+: adult comp games				
MeAict35					Me - Child played 10 min+: none of these				
MeAtv01	*	*	*	*	Me - Days child watched TV last week				
MeAtv24					Me - Does child ever watch TV (incl DVDs)				
MeAtv09		*	*	*	Me - Time child watches TV week days				
MeAtv26					Me - TV how many evenings/week after 9 pm				
MeAtv27					Me - Does Resp watch TV with child				
MeAtv31					Me - TV with child because both like programme				
MeAtv32					Me - TV with child: child likes resps company				
MeAtv33					Me - TV with child: to check what child watches				
MeAtv34					Me - TV with child: talk with child re content				
MeAtv28					Me - Child eats main meal watching TV				
MeAtv29					Me - Resp tells good/bad actors on TV				
MeAtv35					Me - Child watches TV channels with adverts				
MeAtv36					Me - Resp tells TV advert show pdct as better than in reality				
MeAtv37					Me - Resp tells TV advert for selling products				
MeAtv38					Me - Child watched 12A-18 cert films last mth				
MeAtv39					Me - PIN controls to restrict TV access				
MeAtv30					Me - Child has TV in his/her room				
DeAtv09			*	*	De Hours of TV watched (weekdays)				
DeAtv25					De Hours of TV watched (Saturdays)				
IntroDis					Continue phys activ questions for child with lg-stdg illness/dis				
MeApha01			*		Me - Child rode bicycle in past wk				
MeApha02			*		Me - Child kicked a ball in past wk				
MeApha03			*		Me - Child danced in past wk				

MeApha04			*		Me - Child ran/jumped in past wk				
MeApha05			*		Me - Child on trampoline in past wk				
MeApha06			*		Me - Child swam in past wk				
MeApha07			*		Me - Child played in play area in past wk				
MeApha08			*		Me - Child played in play park in past wk				
MeApha20					Me - Child did walking (not hill) in past wk				
MeApha09			*		Me - Child did other active sport in past wk				
MeApha10			*		Me - Child did adventure sports past wk				
MeApha11			*		Me - Child did gardening past wk				
MeApha12			*		Me - Child did gnal outdoor play past wk				
MeApha13			*		Me - Child played golf in past wk				
MeApha14			*		Me - Child did hill walking in past wk				
MeApha15			*		Me - Child played on beach in past wk				
MeApha16			*		Me - Child did physiothpy in past wk				
MeApha17			*		Me - Child did racket sport in past wk				
MeApha18			*		Me - Child rollerblading etc in past wk				
MeApha19			*		Me - Child did tenpin bowling in past wk				
MeApha21			*		Me - Child did watersports- not swim- in past wk				
MeApha22			*		Me - Child did winter sports in past wk				
MeApha23			*		Me - Child did yoga in past wk				
MeApha24					Me - Child did horse riding in past wk				
MeApha25					Me - Child did martial arts in past wk				
MeApha26					Me - Child did ball sports in past wk				
MeApha94			*		Me - Other active sport in past wk				
MeAphy01			*		Me - Time riding bicycle in past wk				
MeAphy02			*		Me - Time kicking a ball in past wk				
MeAphy03			*		Me - Time dancing in past wk				
MeAphy04			*		Me - Time running/jumping in past wk				
MeAphy05			*		Me - Time on trampoline in past wk				
MeAphy06			*		Me - Time swimming in past wk				
MeAphy07			*		Me - Time playing in soft play area in past wk				
MeAphy08			*		Me - Time playing in play park in past wk				

MeAphy10					Me - Time walking (not hill wkg) in past wk				
MeAphy09					Me - Time in other active sport in past wk				
MeApac01					Me - Resp did any of activities past 4 wks				
MeApaw01					Me - Resp walked cont 10 min+ past 4 wks				
MeApaw02					Me - Resp swam in past 4 wks				
MeApaw03					Me - Resp cycled in past 4 wks				
MeApaw04					Me - Resp worked out at gym in past 4 wks				
MeApaw05					Me - Resp did aerobics/gym in past 4 wks				
MeApaw06					Me - Resp did other dancing in past 4 wks				
MeApaw07					Me - Resp ran/jogged in past 4 wks				
MeApaw08					Me - Resp did team sport in past 4 wks				
MeApaw09					Me - Resp did racket sport in past 4 wks				
MeApaw10					Me - Resp did press-ups etc in past 4 wks				
MeApaw94					Me - Resp did other exercise in past 4 wks				
MeApad01					Me - Days resp walked 10 min+ (past 4 wks)				
MeApah01					Me - Hrs/day resp walked 10 min+ (past 4 wks)				
MeApam01					Me - Mins/day resp walked 10 min+ (past 4 wks)				
MeApad02					Me - Days resp swam (past 4 wks)				
MeApah02					Me - Hrs/day resp swam (past 4 wks)				
MeApam02					Me - Mins/day resp swam (past 4 wks)				
MeApad03					Me - Days resp cycled (past 4 wks)				
MeApah03					Me - Hrs/day resp cycled (past 4 wks)				
MeApam03					Me - Mins/day resp cycled (past 4 wks)				
MeApad04					Me - Days resp worked out at gym (past 4 wks)				
MeApah04					Me - Hrs/day resp worked out at gym (past 4 wks)				
MeApam04					Me - Mins/day resp worked out at gym (past 4 wks)				
MeApad05					Me - Days resp did aerobics/gym (past 4 wks)				
MeApah05					Me - Hrs/day resp did aerobics/gym (past 4 wks)				
MeApam05					Me - Mins/day resp did aerobics/gym (past 4 wks)				
MeApad06					Me - Days resp did other dancing (past 4 wks)				
MeApah06					Me - Hrs/day resp did other dancing (past 4 wks)				
MeApam06					Me - Mins/day resp did other dancing (past 4 wks)				

MeApad07					Me - Days resp ran/jogged (past 4 wks)				
MeApah07					Me - Hrs/day resp ran/jogged (past 4 wks)				
MeApam07					Me - Mins/day resp ran/jogged (past 4 wks)				
MeApad08					Me - Days resp did team sport (past 4 wks)				
MeApah08					Me - Hrs/day resp did team sport (past 4 wks)				
MeApam08					Me - Mins/day resp did team sport (past 4 wks)				
MeApad09					Me - Days resp did racket sport (past 4 wks)				
MeApah09					Me - Hrs/day resp did racket sport (past 4 wks)				
MeApam09					Me - Mins/day resp did racket sport (past 4 wks)				
MeApad10					Me - Days resp did press-ups etc (past 4 wks)				
MeApah10					Me - Hrs/day resp did press-ups etc (past 4 wks)				
MeApam10					Me - Mins/day resp did press-ups etc (past 4 wks)				
MeApad11					Me - Days resp did other exercise (past 4 wks)				
MeApah11					Me - Hrs/day resp did other exercise (past 4 wks)				
MeApam11					Me - Mins/day resp did other exercise (past 4 wks)				
MeAptv01					Me - Hrs/week day resp watches screen (TV etc) at home				
MeAptv02					Me - Hrs/weekend resp watches screen (TV etc) at home				

1.10 Respondent self-completion section (questionnaire pages 91-103)

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
MeSDQ01		*	*	*	Me - Child considers others feelings				
MeSDQ02		*	*	*	Me - Child restless overactive etc				
MeSDQ03		*	*	*	Me - Child complains of headaches etc				
MeSDQ04		*	*	*	Me - Child shares with other children				
MeSDQ05		*	*	*	Me - Child has tantrums				
MeSDQ06		*	*	*	Me - Child solitary				
MeSDQ07		*	*	*	Me - Child obedient				
MeSDQ08		*	*	*	Me - Child seems worried				
MeSDQ09		*	*	*	Me - Child helpful if someone hurt etc				
MeSDQ10		*	*	*	Me - Child fidgets or squirms				
MeSDQ11		*	*	*	Me - Child has at least one good friend				

MeSDQ12		*	*	*	Me - Child fights or bullies				
MeSDQ13		*	*	*	Me - Child is unhappy				
MeSDQ14		*	*	*	Me - Child is liked by children				
MeSDQ15		*	*	*	Me - Child is easily distracted				
MeSDQ16		*	*	*	Me - Child loses confidence				
MeSDQ17		*	*	*	Me - Child is kind to younger children				
MeSDQ18		*	*	*	Me - Child lies or cheats				
MeSDQ19		*	*	*	Me - Child is bullied				
MeSDQ20		*	*	*	Me - Child volunteers to help				
MeSDQ21		*	*	*	Me - Child thinks before acting				
MeSDQ22		*	*	*	Me - Child steals				
MeSDQ23		*	*	*	Me - Child gets on better with adults				
MeSDQ24		*	*	*	Me - Child has many fears				
MeSDQ25		*	*	*	Me - Child has good attention span				
DeDsdem1		*	*	*	De SDQ: Emotional symptoms score				
DeDsdco1		*	*	*	De SDQ: Conduct problems score				
DeDsdhy1		*	*	*	De SDQ: Hyper-activity or inattention score				
DeDsdpr1		*	*	*	De SDQ: Peer problems score				
DeDsdps1		*	*	*	De SDQ: Pro-social score				
DeDsdto1		*	*	*	De SDQ: Total difficulties score				
MeHpgn01	*	*	*	*	Me - How is resp health in general				
MeHlmt01	*		*		Me - Resp health limits moderate activities				
MeHlmt02	*		*		Me - Resp health limits climbing stairs				
MeHlmt03	*		*		Me - Resp health limited accomplishments past 4 wks				
MeHlmt04	*		*		Me - Resp health limited reg activities past 4 wks				
MeHlmt05	*		*		Me - Resp mental health limited accomplishments past 4 wks				
MeHlmt06	*		*		Me - Resp mental health limited quality of work/activ past 4 wks				
MeHlmt07	*		*		Me - Resp physical pain limited normal work past 4 wks				
MeHpgn02	*		*		Me - Time resp felt calm in past 4 wks				
MeHpgn03	*		*		Me - Time resp felt energetic in past 4 wks				
MeHpgn04	*		*		Me - Time resp felt down in past 4 wks				
MeHpgn05	*		*		Me - Time resp health interfered socially in past 4 wks				

DeSf12ph	*		*		De - Physical PCS -12 Scale				
DeSf12mn	*		*		De - Mental MCS -12 Scale				
MdHlsi03	*	*	*	*	Md - Resp has disability/health problem				
MdHlsi04	*	*	*	*	Md - Resp disability/illness limiting				
MeHalc01	*		*		Me - Resp alcohol consumption				
MeHalc02	*		*		Me - How many units resp drinks per wk				
MeHalc03	*		*		Me - How often 5 or more units at one time				
MeHcig02	*		*		Me - Resp smoking habits				
MeHcig03	*		*		Me - How many cigarettes per day				
MeHcig06			*		Me - Anyone else smokes in household				
MeHcig07					Me - Hhld members/visitors smoke in house				
MeDRGw01			*		Me - Last time resp took cannabis				
MeDRGw02			*		Me - Last time resp took amphetamines				
MeDRGw03			*		Me - Last time resp took cocaine				
MeDRGw04			*		Me - Last time resp took crack				
MeDRGw05			*		Me - Last time resp took ecstasy				
MeDRGw06			*		Me - Last time resp took heroin				
MeDRGw07			*		Me - Last time resp took GP methadone				
MeDRGw08			*		Me - Last time resp took street methadone				
MeDRGw09			*		Me - Last time resp took acid or LSD				
MeDRGw10			*		Me - Last time resp took other illegal drug				
MeDRGo01			*		Me - How often resp uses drugs				
MeDRGs01			*		Me - Resp wants to stop using drugs				
MeDRGh01			*		Me - Resp felt needed help with drug problem				
MePpia01					Me - Resp has warm relship with child				
MePpia02					Me - Resp & child struggle with each other				
MePpia03					Me - Child seeks comfort with resp				
MePpia04					Me - Child uncomfortable with resp touch				
MePpia05					Me - Child values relship with resp				
MePpia06					Me - Child proud when resp praises				
MePpia07					Me - Child shares info about self with resp				
MePpia08					Me - Child easily angry with resp				

MePpia09					Me - Easy to be in tune with child's feelings				
MePpia10					Me - Child angry/resist after disciplined				
MePpia11					Me - Child drains resp's energy				
MePpia12					Me - Bad day when child wakes in bad mood				
MePpia13					Me - Child's feelings for resp unpredictable				
MePpia14					Me - Child manipulative with resp				
MePpia15					Me - Child shares feelings/expces with resp				
MeMpma01					Me - Resp admires people with expensive possessions				
MeMpma02					Me - Material signs of success not important to resp				
MeMsup01					Me - Has child been supervised (after Hearing/Court)				

1.11 Work, employment and education (questionnaire pages 104-134)

Note: This section contains some Sw1, Sw2, Sw3 and Sw4 data imported into the Sw5 dataset and several variables derived across the sweeps – for details see User Guide and Main Carer Questionnaire.

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
MeWlyr01		*	*	*	Me - Resp has paid job since last sweep				
MeWevr01	*	*	*	*	Me - Resp ever had a paid job				
MeWest01	*	*	*	*	Me - In f-t paid employment (30hrs+/wk)				
MeWest02	*	*	*	*	Me - In pt-t paid emp/self-emp (<30hrs/wk)				
MeWest03	*	*	*	*	Me - Maternity / parental leave				
MeWest04	*	*	*	*	Me - Looking after home or family				
MeWest05	*	*	*	*	Me - Waiting to take up paid work				
MeWest06	*	*	*	*	Me - Out of work looking for a job				
MeWest07	*	*	*	*	Me - Out of work, sickness or disability				
MeWest08	*	*	*	*	Me - Government scheme				
MeWest09	*	*	*	*	Me - In full-time education				
MeWest10	*	*	*	*	Me - In part-time education				
MeWest11	*	*	*	*	Me - Wholly retired				
MeWest12	*	*	*	*	Me - Not in paid work - other				
MeWnow01	*	*	*	*	Me - Resp currently has job				

MeWsts02	*	*	*	*	Me - Resp - employee/self-employed				
MeWloo04		*	*	*	Me - Resp looked for work in past year				
MeWloo02	*	*	*	*	Me - Type of work looking for				
MeWloo03	*	*	*	*	Me - Plan to start looking for paid wrk				
MeWsam03		*	*		Me - Resp - job details same as last sweep?				
MeWtim01	*	*	*		Me - Resp - hrs worked in week (same job)				
MeWeck01					Me - Resp with same employer				
MeWeck02					Me - Resp: same job/employer contin. since last sweep				
MeWtim02		*	*		Me - Resp - hrs worked in week (diff job)				
MeWsup01		*	*	*	Me - Resp - supervise others				
MeWsup02		*	*	*	Me - Resp - how many supervise				
MeWsup03		*	*	*	Me - Resp - manager/foreman				
MeWsiz01		*	*	*	Me - Resp - number of staff (employee)				
MeWsiz02		*	*	*	Me - Resp - number of staff (employer)				
MeWwdy01					Me - Resp works how many days/week				
MeWwhe01					Me - How often resp works aftr 6pm to 10pm				
MeWwhe02					Me - How often resp works aftr 10pm to 7am				
MeWwdy02					Me - How often resp works Saturday				
MeWwdy03					Me - How often resp works Sunday				
MaWtim01					How many hours do/did you normally work in a week - including any paid or unpaid overtime (SW1)				
MbWtim01					Mb - Resp - hours worked in week (same job)				
MbWtim02					Mb - Resp - hours worked in week (diff job)				
McWtim01					Mc - Resp - hours worked in week (same job)				
McWtim02					Mc - Resp - hours worked in week (diff job)				
MdWtim03					Md - Resp - hours worked in week				
DaMsec01					(D) NS_SEC 5 category (SW1)				
DbMsec01					Db - Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category				
DcMsec01					Dc Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category				
DdMsec01					Dd Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category				
DeMsta01		*	*	*	De Respondents employment status ver1				
DeMsta02			*	*	De Respondents employment status ver2				
DeMsec01	*	*	*	*	De Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category				

MeWff01	*	*	*	*	Me - Employer provides subsidised ccare				
MeWff02	*	*	*	*	Me - Employer provides nursery				
MeWff07		*	*	*	Me - Empl gives childcare vouchers				
MeWff08	**	*	*	*	Me - Employer has flex work hrs (always)	MaWff03			
MeWff09	**	*	*	*	Me - Employer has flex work hrs (arrange)	MaWff03			
MeWff10		*	*	*	Me - Paid leave (extra) if child sick				
MeWff11		*	*	*	Me - Unpaid leave if child sick				
MeWff12		*	*	*	Me - Unpaid time off in school hols				
MeWff13		*	*	*	Me - Can work at home some/all the time				
MeWff14				*	Me - Can job-share				
MeWff94	**	*	*	*	Me - Some other family friendly facility	MaWff04			
MeWff95	**	*	*	*	Me - No family friendly facilities	MaWff05			
MeWff21		*	*	*	Me - Use subsidised childcare				
MeWff22		*	*	*	Me - Use childcare vouchers				
MeWff23		*	*	*	Me - Use workplace creche				
MeWff24		*	*	*	Me - Use flex hours (always avail)				
MeWff25		*	*	*	Me - Use flex hours (arrangement)				
MeWff26		*	*	*	Me - Use extra paid leave if child sick				
MeWff27		*	*	*	Me - Use unpaid leave if child sick				
MeWff28		*	*	*	Me - Use unpaid leave in school hols				
MeWff29		*	*	*	Me - Use working at home facility				
MeWff29a				*	Me - Use job-share facility				
MeWff30		*	*	*	Me - Use other family friendly facility				
MeWff31		*	*	*	Me - Not using any family friendly policies				
MeWff32		*	*	*	Me - Would use subsidised childcare				
MeWff33		*	*	*	Me - Would use childcare vouchers				
MeWff34		*	*	*	Me - Would use workplace creche				
MeWff35		*	*	*	Me - Would use flex hours (always avail)				
MeWff36		*	*	*	Me - Would use flex hours (arrangement)				
MeWff37		*	*	*	Me - Would use extra paid leave if child sick				
MeWff38		*	*	*	Me - Would use unpd leave if child sick				
MeWff39		*	*	*	Me - Would use unpd leave in school hols				

MeWff40		*	*	*	Me - Would use working at home facility				
MeWff40a				*	Me - Would use job-share facility				
MeWff41		*	*	*	Me - Would use other family friendly facility				
MeWff42		*	*	*	Me - Would not use any				
MeWffm01	**	*	*	*	Me - Family friendly how rate employer	MaWff06			
DeCfpl03		*	*	*	De Does employer offer flexible working?				
DeCfpl04		*	*	*	De Does employer offer any other fam friendly policy (excl subsid. ccare & workplace nursery for S2 & 3 comparison)?				
DeCfpl05		*	*	*	De Does employer offer time off (paid or unpaid) when child is sick?				
DeCfpl13		*	*	*	De Does respondent use flexible working?				
DeCfpl14		*	*	*	De Does resp use some other family friendly policy - excl subsidised ccare and workplace nursery for Sw2 & 3 comparison?				
DeCfpl15		*	*	*	De Does respondent use time off when child is sick ?				
DeCfpl20		*	*	*	De Does employer offer any family friendly policies?				
DeCfpl21		*	*	*	De Does respondent use any family friendly policies?				
MeYlyr01		*	*	*	Me - Part - done paid work since last sweep				
MeYevr01	*	*	*	*	Me - Partner ever had a paid job				
MeYest01		*	*	*	Me - Part - ft empl/self emp last wk (30hrs+)				
MeYest02		*	*	*	Me - Part - pt empl/self emp last wk (<30hrs)				
MeYest03		*	*	*	Me - Part - mat/pat leave last week				
MeYest04		*	*	*	Me - Part - look after home/fam last week				
MeYest05		*	*	*	Me - Part - wt to take up work last week				
MeYest06		*	*	*	Me - Part - looking for work last week				
MeYest07		*	*	*	Me - Part - sick/disabled last week				
MeYest08		*	*	*	Me - Part - govt scheme last week				
MeYest09		*	*	*	Me - Part - ft education last week				
MeYest10		*	*	*	Me - Part - pt education last week				
MeYest11		*	*	*	Me - Part - retired				
MeYest12		*	*	*	Me - Part - not work last wk oth reason				
MeYnow01	*	*	*	*	Me - Does partner have paid job				
MeYloo04		*	*	*	Me - Part - looked for work in last year				
MeYloo02		*	*	*	Me - Part - looking for ft/pt work				
MeYsam03		*	*	*	Me - Part - are job details same as previous sweep				

MeYtim01	*	*	*	*	Me - Part - hours worked in week (same job)				
MeYsts02		*	*	*	Me - Part - employee/self-employed				
MeYtim02		*	*	*	Me - Part - hours worked in week (diff job)				
MeYsup01		*	*	*	Me - Part - supervise others				
MeYsup02		*	*	*	Me - Part - how many supervise				
MeYsup03		*	*	*	Me - Part - manager/foreman				
MeYsiz01		*	*	*	Me - Part - number of staff (employee)				
MeYsiz02		*	*	*	Me - Part - number of staff (employer)				
MeYwdy01					Me - Part - works how many days/week				
MeYwhe01					Me - Part - How often works aftr 6pm to 10pm				
MeYwhe02					Me - Part - How often works aftr 10pm to 7am				
MeYwdy02					Me - Part - How often works Saturday				
MeYwdy03					Me - Part - How often ptner works Sunday				
DeYendM					De - Month partners job ended				
DdYendY				*	Dd - Year partners job ended				
MaYtim01					How many hours does/did partner normally work in a week - including any paid or unpaid overtime (SW1)				
MbYtim01					Mb - Part - hours worked in week (same job)				
MbYtim02					Mb - Part - hours worked in week (diff job)				
PbWtim01					Pb - Hours normally worked				
McYtim01					Mc - Part - hours worked in week (same job)				
McYtim02					Mc - Part - hours worked in week (diff job)				
MdYtim01					Md - Part - hours worked in week (same job)				
MdYtim02					Md - Part - hours worked in week (diff job)				
DaYsec01					(D) NS_SEC 5 category partners (SW1)				
DbYsec01					Db - Partners NSSEC - 6 Category				
DcYsec01					Dc Partner NSSEC - 6 Category				
DdYsec01					Dd Partner NSSEC - 6 Category				
DeYsta01		*	*	*	De Partners employment status				
DeYsta02			*	*	De Partners employment status ver2				
DeYsec01	*	*	*	*	De Partner NSSEC - 6 Category				
DeMsta10		*	*	*	De Household employment: Measure 1				
DeMsta11		*	*	*	De Household employment and family type				

DeWsta02		*	*	*	De Mothers employment status (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)				
DeWsta03			*	*	De Mothers employment status ver2 (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)				
DeMsec10		*	*	*	De Household NSSEC - 6 Category				
MeYedu01	*	*	*	*	Me New part - age left F-T education				
MeYeds01	*	*	*	*	Me New part - any school qualifications (list 1)				
MeYedf01	*	*	*	*	Me New part - any further ed qualifications (list 2)				
MeYedck1			*	*	Me Same part - new educ qualifications				
MeYedck2			*	*	Me - Same part - new school quals				
MeYedck3			*	*	Me - Same part - new further ed quals				
MeYeds02	*	*	*	*	Me Part - Section 1: SCE SG 4-7 etc				
MeYeds03	*	*	*	*	Me Part - Section 2: SCE SG 1-3 etc				
MeYeds04	*	*	*	*	Me Part - Section 3: SCE Higher etc				
MeYeds05	*	*	*	*	Me Part - Section 4: Overseas exam qls				
MeYedf02	*	*	*	*	Me Part - Univ/CNAA degree etc				
MeYedf03	*	*	*	*	Me Part - Postgraduate degree				
MeYedf04	*	*	*	*	Me Teacher training qualification				
MeYedf05	*	*	*	*	Me Part - Nursing qualification				
MeYedf06	*	*	*	*	Me Part - Foundation/adv mod apprent				
MeYedf07	*	*	*	*	Me Part - Other apprenticeship				
MeYedf08	*	*	*	*	Me Part - OCR/RSA - (Voc) Certificate				
MeYedf09	*	*	*	*	Me Part - OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma				
MeYedf10	*	*	*	*	Me Part - OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma				
MeYedf11	*	*	*	*	Me Part - OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma				
MeYedf12	*	*	*	*	Me Part - other clerical qual				
MeYedf13	*	*	*	*	Me Part - C &G - Level 1/ Part I				
MeYedf14	*	*	*	*	Me Part - C &G - Level 2 etc.				
MeYedf15	*	*	*	*	Me Part - C &G - Level 3 etc.				
MeYedf16	*	*	*	*	Me Part - C &G - Level 4 etc.				
MeYedf17	*	*	*	*	Me Part - SCOTVEC/BTEC First Cert				
MeYedf18	*	*	*	*	Me Part - SCOTVEC/BTEC First/Gen Dip				
MeYedf19	*	*	*	*	Me Part - SCOTVEC etc ONC/OND				
MeYedf20	*	*	*	*	Me Part - SCOTVEC etc HNC/HND				

MeYedf21	*	*	*	*	Me Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 1 etc				
MeYedf22	*	*	*	*	Me Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 2 etc				
MeYedf23	*	*	*	*	Me Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 3 etc				
MeYedf24	*	*	*	*	Me Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 4 etc				
MeYedf25	*	*	*	*	Me Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 5 etc				
MeYedf26	*	*	*	*	Me Part - professional qualification (empl related)				
MeYedf27	*		*	*	Me Part - IT certificate/qual				
MeYedf94	*	*	*	*	Me Part - other qualification				
DaYedu01					Da Highest Education level of Partner (SW1)				
DbYedu01					Db - Highest Education level of Partner				
DcYedu01					Dc Highest Education level of Partner				
DdYedu01					Dd Highest Education level of Partner				
DaYedu03					Da Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2				
DbYedu03					Db Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2				
DcYedu03					Dc Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2				
DdYedu03					Dd Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2				
DaYedu04					Da Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)				
DbYedu04					Db Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)				
DcYedu04					Dc Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)				
DdYedu04					Dd Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)				
DeYedu01	*	*	*	*	De Highest Education level of Partner				
DeYedu02	*	*	*	*	De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded				
DeYedu03	*	*	*	*	De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2				
DeYedu04	*	*	*	*	De Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)				
MeMedu01	*	*	*	*	Me - New resp - Age resp left f-t education				
MeMeds01	*	*	*	*	Me - New resp - any school qualifications (list 1)				
MeMedf01	*	*	*	*	Me - New resp - any further ed qualifications (list 2)				
MeMedck1			*	*	Me - Same resp - new edu qualifications				
MeMedck2			*	*	Me - Same resp - new school quals				
MeMedck3			*	*	Me - Same resp - new further ed quals				
MeMeds02	*	*	*	*	Me - Section 1: Standard Grades 4-7 etc				
MeMeds03	*	*	*	*	Me - Section 2: Standard Grades 1-3 etc				

MeMeds04	*	*	*	*	Me - Section 3: Higher etc				
MeMeds05	*	*	*	*	Me - Section 4:Overseas exam/certificate				
MeMedf02	*	*	*	*	Me Univ/CNAA first degree/diploma				
MeMedf03	*	*	*	*	Me Postgraduate degree				
MeMedf04	*	*	*	*	Me Teacher training qualification				
MeMedf05	*	*	*	*	Me Nursing qualification				
MeMedf06	*	*	*	*	Me Foundation/adv mod apprenticeship				
MeMedf07	*	*	*	*	Me Other recognised apprenticeship				
MeMedf08	*	*	*	*	Me OCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate				
MeMedf09	*	*	*	*	Me OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma				
MeMedf10	*	*	*	*	Me OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma				
MeMedf11	*	*	*	*	Me OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma				
MeMedf12	*	*	*	*	Me Other clerical qualification				
MeMedf13	*	*	*	*	Me City&Guilds - Level 1/ Part I				
MeMedf14	*	*	*	*	Me City&Guilds - Level 2 etc				
MeMedf15	*	*	*	*	Me City&Guilds - Level 3 etc				
MeMedf16	*	*	*	*	Me City&Guilds - Level 4 etc				
MeMedf17	*	*	*	*	Me SCOTVEC/BTEC First Certificate				
MeMedf18	*	*	*	*	Me SCOTVEC/BTEC First/General Diploma				
MeMedf19	*	*	*	*	Me SCOTVEC etc ONC/OND				
MeMedf20	*	*	*	*	Me SCOTVEC etc HNC/HND				
MeMedf21	*	*	*	*	Me SVQ/NVQ Lev 1 etc				
MeMedf22	*	*	*	*	Me SVQ/NVQ Lev 2 etc				
MeMedf23	*	*	*	*	Me SVQ/NVQ Lev 3 etc				
MeMedf24	*	*	*	*	Me SVQ/NVQ Lev 4 etc				
MdMedf25	*	*	*	*	Md SVQ/NVQ Lev 5 etc				
MeMedf26	*	*	*	*	Me Professional qualification (empl related)				
MeMedf27	*	*	*	*	Me IT certificate/qualification				
MeMedf94	*	*	*	*	Me Other qualification				
DaMedu01					Da Highest Education level of Respondent (SW1)				
DbMedu01					Db - Highest Education level of Respondent				
DcMedu01					Dc Highest Education level of Respondent				

DdMedu01					Dd Highest Education level of Respondent				
DaMedu03					Da Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2				
DbMedu03					Db Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2				
DcMedu03					Dc Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2				
DdMedu03					Dd Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2				
DaMedu04					Da Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)				
DbMedu04					Db Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)				
DcMedu04					Dc Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)				
DdMedu04					Dd Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)				
DdMedu01	*	*	*	*	Dd Highest Education level of Respondent				
DdMedu02	*	*	*	*	Dd Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded				
DdMedu03	*	*	*	*	Dd Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2				
DeMedu04	*	*	*	*	De Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)				

1.12 Income, expenditure and financial management (questionnaire pages 135-138)

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW3	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
MeWinc01	*	*	*	*	Me - Wages and salaries				
MeWinc02	*	*	*	*	Me - Self-employment income				
MeWinc03	*	*	*	*	Me - Investment income				
MeWinc04	*	*	*	*	Me - State benefits or tax credits				
MeWinc05	*	*	*	*	Me - State retirement pensions				
MeWinc06	*	*	*	*	Me - Private pensions				
MeWinc07	*	*	*	*	Me - Other kinds of regular allowance				
MeWinc08	*	*	*	*	Me - Other income				
MeWben01	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Working Tax Credit				
MeWben2b			*	*	Me - Benefits - Ccare element of WTC				
MeWben02	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Child Tax Credit				
MeWben03	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - neither WTC nor CTC				
MeWben04	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Child Benefit				

MeWben05	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Maternity Allowance				
MeWben06	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Statutory Maternity Pay				
MeWben07	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Income Support				
MeWben08	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Job Seekers Allowance				
MeWben09	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - New Deal Allowance				
MeWben10	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Employment Credit				
MeWben11	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Housing Benefit				
MeWben12	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Council Tax Benefit				
MeWben13	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - none of these				
MeWben14	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Incapacity Benefit				
MeWben15	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Disability Living Allowance				
MeWben16	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Severe Disability Allowance				
MeWben17	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - Statutory Sick Pay				
MeWben19	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefit - carers allowance				
MeWben94	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - other				
MeWben95	*	*	*	*	Me - Benefits - none of these				
MeWinc09	*	*	*	*	Me - Household income (full categories)				
MeWinc10	*	*	*	*	Me - Feelings about income				
DeWinc01		*	*	*	De Household income - banded				
DeWinc02		*	*	*	De Household income - banded (alternative)				
DeMcClem			*	*	De OECD-Modified McClements hhold score for equiv. income				
DeEqvinc	*	*	*	*	De Equivalised income				
DeEqv5	*	*	*	*	De Equivalised income - quintiles				
MeWbil01					Me - Behind with hhold bills: electricity				
MeWbil02					Me - Behind with hhold bills: gas				
MeWbil03					Me - Behind with hhold bills: coal/oil				
MeWbil04					Me - Behind with hhold bills: Council tax				
MeWbil05					Me - Behind with hhold bills: insur pol				
MeWbil06					Me - Behind with hhold bills: telephone				
MeWbil07					Me - Behind with hhold bills: TV rental etc				
MeWbil08					Me - Behind with hhold bills: other HP paymts				
MeWbil09					Me - Behind with hhold bills: water				

MeWbil10					Me - Behind with hhold bills: rent/mtge				
MeWbil11					Me - Behind with hhold bills: credit card				
MeWbil12					Me - Behind with hhold bills: loan repaymt				
MeWbil95					Me - Behind with hhold bills: none				
MeWdeb01					Me - How often hhold debts hard to pay				
MeWmnw01					Me - How often money worries past weeks				
MeWmnf01					Me - How hhold manages financially				
MeWmnf02					Me - Financial situation chge/past year				
MeWmnf03					Me - Why financial situation got worse				
MeMpma04					Me - Resp buys only what s needed				
MeMpma06					Me - Resp enjoys buying non practical thgs				
MeMpma07					Me - Resp has all things they need				
MeMpma08					Me - Resps life better if had other thgs too				

1.13 Ethnicity and religion (questionnaire pages 126-128 and 131-133)

Note: This section contains some Sw1, Sw2, Sw3 and Sw4 data imported into the Sw5 dataset.

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
DaEthGpM					Da Ethnicity of Respondent (SW1)				
DbMeth07					Db - Ethnicity of Respondent				
DcMeth07					Dc Ethnicity of Respondent				
DdMeth07					Dd Ethnicity of Respondent				
DeMeth07	**	*	*	*	De Ethnicity of Respondent	DaEthGpM			
DaReligM					(D) Respondent religion (SW1)				
DbMfai01					Db - Respondent religion				
DcMfai01					Dc Respondents religion				
DdMfai01					Dd Respondents religion				
DeMfai01	**	*	*	*	De Respondents religion	DaReligM			
MeMfai07					Me - How often resp attends relig svces/mtgs				
MeMorg01	*	*	*	*	Me - Country of birth				
MeZspe01	*	*	*	*	Me - Language spoken at home				

DaEthGpP					Da Ethnicity of Partner (SW1)				
DbYeth07					Db - Ethnicity of Partner				
DcYeth07					Dc Ethnicity of Partner				
DdYeth07					Dd Ethnicity of Partner				
DeYeth07	**	*	*	*	De Ethnicity of Partner	DaEthGpP			
DaReligP					(D) Partners Religion banded (SW1)				
DbYfai01					Db - Partners religion				
DcYfai01					Dc Partners religion				
DdYfai01					Dd Partners religion				
DeYfai01	**	*	*	*	De Partners religion	DaReligP			
MeYfai04					Me - Part - How often attends relig svces/mtgs				

1.14 Accommodation and transport (questionnaire pages 139-145)

Note: This section contains some Sw1, Sw2, Sw3 and Sw4 data imported into the Sw5 dataset.

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
MeZhou15		*	*	*	Me - Living at this address a year ago				
MeZhou21		*	*		Me - Why move - wanted to buy				
MeZhou22		*	*		Me - Why move - for larger home				
MeZhou23		*	*		Me - Why move - for better home				
MeZhou24		*	*		Me - Why move - near work				
MeZhou25		*	*		Me - Why move - changed job				
MeZhou26		*	*		Me - Why move - near relatives				
MeZhou27		*	*		Me - Why move - no longer afford it				
MeZhou28		*	*		Me - Why move - evicted/repossessed				
MeZhou29		*	*		Me - Why move - relationship breakdown				
MeZhou30		*	*		Me - Why move - new relationship				
MeZhou31		*	*		Me - Why move - better area				
MeZhou32		*	*		Me - Why move - childrens education				
MeZhou33		*	*		Me - Why move - wanted change				
MeZhou34		*	*		Me - Why move - wanted own place				

MeZhou35		*	*		Me - Why move - problem neighbours				
MeZhou36		*	*		Me - Why move - school catchment area				
MeZhou37		*	*		Me - Why move - away from crime				
MeZhou94		*	*		Me - Why move - other reason				
MeZaco01					Me - Private/hotel/other accommodation				
MeZhou01	*	*	*	*	Me - Type of accommodation				
MeZhou02	*	*	*	*	Me - Whether house detached				
MeZhou03	*	*	*	*	Me - What floor accommodation on				
MeZhou04	*	*	*	*	Me - Other accommodation type				
MeZtmp01					Me - Ever stayed in temp accommodation				
MeZtmp04					Me - How long in temp accommodation				
MaZhou05					Does your household own or rent this accommodation (SW1)				
MbZhou05					Mb - Household own or rent accommodation				
McZhou05					Mc - Household own or rent accommodation				
MdZhou05					Md - Household own or rent accommodation				
MeZhou05	*	*	*	*	Me - Household own or rent accommodation				
DaZten02	*	*	*	*	Da Tenure at sweep 1 - banded				
DbZten01	*	*	*	*	Db Derived tenure at sweep 2 - full				
DbZten02	*	*	*	*	Db Derived tenure at sweep 2 - banded				
DcZten01	*	*	*	*	Dc Derived tenure at sweep 3 - full				
DcZten02	*	*	*	*	Dc Derived tenure at sweep 3 - banded				
DdZten01	*	*	*	*	Dd Derived tenure at sweep 4 - full				
DdZten02	*	*	*	*	Dd Derived tenure at sweep 4 - banded				
DeZten02	*	*	*	*	De Derived tenure at sweep 5 - banded				
MeZbed01					Me - How many separate bedrooms				
MeZsle01	*	*	*		Me - Does child have own room				
MeZsle02	*	*	*		Me - Where does child sleep				
MeZhet01					Me - Central heating				
MeZhet02					Me - Night storage heater(s)				
MeZhet03					Me - Fixed room heater/fire (gas/elec)				
MeZhet04					Me - Open fire(s) or stove(s)				
MeZhet05					Me - Portable heaters				

MeZhet94					Me - Other type of heating				
MeZhet95					Me - No heating				
MeZhet10					Me - Main type of heating in living room				
MeEmd11				*	Me - Accommodation warm enough in winter				
MeZwrm01					Me - Not warm enough: childrens bedrooms				
MeZwrm02					Me - Not warm enough: adults bedrooms				
MeZwrm03					Me - Not warm enough: living rooms				
MeZwrm04					Me - Not warm enough: kitchen				
MeZwrm05					Me - Not warm enough: bathrooms				
MeZwrm06					Me - Not warm enough: other rooms				
MeZwrm07					Me - Not warm enough: all rooms				
MeZwrm10					Me - Why not warm: inefficient heating				
MeZwrm11					Me - Why not warm: poor insulation				
MeZwrm12					Me - Why not warm: expensive				
MeZwrm94					Me - Why not warm: other reason				
MeZcnd01					Me - State of repair of property				
MeZrpr01					Me - Repairs needed: rising damp				
MeZrpr02					Me - Repairs needed: water getting in				
MeZrpr03					Me - Repairs needed: condensation prbs				
MeZrpr04					Me - Repairs needed: mould prbs				
MeZrpr05					Me - Repairs needed: electrical wiring				
MeZrpr06					Me - Repairs needed: plumbing				
MeZrpr07					Me - Repairs needed: gnal rot/decay				
MeZrpr08					Me - Repairs needed: insect prbs				
MeZrpr09					Me - Repairs needed: mice/rats				
MeZrpr10					Me - Repairs needed: draughts				
MeZrpr11					Me - Repairs needed: windows to replace				
MeZrpr94					Me - Repairs needed: other				
MeZrpr95					Me - Repairs needed: none				
MeZgar01	*	*	*	*	Me - Access to a garden				
MeZgar02	*	*	*	*	Me - Garden - sole access or shared				
MeZhgd01	*	*	*	*	Me - Household has fixed line phone				

MeZhgd02	*	*	*	*	Me - Household has a mobile phone				
MeZhgd05	**	*	*	*	Me - Household has video or DVD player	"none"			
MeZhgd06		*	*	*	Me - Household has CD player				
MeZhgd07		*	*	*	Me - Household has sat/cable TV				
MeZhgd09				*	Me - Household has a television				
MeZhgd08	**	*	*	*	Me - Household has none of these	MaZhgd05			
MeZveh01	*	*	*	*	Me - Household has cont use of vehicle				
MeZveh02	*	*	*	*	Me - How many vehicles hhold has access to				

1.15 Cognitive Assessments (User Guide pages 6-8 and 22-23)

Note: This section contains some Sw3 data imported into the Sw5 dataset.

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
CAssPrb1					Mc - No difficulties experienced during assessments				
CAssPrb2					Mc - Difficulties experienced because: Assessment was interrupted				
CAssPrb3					Mc - Difficulties experienced because: Child was ill				
CAssPrb4					Mc - Difficulties experienced because: Child was tired				
CAssPrb5					Mc - Difficulties experienced because: Parent interfered				
CAssPrb6					Mc - Difficulties experienced because: Something else				
DcPicRaw					Dc Picture Similarities Raw Score				
DcPicSAS					Dc Picture Similarities Ability Score				
DcPicSTS					Dc Picture Similarities T-Score				
DcPicSPt					Dc Picture Similarities Percentile Equivalent				
DcNamRaw					Dc Naming Vocabulary Raw Score				
DcNamVAS					Dc Naming Vocabulary Ability Score				
DcNamVTS					Dc Naming Vocabulary T-Score				
DcNamVPt					Dc Naming Vocabulary Percentile Equivalent				
AncB			*		CAe - Consent obtained for Picture Similarites test				
DePicRaw			*		De Picture Similarities Raw Score				
DePicSAS			*		De Picture Similarities Ability Score				
DePicSTS			*		De Picture Similarities T-Score				
DePicSPt			*		De Picture Similarities Percentile Equivalent				

ZDePicSAS					De Picture Similarities Z-Score				
AncC			*		CAe - Consent obtained for Naming Vocabulary test				
DeNamRaw			*		De Naming Vocabulary Raw Score				
DeNamVAS			*		De Naming Vocabulary Ability Score				
DeNamVTS			*		De Naming Vocabulary T-Score				
DeNamVPt			*		De Naming Vocabulary Percentile Equivalent				
ZDeNamVAS					De Naming Vocabulary Z-Score				
CAePrb01					CAe - No difficulties during assessments				CAssPrb1
CAePrb02					CAe - Difficulties: Assessmt interrupted				CAssPrb2
CAePrb03					CAe - Difficulties: Child was ill				CAssPrb3
CAePrb04					CAe - Difficulties: Child was tired				CAssPrb4
CAePrb05					CAe - Difficulties: Parent interfered				CAssPrb5
CAePrb06					CAe - Difficulties: Something else				CAssPrb6

Note: the z-scores were not included in the dataset at Sweep 3 however they are easily obtained from the ability scores DePicSAS and DeNamVAS via the menu. The full syntax is available in the 'Derived Variables Syntax' document.

1.16 Weights (User Guide pages 9-12)

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
DeWTbrth	*	*	*	*	De Birth cohort Sw5 weight				
DeWTbth2			*	*	De Birth cohort Sw5 weight - longitudinal				
DePSU		*	*	*	PSU				
DeStrat		*	*	*	Strata				

1.17 Area variables (User Guide pages 20-22)

Variable	SW1	SW2	SW3	SW4	Label	SW1 diff	SW2 diff	SW3 diff	SW4 diff
ALeURin1			**	*	ALe - Urban-rural classification (Scotland)			DcURind1	
ALeURin2	*	*	**	*	ALe - SG urban-rural classification			DcURind2	
ALeSNim2					ALe - SIMD 2009 quintiles	AlaSNimd *	AlbSNimd *	DcADsco2 *	AldSNimd *
ALeLow15			**	*	ALe - Flag lowest 15% datazones			DcADsco3	
ALeCarst				*	ALe - Deciles of Carstairs scores				

ALeHBdBc					ALe - Health Boards aggreg as Sw1 (Birth Cohort)				
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Note: the SIMD quintiles AlaSNimd/ AlbSNimd/ DcADsco2/ ALdSNimd deposited for Sweeps 1 to 4 were based on the SIMD 2006, whereas Sweep 5 is based on the SIMD 2009, hence the different name 'ALeSNim2'.

Growing Up In Scotland Sweep 5 – 2009-2010

Derived variables syntax

Admin variables	1
Household derived variables	1
Transition to Pre-school.....	18
Childcare	19
Activities	88
Self-complete section	89
Ethnicity and Religion	92
Work, Employment and Education	94
Income.....	111
Accommodation and Transport	114
Cognitive Assessments	118
Area Level – Aggregated Health Boards	122

Admin variables

DeXmnth1	De - Month of interview
DeXqurt1	De - Quarter of interview

```

***ADMIN VARIABLES***

***DATE OF INTERVIEW - CALCULATING MONTH AND QUARTER

COMPUTE DeXmnth1 = XDATE.MONTH(IntDate_).
EXECUTE.

Var labs DeXmnth1 'De Month of interview'.
Val labs DeXmnth1
  1 'January'
  2 'February'
  3 'March'
  4 'April'
  5 'May'
  6 'June'
  7 'July'
  8 'August'
  9 'September'
  10 'October'
  11 'November'
  12 'December'.
FORMATS DeXmnth1 (F2.0).

COMPUTE DeXqurt1 = XDATE.QUARTER(IntDate_).
EXECUTE.

Var labs DeXqurt1 'De Quarter of interview'.
Val labs DeXqurt1
  1 'January to March'
  2 'April to June'
  3 'July to September'
  4 'October to December'.
FORMATS DeXqurt1 (F2.0).

```

Household derived variables

DeHGhsiz	De Household size
DeHGag1	De Age of person 1 - study child (years)
DeHGagC	De - Study childs age at interview (months)
DeHGag2	De Age of person 2 at interview (banded)
DeHGag3	De Age of person 3 at interview (banded)
DeHGag4	De Age of person 4 at interview (banded)
DeHGag5	De Age of person 5 at interview (banded)
DeHGag6	De Age of person 6 at interview (banded)
DeHGag7	De Age of person 7 at interview (banded)
DeHGag8	De Age of person 8 at interview (banded)
DeHGag9	De Age of person 9 at interview (banded)
DeHGag10	De Age of person 10 at interview (banded)

DeHGag11	De Age of person 11 at interview (banded)
DeHGag12	De Age of person 12 at interview (banded)
DeHGnmad	De Number of adults (16 or over) in household
DeHGnmkd	De Number of children in household
DeHGnmad2	De Number of adults other than resp in household - banded
DeHGnmk2	De Number of children in household - Banded
DeRespAg	De - Respondent s age (banded)
DeRPage	De - Resp partner s age (banded)
DeHGprim	De Whether child was mothers first-born
DeHGrsp04	De - Family Type
DeHGrsp05	De Whether respondent is childs mother (incl. adoptive, foster and step-mothers)
DeHGrsp06	De Whether respondent is childs father (incl. adoptive, foster and step-fathers)
DeHGrsp07	De Who is the respondent in relation to the child
DeHGrsp08	De Resps partner relation to the child
DeHGmag1	De Mothers date of birth (not in dataset)
DeHGmag2	De Age of childs natural mother at time of interview (not in dataset)
DeHGmag3	De Age of childs natural mother at interview (banded)
DeHGmag4	De Age (years) of natural mother at birth of cohort child (not in dataset)
DeHGmag5	De Age of natural mother at birth of cohort child (banded)
DeMarM2	De Month married - person 2
DeMarY2	De Year married - person 2
DeMarM3	De Month married - person 3
DeMarY3	De Year married - person 3
DeMarM4	De Month married - person 4
DeMarY4	De Year married - person 4
DeMarM5	De Month married - person 5
DeMarY5	De Year married - person 5
DeMarM6	De Month married - person 6
DeMarM6	De Month married - person 6
DeHgLM02	De Month left - person 2
DeHgLY02	De Year left - person 2
DeHgLM03	De Month left - person 3
DeHgLY03	De Year left - person 3
DeHgLM04	De Month left - person 4
DeHgLY04	De Year left - person 4
DeHgLM05	De Month left - person 5
DeHgLY05	De Year left - person 5
DeHgLM06	De Month left - person 6
DeHgLY06	De Year left - person 6
DeHgLM07	De Month left - person 7
DeHgLY07	De Year left - person 7
DeHgLM08	De Month left - person 8
DeHgLY08	De Year left - person 8
DeHgLM09	De Month left - person 9
DeHgLY09	De Year left - person 9
DeHGlw10	De - Number of other places child has lived in last year

HOUSEHOLD DERIVED VARIABLES - SWEEP 5

** SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

Recode PersNo1 PersNo2 PersNo3 PersNo4 PersNo5 PersNo6 PersNo7 PersNo8 PersNo9 PersNo10 PersNo11
PersNo12 PersNo13 PersNo14 PersNo15 (-1 = 0) (Else = 1) INTO RPN01 RPN02 RPN03 RPN04 RPN05 RPN06

RPNo7 RPNo8 RPNo9 RPNo10 RPNo11 RPNo12 RPNo13 RPNo14 RPNo15.

Exe.

Count DeHGhsiz = RPNo1 RPNo2 RPNo3 RPNo4 RPNo5 RPNo6 RPNo7 RPNo8 RPNo9 RPNo10 RPNo11
RPNo12 RPNo13 RPNo14 RPNo15 (1).

var labs DeHGhsiz 'De Household size'.

FORMATS DeHGhsiz (F2.0).

Exe.

** STUDY CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS AND MONTHS 'DeHGag1' and 'DeHGagC'

Compute DeHGag1 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(IntDate_ - CDob_)/365.24).

Do if (CDobChk=2).

Compute DeHGag1 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - ChCDob_)/365.24).

End if.

Var Labs DeHGag1 'De Age of person 1 - study child (years)'.

Exe.

Compute DeHGagC = TRUNC(12*(CTIME.DAYS(IntDate_ - CDob_)/365.24)).

Var Labs DeHGagC 'De Study childs age at interview (months)'.

Exe.

** ALL OTHER PERSONS AGES IN YEARS (maximum 12 persons in household at Sweep 5)

Compute x_DeHGag2 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_17)/365.24).

Compute x_DeHGag3 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_18)/365.24).

Compute x_DeHGag4 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_19)/365.24).

Compute x_DeHGag5 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_20)/365.24).

Compute x_DeHGag6 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_21)/365.24).

Compute x_DeHGag7 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_22)/365.24).

Compute x_DeHGag8 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_23)/365.24).

Compute x_DeHGag9 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_24)/365.24).

Compute x_DeHGag10 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_25)/365.24).

Compute x_DeHGag11 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_26)/365.24).

Compute x_DeHGag12 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_27)/365.24).

Exe.

RECODE x_DeHGag2 to x_DeHGag12 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).

Exe.

RECODE x_DeHGag2 to x_DeHGag12 (else=copy) INTO TEMP2 TEMP3 TEMP4 TEMP5 TEMP6 TEMP7
TEMP8 TEMP9 TEMP10 TEMP11 TEMP12.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES Agelf17 Agelf18 Agelf19 Agelf20 Agelf21 Agelf22 Agelf23 Agelf24 Agelf25 Agelf26 Agelf27
Agelf28 Agelf29 Agelf30 ().

IF (TEMP2=-1) AND (Agelf17<>-1) x_DeHGag2=Agelf17.

IF (TEMP3=-1) AND (Agelf18<>-1) x_DeHGag3=Agelf18.

IF (TEMP4=-1) AND (Agelf19<>-1) x_DeHGag4=Agelf19.

IF (TEMP5=-1) AND (Agelf20<>-1) x_DeHGag5=Agelf20.

IF (TEMP6=-1) AND (Agelf21<>-1) x_DeHGag6=Agelf21.

IF (TEMP7=-1) AND (Agelf22<>-1) x_DeHGag7=Agelf22.

IF (TEMP8=-1) AND (Agelf23<>-1) x_DeHGag8=Agelf23.

IF (TEMP9=-1) AND (Agelf24<>-1) x_DeHGag9=Agelf24.

IF (TEMP10=-1) AND (Agelf25<>-1) x_DeHGag10=Agelf25.

IF (TEMP11=-1) AND (Agelf26<>-1) x_DeHGag11=Agelf26.

IF (TEMP12=-1) AND (Agelf27<>-1) x_DeHGag12=Agelf27.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES Agelf17 Agelf18 Agelf19 Agelf20 Agelf21 Agelf22 Agelf23 Agelf24 Agelf25 Agelf26 Agelf27
Agelf28 Agelf29 Agelf30 (-9 thru -1).

```
RECODE x_DeHGag2 x_DeHGag3 x_DeHGag4 x_DeHGag5 x_DeHGag6 x_DeHGag7 x_DeHGag8 x_DeHGag9
x_DeHGag10 x_DeHGag11 x_DeHGag12 (0 thru 2=1) (3 thru 4=2) (5 thru 11=3) (12 thru 15=4) (16 thru 24=5) (25
thru 34=6) (35 thru 44=7) (45 thru 54=8) (55 thru 64=9) (65 thru 74=10) (75 thru hi=11) (else=-1) INTO DeHGag2
DeHGag3 DeHGag4 DeHGag5 DeHGag6 DeHGag7 DeHGag8 DeHGag9 DeHGag10 DeHGag11 DeHGag12.
Exe.
```

```
RECODE DeHGag2 to DeHGag12 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
```

```
Var Labs DeHGag2 'De Age of person 2 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DeHGag3 'De Age of person 3 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DeHGag4 'De Age of person 4 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DeHGag5 'De Age of person 5 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DeHGag6 'De Age of person 6 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DeHGag7 'De Age of person 7 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DeHGag8 'De Age of person 8 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DeHGag9 'De Age of person 9 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DeHGag10 'De Age of person 10 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DeHGag11 'De Age of person 11 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DeHGag12 'De Age of person 12 at interview (banded)'.
```

```
VAL LABS DeHGag2 to DeHGag12
```

```
1 '0-2'
2 '3-4'
3 '5-11'
4 '12-15'
5 '16-24'
6 '25-34'
7 '35-44'
8 '45-54'
9 '55-64'
10 '65-74'
11 '75 and over'
-1 'Item not applicable'.
```

```
FORMATS DeHGag2 to DeHGag12 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHGag2 to DeHGag12 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
** NUMBER OF ADULTS (aged 16+) AND CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD
```

```
Compute AdCh1 = -1.
If (DeHGag1 <16) AdCh1 = 1.
If (DeHGag1 >= 16) AdCh1 = 2.
Var labs AdCh1 'Whether person 1 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh1 (-1).
Val labs AdCh1
1 'Child'
2 'Adult'.
Execute.
```

```
Compute AdCh2 = -1.
If (DeHGag2 <16) AdCh2 = 1.
If (DeHGag2 >= 16) AdCh2 = 2.
Var labs AdCh2 'Whether person 2 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh2 (-1).
Val labs AdCh2
1 'Child'
2 'Adult'.
Exe.
```

```
Compute AdCh3 = -1.
If (DeHGag3 <16) AdCh3 = 1.
```

```
If (DeHGag3 >= 16) AdCh3 = 2.
Var labs AdCh3 'Whether person 3 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh3 (-1).
Val labs AdCh3
  1 'Child'
  2 'Adult'.
Exe.
```

```
Compute AdCh4 = -1.
If (DeHGag4 <16) AdCh4 = 1.
If (DeHGag4 >= 16) AdCh4 = 2.
Var labs AdCh4 'Whether person 4 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh4 (-1).
Val labs AdCh4
  1 'Child'
  2 'Adult'.
Exe.
```

```
Compute AdCh5 = -1.
If (DeHGag5 <16) AdCh5 = 1.
If (DeHGag5 >= 16) AdCh5 = 2.
Var labs AdCh5 'Whether person 5 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh5 (-1).
Val labs AdCh5
  1 'Child'
  2 'Adult'.
Exe.
```

```
Compute AdCh6 = -1.
If (DeHGag6 <16) AdCh6 = 1.
If (DeHGag6 >= 16) AdCh6 = 2.
Var labs AdCh6 'Whether person 6 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh6 (-1).
Val labs AdCh6
  1 'Child'
  2 'Adult'.
Exe.
```

```
Compute AdCh7 = -1.
If (DeHGag7 <16) AdCh7 = 1.
If (DeHGag7 >= 16) AdCh7 = 2.
Var labs AdCh7 'Whether person 7 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh7 (-1).
Val labs AdCh7
  1 'Child'
  2 'Adult'.
Exe.
```

```
Compute AdCh8 = -1.
If (DeHGag8 <16) AdCh8 = 1.
If (DeHGag8 >= 16) AdCh8 = 2.
Var labs AdCh8 'Whether person 8 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh8 (-1).
Val labs AdCh8
  1 'Child'
  2 'Adult'.
Exe.
```

```
Compute AdCh9 = -1.
If (DeHGag9 <16) AdCh9 = 1.
If (DeHGag9 >= 16) AdCh9 = 2.
Var labs AdCh9 'Whether person 9 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh9 (-1).
```

```

Val labs AdCh9
  1 'Child'
  2 'Adult'.
Exe.

Compute AdCh10 = -1.
If (DeHGag10 <16) AdCh10 = 1.
If (DeHGag10 >= 16) AdCh10 = 2.
Var labs AdCh10 'Whether person 10 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh10 (-1).
Val labs AdCh10
  1 'Child'
  2 'Adult'.
Exe.

Compute AdCh11 = -1.
If (DeHGag11<16) AdCh11 = 1.
If (DeHGag11 >= 16) AdCh11 = 2.
Var labs AdCh11 'Whether person 11 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh11 (-1).
Val labs AdCh11
  1 'Child'
  2 'Adult'.
Exe.

Compute AdCh12 = -1.
If (DeHGag12 <16) AdCh12 = 1.
If (DeHGag12 >= 16) AdCh12 = 2.
Var labs AdCh12 'Whether person 12 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh12 (-1).
Val labs AdCh12
  1 'Child'
  2 'Adult'.
Exe.

Count NumChHH = AdCh1 AdCh2 AdCh3 AdCh4 AdCh5 AdCh6 AdCh7 AdCh8 AdCh9 AdCh10 AdCh11
AdCh12 (1).
Exe.
Count NumAdHH = AdCh1 AdCh2 AdCh3 AdCh4 AdCh5 AdCh6 AdCh7 AdCh8 AdCh9 AdCh10 AdCh11
AdCh12 (2).
Exe.

var labs NumAdHH 'De Number of adults (16 or over) in household'.

RENAME VARS (NumChHH=DeHGnmkd) (NumAdHH=DeHGnmd).

var labs DeHGnmkd 'De Number of children in household'.
FORMATS DeHGnmkd DeHGnmd (F2.0).

** NUMBER OF 'OTHER' ADULTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD THAT IS, OTHER THAN THE RESPONDENT

Recode DeHGnmd (1 = 0) (2 = 1) (3 thru hi = 2) into DeHGnmd2.
Exe.
var labs DeHGnmd2 'De Number of adults other than resp in household - banded'.
val labs DeHGnmd2
  0 'None'
  1 'One'
  2 'Two or more'.
FORMATS DeHGnmd2 (F2.0).

** NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD - Banded version

Recode DeHGnmkd (1=copy) (2 thru 3=2) (4 thru hi=3) (else=copy) into DeHGnmk2.

```

Execute.

Var labs DeHGnmk2 'De Number of children in household - Banded'.

Val labs DeHGnmk2

1 'One'

2 'Two or three'

3 'Four or more'.

FORMATS DeHGnmk2 (F2.0).

*** BANDED VERSION of RESPONDENT's full AGE and Respondent's PARTNER's full AGE

RECODE

RAge PAge

(1 THRU 19=1) (20 THRU 29=2) (30 THRU 39=3) (40 THRU Hi=4) (else=copy) INTO DeRespAg DeRPage.

Exe.

VAR LABS DeRespAg 'De - Respondent s age (banded)'.

VAR LABS DeRPage 'De - Resp partner s age (banded)'.

VALUE LABELS DeRespAg DeRPage

1 'Under 20'

2 '20 to 29'

3 '30 to 39'

4 '40 or older'

-1 'Not applicable'.

MISSING VALUES DeRPage (-1).

FORMATS DeRespAg DeRPage (F2.0).

**WHETHER COHORT CHILD WAS FIRST BORN

RECODE DeHGbord (1=1) (2 thru Highest=2) INTO DeHGprim.

EXECUTE.

Var labs DeHGprim 'De Whether child was mothers first-born'.

Val labs DeHGprim

1 'Yes - first born'

2 'No - other children' .

FORMATS DeHGprim (F2.0).

**LONE PARENT VS. COUPLE HOUSEHOLD - 'Family Type'

COMPUTE DeHGrsp04=DeHGnp04.

Execute.

var labs DeHGrsp04 'De - Family Type'.

val labs DeHGrsp04

0 'Lone Parent'

1 'Couple Family'.

FORMATS DeHGrsp04 (F2.0).

**WHETHER RESPONDENT IS CHILD'S MOTHER (INCLUDING FOSTER, ADOPTIVE, STEP-MOTHERS)

* (codes 8 to 11 in relationships) - there are 12 Persons maximum at Sweep 5

Compute DeHGrsp05 = 0.

If (DeRespID = 2) AND (MeHGr21 > 7) AND (MeHGr21 < 12) AND (MeHGsx2 = 2) DeHGrsp05 = 1.

Exe.

If (DeRespID = 3) AND (MeHGr31 > 7) AND (MeHGr31 < 12) AND (MeHGsx3 = 2) DeHGrsp05 = 1.

Exe.

If (DeRespID = 4) AND (MeHGr41 > 7) AND (MeHGr41 < 12) AND (MeHGsx4 = 2) DeHGrsp05 = 1.

Exe.

If (DeRespID = 5) AND (MeHGr51 > 7) AND (MeHGr51 < 12) AND (MeHGsx5 = 2) DeHGrsp05 = 1.

Exe.

If (DeRespID = 6) AND (MeHGr61 > 7) AND (MeHGr61 < 12) AND (MeHGsx6 = 2) DeHGrsp05 = 1.

Exe.

If (DeRespID = 7) AND (MeHGr71 > 7) AND (MeHGr71 < 12) AND (MeHGsx7 = 2) DeHGrsp05 = 1.


```

Exe.
If (DeRespID = 8) AND (MeHGr81 > 7) AND (MeHGr81 < 12) AND (MeHGsx8 = 2) DeHGrsp05 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 9) AND (MeHGr91 > 7) AND (MeHGr91 < 12) AND (MeHGsx9 = 2) DeHGrsp05 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 10) AND (MeHGr101 > 7) AND (MeHGr101 < 12) AND (MeHGsx10 = 2) DeHGrsp05 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 11) AND (MeHGr111 > 7) AND (MeHGr111 < 12) AND (MeHGsx11 = 2) DeHGrsp05 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 12) AND (MeHGr121 > 7) AND (MeHGr121 < 12) AND (MeHGsx12 = 2) DeHGrsp05 = 1.
Exe.
Var labs DeHGrsp05 'De Resp is child's mother? (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)'.
Val labs DeHGrsp05
  0 'No'
  1 'Yes'.
FORMATS DeHGrsp05 (F2.0).

**WHETHER RESPONDENT IS CHILD'S FATHER (INCLUDING FOSTER, ADOPTIVE, STEP-MOTHERS)
* (codes 8 to 11 in relationships) - there are 12 Persons maximum in the household at Sweep 5

Compute DeHGrsp06 = 0.
If (DeRespID = 2) AND (MeHGr21 > 7) AND (MeHGr21 < 12) AND (MeHGsx2 = 1) DeHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 3) AND (MeHGr31 > 7) AND (MeHGr31 < 12) AND (MeHGsx3 = 1) DeHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 4) AND (MeHGr41 > 7) AND (MeHGr41 < 12) AND (MeHGsx4 = 1) DeHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 5) AND (MeHGr51 > 7) AND (MeHGr51 < 12) AND (MeHGsx5 = 1) DeHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 6) AND (MeHGr61 > 7) AND (MeHGr61 < 12) AND (MeHGsx6 = 1) DeHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 7) AND (MeHGr71 > 7) AND (MeHGr71 < 12) AND (MeHGsx7 = 1) DeHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 8) AND (MeHGr81 > 7) AND (MeHGr81 < 12) AND (MeHGsx8 = 1) DeHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 9) AND (MeHGr91 > 7) AND (MeHGr91 < 12) AND (MeHGsx9 = 1) DeHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 10) AND (MeHGr101 > 7) AND (MeHGr101 < 12) AND (MeHGsx10 = 1) DeHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 11) AND (MeHGr111 > 7) AND (MeHGr111 < 12) AND (MeHGsx11 = 1) DeHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DeRespID = 12) AND (MeHGr121 > 7) AND (MeHGr121 < 12) AND (MeHGsx12 = 1) DeHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.

Var labs DeHGrsp06 'De Resp is child's father? (incl. adopt./foster/step-fathers)'.
Val labs DeHGrsp06
  0 'No'
  1 'Yes'.
FORMATS DeHGrsp06 (F2.0).

**WHO IS THE RESPONDENT IN RELATION TO THE CHILD?

Compute DeHGrsp07 = 3.
If (DeHGrsp05 = 1) DeHGrsp07 = 1.
If (DeHGrsp06 = 1) DeHGrsp07 = 2.
Val labs DeHGrsp07
  1 'Mother'
  2 'Father'
  3 'Someone else'.
Var labs DeHGrsp07 'De Who is the respondent in relation to the child'.
FORMATS DeHGrsp07 (F2.0).

**WHO IS THE PARTNER IN RELATION TO THE CHILD

```

Compute DeHGrsp08 = 3.
 If (DePartID = 0) DeHGrsp08 = -1.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 2) AND (MeHGr21 > 7) AND (MeHGr21 < 12) AND (MeHGsx2 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 2) AND (MeHGr21 > 7) AND (MeHGr21 < 12) AND (MeHGsx2 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 3) AND (MeHGr31 > 7) AND (MeHGr31 < 12) AND (MeHGsx3 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 3) AND (MeHGr31 > 7) AND (MeHGr31 < 12) AND (MeHGsx3 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 4) AND (MeHGr41 > 7) AND (MeHGr41 < 12) AND (MeHGsx4 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 4) AND (MeHGr41 > 7) AND (MeHGr41 < 12) AND (MeHGsx4 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 5) AND (MeHGr51 > 7) AND (MeHGr51 < 12) AND (MeHGsx5 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 5) AND (MeHGr51 > 7) AND (MeHGr51 < 12) AND (MeHGsx5 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 6) AND (MeHGr61 > 7) AND (MeHGr61 < 12) AND (MeHGsx6 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 6) AND (MeHGr61 > 7) AND (MeHGr61 < 12) AND (MeHGsx6 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 7) AND (MeHGr71 > 7) AND (MeHGr71 < 12) AND (MeHGsx7 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 7) AND (MeHGr71 > 7) AND (MeHGr71 < 12) AND (MeHGsx7 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 8) AND (MeHGr81 > 7) AND (MeHGr81 < 12) AND (MeHGsx8 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 8) AND (MeHGr81 > 7) AND (MeHGr81 < 12) AND (MeHGsx8 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 9) AND (MeHGr91 > 7) AND (MeHGr91 < 12) AND (MeHGsx9 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 9) AND (MeHGr91 > 7) AND (MeHGr91 < 12) AND (MeHGsx9 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 10) AND (MeHGr101 > 7) AND (MeHGr101 < 12) AND (MeHGsx10 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 10) AND (MeHGr101 > 7) AND (MeHGr101 < 12) AND (MeHGsx10 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 11) AND (MeHGr111 > 7) AND (MeHGr111 < 12) AND (MeHGsx11 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 11) AND (MeHGr111 > 7) AND (MeHGr111 < 12) AND (MeHGsx11 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 12) AND (MeHGr121 > 7) AND (MeHGr121 < 12) AND (MeHGsx12 = 2) DeHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DePartID = 12) AND (MeHGr121 > 7) AND (MeHGr121 < 12) AND (MeHGsx12 = 1) DeHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.

Val labs DeHGrsp08

- 1 'Mother'
- 2 'Father'
- 3 'Someone else'
- 1 'No partner in household'
- 3 'Information not available'.

Var labs DeHGrsp08 'De Resps partner relation to the child'.

Missing values DeHGrsp08 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeHGrsp08 (F2.0).

**VARIABLE INDICATING (natural) MOTHER'S DATE OF BIRTH - 'DeHGMag1' (NOT IN DATASET – used to derive DeHGMag4 further down)

Do if DeHGnp02 = 1.

```

If (MeHGr21 = 8) AND (MeHGsx2 = 2) DeHGmag1 = DoB_17.
If (MeHGr31 = 8) AND (MeHGsx3 = 2) DeHGmag1 = DoB_18.
If (MeHGr41 = 8) AND (MeHGsx4 = 2) DeHGmag1 = DoB_19.
If (MeHGr51 = 8) AND (MeHGsx5 = 2) DeHGmag1 = DoB_20.
If (MeHGr61 = 8) AND (MeHGsx6 = 2) DeHGmag1 = DoB_21.
If (MeHGr71 = 8) AND (MeHGsx7 = 2) DeHGmag1 = DoB_22.
If (MeHGr81 = 8) AND (MeHGsx8 = 2) DeHGmag1 = DoB_23.
If (MeHGr91 = 8) AND (MeHGsx9 = 2) DeHGmag1 = DoB_24.
If (MeHGr101 = 8) AND (MeHGsx10 = 2) DeHGmag1 = DoB_25.
If (MeHGr111 = 8) AND (MeHGsx11 = 2) DeHGmag1 = DoB_26.
If (MeHGr121 = 8) AND (MeHGsx12 = 2) DeHGmag1 = DoB_27.
End if.
Execute.
Var labs DeHGmag1 'De Mothers date of birth'.
FORMATS DeHGmag1 (DATE11).

**AGE OF CHILD'S NATURAL MOTHER AT INTERVIEW (NO BANDING) - 'DeHGmag2' (NOT IN DATASET)

Compute DeHGmag2 = -1.
Do if DeHGnp02 = 1.
If (MeHGr21 = 8) AND (MeHGsx2 = 2) DeHGmag2 = DeHGag2.
If (MeHGr31 = 8) AND (MeHGsx3 = 2) DeHGmag2 = DeHGag3.
If (MeHGr41 = 8) AND (MeHGsx4 = 2) DeHGmag2 = DeHGag4.
If (MeHGr51 = 8) AND (MeHGsx5 = 2) DeHGmag2 = DeHGag5.
If (MeHGr61 = 8) AND (MeHGsx6 = 2) DeHGmag2 = DeHGag6.
If (MeHGr71 = 8) AND (MeHGsx7 = 2) DeHGmag2 = DeHGag7.
If (MeHGr81 = 8) AND (MeHGsx8 = 2) DeHGmag2 = DeHGag8.
If (MeHGr91 = 8) AND (MeHGsx9 = 2) DeHGmag2 = DeHGag9.
If (MeHGr101 = 8) AND (MeHGsx10 = 2) DeHGmag2 = DeHGag10.
If (MeHGr111 = 8) AND (MeHGsx11 = 2) DeHGmag2 = DeHGag11.
If (MeHGr121 = 8) AND (MeHGsx12 = 2) DeHGmag2 = DeHGag12.
End if.
Exe.
Var labs DeHGmag2 "De Child's nat mother's age at interview".
Val labs DeHGmag2
-1 'Not applicable'.
Missing values DeHGmag2 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeHGmag2 (F2.0).

***AGE OF CHILD'S NATURAL MOTHER AT INTERVIEW (BANDED) - 'DeHGmag3'

RECODE DeHGmag2
(1 THRU 19=1) (20 THRU 29=2) (30 THRU 39=3) (40 THRU Hi=4) (else=copy) INTO DeHGmag3.
VARIABLE LABELS DeHGmag3 'De Childs nat mothers age at interview (banded)'.
VALUE LABELS DeHGmag3
1 'Under 20'
2 '20 to 29'
3 '30 to 39'
4 '40 or older'
-1 'Not applicable'.
EXECUTE.
MISSING VALUES DeHGmag3 (-1).
FORMATS DeHGmag3 (F2.0).

***AGE OF NATURAL MOTHER AT COHORT CHILD'S BIRTH (NO BANDING) - DeHGmag4 (NOT IN DATASET)

*Cdob_ 'Sample child DOB' (NOT IN DATASET).

IF (CDobChk = 2) CDob_ = ChCDob_.
Execute.

*DeHGmag1 '(Natural) mother's DOB' calculated earlier (NOT IN DATASET).

```

```

Do if DeHGnp02 = 1.
COMPUTE DeHGmag4 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(CDob_ - DeHGmag1)/365.24) .
End if.
Execute.
RECODE DeHGmag4 (sysmis=-3) (-1=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.
VALUE LABELS DeHGmag4
-3 'Information not available'.
Var labs DeHGmag4 'De Age (years) of natural mother at birth of cohort child'.
FORMATS DeHGmag4 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHGmag4 (-1).

***AGE OF NATURAL MOTHER AT COHORT CHILD'S BIRTH (BANDED) - DeHGmag5

RECODE DeHGmag4 (1 THRU 19=1) (20 THRU 29=2) (30 THRU 39=3) (40 THRU Hi=4) (else=copy)
INTO DeHGmag5.
Exe.
VARIABLE LABELS DeHGmag5 'De Age of natural mother at birth of cohort child (banded)'.
VALUE LABELS DeHGmag5
1 'Under 20'
2 '20 to 29'
3 '30 to 39'
4 '40 or older'
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DeHGmag5 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHGmag5 (-3).

** MONTH & YEAR OF MARRIAGE from Person 2 (Person1= study child) to Person 6 (no data afterwards)

**Person 2:

COMPUTE DeMarM2 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_2) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeMarM2 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeMarM2 'De Month married - person 2'.
Val labs DeMarM2
1 'January'
2 'February'
3 'March'
4 'April'
5 'May'
6 'June'
7 'July'
8 'August'
9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'December'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeMarM2 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMarM2 (-1).

COMPUTE DeMarY2 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_2) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeMarY2 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeMarY2 'De Year married - person 2'.
Val Labs DeMarY2
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeMarY2 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMarY2 (-1).

```

****Person 3:**

```
COMPUTE DeMarM3 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_3) .  
EXECUTE.  
RECODE DeMarM3 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).  
Exe.  
Var labs DeMarM3 'De Month married - person 3'.  
Val labs DeMarM3  
1 'January'  
2 'February'  
3 'March'  
4 'April'  
5 'May'  
6 'June'  
7 'July'  
8 'August'  
9 'September'  
10 'October'  
11 'November'  
12 'December'  
-1 'Not applicable'.  
FORMATS DeMarM3 (F2.0).  
MISSING VALUES DeMarM3 (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DeMarY3 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_3) .  
EXECUTE.  
RECODE DeMarY3 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).  
Exe.  
Var labs DeMarY3 'De Year married - person 3'.  
Val Labs DeMarY3  
-1 'Not applicable'.  
FORMATS DeMarY3 (F2.0).  
MISSING VALUES DeMarY3 (-1).
```

****Person 4:**

```
COMPUTE DeMarM4 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_4) .  
EXECUTE.  
RECODE DeMarM4 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).  
Exe.  
Var labs DeMarM4 'De Month married - person 4'.  
Val labs DeMarM4  
1 'January'  
2 'February'  
3 'March'  
4 'April'  
5 'May'  
6 'June'  
7 'July'  
8 'August'  
9 'September'  
10 'October'  
11 'November'  
12 'December'  
-1 'Not applicable'.  
FORMATS DeMarM4 (F2.0).  
MISSING VALUES DeMarM4 (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DeMarY4 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_4) .  
EXECUTE.  
RECODE DeMarY4 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).  
Exe.  
Var labs DeMarY4 'De Year married - person 4'.
```

```

Val Labs DeMarY4
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeMarY4 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMarY4 (-1).

**Person 5:

COMPUTE DeMarM5 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_5) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeMarM5 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeMarM5 'De Month married - person 5'.
Val labs DeMarM5
 1 'January'
 2 'February'
 3 'March'
 4 'April'
 5 'May'
 6 'June'
 7 'July'
 8 'August'
 9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'December'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeMarM5 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMarM5 (-1).

COMPUTE DeMarY5 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_5) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeMarY5 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeMarY5 'De Year married - person 5'.
Val Labs DeMarY5
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeMarY5 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMarY5 (-1).

**Person 6:

COMPUTE DeMarM6 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_6) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeMarM6 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeMarM6 'De Month married - person 6'.
Val labs DeMarM6
 1 'January'
 2 'February'
 3 'March'
 4 'April'
 5 'May'
 6 'June'
 7 'July'
 8 'August'
 9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'December'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeMarM6 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMarM6 (-1).

```

```

COMPUTE DeMarY6 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_6) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeMarY6 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeMarY6 'De Year married - person 6'.
Val Labs DeMarY6
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeMarY6 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMarY6 (-1).

** MONTH & YEAR OF LEAVING HOUSE from Person 2 to 9 (Person1= study child) - DeHgLm.. & DeHgLy..

**Person 2:

COMPUTE DeHgLm02 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_17) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLm02 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLm02 'De Month left - person 2'.
Val labs DeHgLm02
 1 'January'
 2 'February'
 3 'March'
 4 'April'
 5 'May'
 6 'June'
 7 'July'
 8 'August'
 9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'December'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLm02 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLm02 (-1).

COMPUTE DeHgLy02 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_17) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLy02 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLy02 'De Year left - person 2'.
Val Labs DeHgLy02
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLy02 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLy02 (-1).

**Person 3:

COMPUTE DeHgLm03 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_18) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLm03 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLm03 'De Month left - person 3'.
Val labs DeHgLm03
 1 'January'
 2 'February'
 3 'March'
 4 'April'
 5 'May'
 6 'June'
 7 'July'
 8 'August'
 9 'September'

```

```
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'December'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLM03 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLM03 (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DeHgLY03 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_18) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLY03 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLY03 'De Year left - person 3'.
Val Labs DeHgLY03
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLY03 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLY03 (-1).
```

****Person 4:**

```
COMPUTE DeHgLM04 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_19) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLM04 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLM04 'De Month left - person 4'.
Val labs DeHgLM04
1 'January'
2 'February'
3 'March'
4 'April'
5 'May'
6 'June'
7 'July'
8 'August'
9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'December'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLM04 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLM04 (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DeHgLY04 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_19) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLY04 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLY04 'De Year left - person 4'.
Val Labs DeHgLY04
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLY04 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLY04 (-1).
```

****Person 5:**

```
COMPUTE DeHgLM05 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_20) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLM05 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLM05 'De Month left - person 5'.
Val labs DeHgLM05
1 'January'
2 'February'
3 'March'
4 'April'
```



```
5 'May'
6 'June'
7 'July'
8 'August'
9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'December'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLM05 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLM05 (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DeHgLY05 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_20) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLY05 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLY05 'De Year left - person 5'.
Val Labs DeHgLY05
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLY05 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLY05 (-1).
```

****Person 6:**

```
COMPUTE DeHgLM06 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_21) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLM06 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLM06 'De Month left - person 6'.
Val labs DeHgLM06
1 'January'
2 'February'
3 'March'
4 'April'
5 'May'
6 'June'
7 'July'
8 'August'
9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'December'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLM06 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLM06 (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DeHgLY06 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_21) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLY06 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLY06 'De Year left - person 6'.
Val Labs DeHgLY06
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLY06 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLY06 (-1).
```

****Person 7:**

```
COMPUTE DeHgLM07 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_22) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLM07 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLM07 'De Month left - person 7'.
```

```

Val labs DeHgLMO7
 1 'January'
 2 'February'
 3 'March'
 4 'April'
 5 'May'
 6 'June'
 7 'July'
 8 'August'
 9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'December'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLMO7 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLMO7 (-1).

COMPUTE DeHgLMO7 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_22) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLMO7 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLMO7 'De Year left - person 7'.
Val Labs DeHgLMO7
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLMO7 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLMO7 (-1).

**Person 8:

COMPUTE DeHgLMO8 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_23) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLMO8 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLMO8 'De Month left - person 8'.
Val labs DeHgLMO8
 1 'January'
 2 'February'
 3 'March'
 4 'April'
 5 'May'
 6 'June'
 7 'July'
 8 'August'
 9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'December'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLMO8 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLMO8 (-1).

COMPUTE DeHgLMO8 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_23) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLMO8 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLMO8 'De Year left - person 8'.
Val Labs DeHgLMO8
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLMO8 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLMO8 (-1).

**Person 9:

```

```

COMPUTE DeHgLm09 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_24) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLm09 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLm09 'De Month left - person 9'.
Val labs DeHgLm09
  1 'January'
  2 'February'
  3 'March'
  4 'April'
  5 'May'
  6 'June'
  7 'July'
  8 'August'
  9 'September'
 10 'October'
 11 'November'
 12 'December'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLm09 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLm09 (-1).

```

```

COMPUTE DeHgLy09 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_24) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeHgLy09 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DeHgLy09 'De Year left - person 9'.
Val Labs DeHgLy09
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeHgLy09 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeHgLy09 (-1).

```

****OTHER PLACES CHILD HAS LIVED IN LAST YEAR 'DeHGlw10'**

```

Count DeHGlw10 = MeHGlw02 MeHGlw03 MeHGlw04 MeHGlw05 MeHGlw06 MeHGlw07 MeHGlw08 (1).
Exe.
If (MeHGlw01 = 2) DeHGlw10 = -1.
Exe.
Var labs DeHGlw10 'De - Number of other places child has lived in last year'.
Val Labs DeHGlw10
-1 'Not applicable: lived with resp'.
Missing values DeHGlw10 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeHGlw10 (F2.0).

```

Transition to Pre-school

DePRwnM	De Month child started pre-school
DePRwnY	De Year child started pre-school

***** TRANSITION TO PRE-SCHOOL DERIVED VARIABLES – SWEEP 5 *****

** MONTH and YEAR study child started Pre-school 'DePRwnM' and DePRwnY derived from 'MePRwn01' "Date study child started Pre-school" (NOT IN DATASET)

```

COMPUTE DePRwnM = XDATE.MONTH(MePRwn01) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DePRwnM (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
RECODE DePRwnM (else=copy) INTO TEMP1.

```

```

Exe.
IF (MePRyn01=1) AND (TEMP1<0) DePRwnM=-3.
Exe.

Var labs DePRwnM 'De Month child started pre-school'.
Val labs DePRwnM
  1 'January'
  2 'February'
  3 'March'
  4 'April'
  5 'May'
  6 'June'
  7 'July'
  8 'August'
  9 'September'
  10 'October'
  11 'November'
  12 'December'
  -1 'Not applicable'
  -3 'No information'.
FORMATS DePRwnM (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DePRwnM (-3,-1).

```

```

COMPUTE DePRwnY = XDATE.YEAR(MePRwn01) .
EXECUTE .
RECODE DePRwnY (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
RECODE DePRwnY (else=copy) INTO TEMP1.
Exe.
IF (MePRyn01=1) AND (TEMP1<0) DePRwnY=-3.
Exe.
Var labs DePRwnY 'De Year child started pre-school'.
Val Labs DePRwnY
  -1 'Not applicable'
  -3 'No information'.
FORMATS DePRwnY (F8.0).
MISSING VALUES DePRwnY (-3,-1).

DELETE VARS TEMP1.

```

Childcare

DeFFwdSw	Data fed forward from Sweep ...
DeCPrvP1	De Previous 1st ccare provider type
DeCPrvH1	De Previous 1st ccare provider - no of hours used per week
DeCPrvD1	De Previous 1st ccare provider - no of days used per week
DeCPrvP2	De Previous 2nd ccare provider type
DeCPrvH2	De Previous 2nd ccare provider - no of hours used per week
DeCPrvD2	De Previous 2nd ccare provider - no of days used per week
DeCPrvP3	De Previous 3rd ccare provider type
DeCPrvH3	De Previous 3rd ccare provider - no of hours used per week
DeCPrvD3	De Previous 3rd ccare provider - no of days used per week
DeCPrvP4	De Previous 4th ccare provider type
DeCPrvH4	De Previous 4th ccare provider - no of hours used per week
DeCPrvD4	De Previous 4th ccare provider - no of days used per week
DeCPrvP5	De Previous 5th ccare provider type
DeCPrvH5	De Previous 5th ccare provider - no of hours used per week

DeCPrvD5	De Previous 5th ccare provider - nor of days used per week
DeCPrvP6	De Previous 6th ccare provider type
DeCPrvH6	De Previous 6th ccare provider - no of hours used per week
DeCPrvD6	De Previous 6th ccare provider - no of days used per week
DeCPrvAny	De Whether any ccare used at last sweep
DeCPrvTot	De Total number of ccare arrangements at last sweep
DeCnrv01	De No of ccare provs from last sweep still being used
DeCapv01	De Whether resp still uses a previous ccare provider
DeCnnp01	De - No of new childcare arrangements at Sweep 5
DeCany01	De Whether resp uses regular CCare at Sw5
DeCtya01	De - Childcare prov A: provider type
DeCtyb01	De - Childcare prov B: provider type
DeCtyc01	De - Childcare prov C: provider type
DeCtyd01	De - Childcare prov D: provider type
DeCtye01	De - Childcare prov E: provider type
DeCtot01	De Number of ccare providers at Sw5
DeCany02	De - Whether resp uses ccare (incl pre-school)
DeCPrSpv	De Pre-School provider type missed in CCare
DeCtot02	De Number of childcare providers at Sw5 (incl pre-school)
DeCnwa	De - Provider A: new or existing
DeCnwb	De - Provider B: new or existing
DeCnwc	De - Provider C: new or existing
DeCnwd	De - Provider D: new or existing
DeCnwe	De - Provider E: new or existing
DeCtma01	De Provider A: No of hours per week
DeCdya01	De Provider A: No of days per week
DeCtmb01	De Provider B: No of hours per week
DeCdyb01	De Provider B: No of days per week
DeCtmc01	De Provider C: No of hours per week
DeCdyc01	De Provider C: No of days per week
DeCtmd01	De Provider D: No of hours per week
DeCdyd01	De Provider D: No of days per week
DeCtme01	De Provider E: No of hours per week
DeCdye01	De Provider E: No of days per week
DeCPrSHr	De Missed Pre-School CCare provider: No of hours per week
DeCPrSDy	De Missed Pre-School CCare provider: No of days per week
DeCstp01	De Whether any of the previous ccare arrgmts stopped
DeCstp02	De No of previous sweep providers stopped
DeCstyp1	De 1st previous provider no longer used
DeCsrea1	De Reason not using 1st previous provider
DeCstyp2	De 2nd previous provider no longer used
DeCsrea2	De Reason not using 2nd previous provider
DeCstyp3	De 3rd previous provider no longer used
DeCsrea3	De Reason not using 3rd previous provider
DeCstyp4	De 4th previous provider no longer used
DeCsrea4	De Reason not using 4th previous provider
DeCtmi01	De No of hrs child looked after by someone else (average week)
DeCtmi02	De No of hrs child looked after by someone else in an average week - BANDED
DeCday01	De Highest number of days per week in any one childcare arrangement
DeCtyp01	De Childcare from grandparents
DeCtyp02	De Childcare from other relative
DeCtyp03	De Childcare from private nursery/creche
DeCtyp04	De Childcare from childminder
DeCtyp05	De Childcare from Local Auth playgroup/preschool

DeCtyp06	De Childcare from Local Auth nursery
DeCtyp07	De Childcare from private playgroup
DeCtyp08	De Childcare from community/vol playgroup
DeCtyp09	De Childcare from ex partner
DeCtyp10	De Childcare from child's sibling
DeCtyp11	De Childcare from friend/neighbour
DeCtyp12	De Childcare from daily nanny
DeCtyp13	De Childcare from live-in nanny
DeCtyp14	De Childcare from babysitter
DeCtyp15	De Childcare from work creche/nursery
DeCtyp16	De Childcare from family centre
DeCtyp17	De Childcare from school nursery class
DeCtyp18	De Childcare from agency carer
DeCtyp19	De Childcare from other provider
DeCtyp24	De Childcare from playscheme/summer club
DeCtyp25	De Childcare from breakfast club
DeCtyp26	De Childcare from after-school club
DeCtyp20	De Childcare from OTHER INFORMAL
DeCtyp21	De Childcare from NURSERY/CRECHE
DeCtyp22	De Childcare from PLAYGROUP
DeCtyp23	De Childcare from OTHER PROV
DeCtyp33	De Childcare from CHILDREN S CLUB
DeCtyp30	De Childcare - any informal
DeCtyp31	De Childcare - any formal
DeCtyp32	De Childcare - formal and informal
DeCrea01	De Use any ccare so that resp can work
DeCrea02	De Use any ccare so that partner can work
DeCrea03	De Use any ccare so that resp can look for work
DeCrea04	De Use any ccare so that partner can look for work
DeCrea05	De Use any ccare so that resp can study
DeCrea06	De Use any ccare so that partner can study
DeCrea07	De Use any ccare so resp can look after home/other children
DeCrea08	De Use any ccare so resp can socialise/go shopping/attend apptmt
DeCrea09	De Use any ccare for child's educational development
DeCrea10	De Use any ccare because child likes spending time there
DeCrea11	De Use any ccare so that child can take part in leisure activity
DeCrea14	De Use any ccare for child's social development
DeCrea15	De Use any ccare because main carer has/had illness
DeCrea17	De Use any ccare to give resp/partner a break
DeCrea18	De Use any ccare to allow other carer/relative to spend time with child
DeCrea16	De Use any ccare for some other reason
DeCcst01	De Cost of childcare per week - sample child
DeCcst02	De Cost of childcare per week - sample child - banded
DeCcst1b	De Cost of ccare/week (incl Pre-sch)-sample child
DeCcst2b	De Cost of ccare/week (incl Pre-sch)-sample child (banded)
DeCcst03	De Cost of childcare - ALL CHILDREN - per week
DeCcst04	De Cost of ALL childcare per week - banded

*****Derived Variables for SWEEP 5 ANALYSIS OF CHILDCARE*****

** Calculating new DV 'DeFFwdSw' identifying sweep used for feedforward, based on the information from 'Sweep2', 'Sweep3' and 'Sweep4' (= previous sweeps outcome variables imported into Sweep 5 dataset and recoded as 1 'Yes' and '2' No)

```

IF ((Sweep2 = 2) AND (Sweep3=2) AND (Sweep4=2)) DeFFwdSw = 1.
IF ((Sweep2 = 1) AND (Sweep3=2) AND (Sweep4=2)) DeFFwdSw = 2.
IF ((Sweep3=1) AND (Sweep4=2)) DeFFwdSw = 3.
IF (Sweep4=1) DeFFwdSw = 4.
Exe.

VAR LABS DeFFwdSw 'De - Data fed forward from Sweep ...'.
FORMATS DeFFwdSw (F2.0).

** IDENTIFYING CAPI VARIABLES FED FORWARD FROM SWEEP 4, OR FROM SWEEP 3, SWEEP 2 OR SWEEP 1
DIRECTLY:

* (the variables InUse[...] indicate whether the provider fedforward from Sweep 1, Sweep 2, Sweep 3 or Sweep 4 to Sweep 5
was actually being used at the previous sweep)
* (max 6 providers fedforward at Sweep 5)

*** Identifying Sweep 1 providers fedforward directly to Sweep 5 and corresponding hrs/days

IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse = 1) x_MaCtya01 = ProvTyp.
IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse = 1) x_MaCtma01 = CChrs.
IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse = 1) x_MaCdya01 = CCdays.
Exe.

IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) x_MaCtyb01 = ProvTyp2.
IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) x_MaCtmb01 = CChrs2.
IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) x_MaCdyb01 = CCdays2.
Exe.

IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) x_MaCtyc01 = ProvTyp3.
IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) x_MaCtmc01 = CChrs3.
IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) x_MaCdyc01 = CCdays3.
Exe.

IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) x_MaCtyd01 = ProvTyp4.
IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) x_MaCtmd01 = CChrs4.
IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) x_MaCdyd01 = CCdays4.
Exe.

IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) x_MaCtye01 = ProvTyp5.
IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) x_MaCtme01 = CChrs5.
IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) x_MaCdye01 = CCdays5.
Execute.

IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse6 = 1) x_MaCtyf01 = ProvTyp6.
IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse6 = 1) x_MaCtff01 = CChrs6.
IF (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (InUse6 = 1) x_MaCdyf01 = CCdays6.
Execute.

Recode x_MaCtya01 to x_MaCdyf01(sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

* No Sweep 1 provider types fed forward to Sweep 5.

*** Identifying Sweep 2 providers fedforward directly to Sweep 5 and corresponding hrs/days

** S2 1st "current" CC provider = Provider 'A'

Compute x_DbCtya01 = -1.
Compute x_DbCtma01 = -1.
Compute x_DbCdya01 = -1.

```

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1).

Compute x_DbCtya01 = ProvTyp.

Compute x_DbCtma01 = CChrs.

Compute x_DbCdya01 = CCdays.

End If.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1).

Compute x_DbCtya01 = ProvTyp2.

Compute x_DbCtma01 = CChrs2.

Compute x_DbCdya01 = CCdays2.

End if.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1).

Compute x_DbCtya01 = ProvTyp3.

Compute x_DbCtma01 = CChrs3.

Compute x_DbCdya01 = CCdays3.

End if.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1).

Compute x_DbCtya01 = ProvTyp4.

Compute x_DbCtma01 = CChrs4.

Compute x_DbCdya01 = CCdays4.

End if.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).

Compute x_DbCtya01 = ProvTyp5.

Compute x_DbCtma01 = CChrs5.

Compute x_DbCdya01 = CCdays5.

End if.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND (InUse6 = 1).

Compute x_DbCtya01 = ProvTyp6.

Compute x_DbCtma01 = CChrs6.

Compute x_DbCdya01 = CCdays6.

End if.

Exe.

**** S2 2nd "current" CC provider = Provider 'B'

*(Same principle as for provider 'A' above although more combinations listed - see ProvTyp3 f.i.)

Compute x_DbCtyb01 = -1.

Compute x_DbCtmb01 = -1.

Compute x_DbCdyb01 = -1.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1).

Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp2.

Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs2.

Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays2.

End if.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1).


```

Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp3.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs3.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays3.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp3.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs3.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays3.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays6.

```

```

End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DbCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyb01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

***S2 3rd "current" CC provider = Provider 'C'

Compute x_DbCtyc01 = -1.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = -1.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = -1.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp3.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs3.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays3.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays4.

```

```

End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1).
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .

```

```

Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DbCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DbCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DbCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

```

* No data from Sweep2 for 3rd provider fed forward, so labels for first two providers only :

```

Var Labs x_DbCtya01 'Sw2 1st chilcare provider type'.
Var Labs x_DbCtma01 'Sw2 1st childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.
Var Labs x_DbCdya01 'Sw2 1st childcare provider - number of days used per week'.

```

```

Var Labs x_DbCtyb01 'Sw2 2nd chilcare provider type'.
Var Labs x_DbCtmb01 'Sw2 2nd childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.
Var Labs x_DbCdyb01 'Sw2 2nd childcare provider - number of days used per week'.

```

```

RECODE x_DbCtya01 to x_DbCdyb01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).

```

```

Exe.

```

```

Val Labs x_DbCtya01 x_DbCtyb01
1 'The childs grandparents'

```

2 'Another relative'
 3 'Private creche or nursery'
 4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
 5 'Childminder'
 6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
 7 'Local authority creche or nursery'
 8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
 9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
 10 'Ex-spouse or partner'
 11 'The child's older brother or sister'
 12 'A friend or neighbour'
 13 'Daily nanny'
 14 'Live-in nanny'
 15 'Babysitter'
 16 'Workplace creche or nursery'
 17 'Family Centre'
 18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
 19 'Other childcare provider'
 20 'None'
 -1 'Item not applicable'
 -8 'Don't know'
 -9 'Refusal'.
 Missing values x_DbCtya01 to x_DbCdyb01 (-9 thru -1).

ADD VAL LABS x_DbCtma01 x_DbCdyb01 x_DbCtmb01 x_DbCdyb01
 -1 'Item not applicable'.

FORMATS x_DbCtya01 to x_DbCdyb01 (F2.0).

*** Identifying Sweep 3 providers fedforward to Sweep 5 and corresponding hrs/days

**** S3 1st "current" CC provider = Provider 'A'

Compute x_DcCtya01 = -1.
 Compute x_DcCtma01 = -1.
 Compute x_DcCdyb01 = -1.
 Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) .
 Compute x_DcCtya01 = ProvTyp.
 Compute x_DcCtma01 = CChrs.
 Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays.
 End If.
 Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1).
 Compute x_DcCtya01 = ProvTyp2.
 Compute x_DcCtma01 = CChrs2.
 Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays2.
 End if.
 Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1).
 Compute x_DcCtya01 = ProvTyp3.
 Compute x_DcCtma01 = CChrs3.
 Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays3.
 End if.
 Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1).
 Compute x_DcCtya01 = ProvTyp4.

```

Compute x_DcCtma01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DcCdya01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtma01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DcCdya01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtma01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdya01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

FREQ x_DcCtma01.

**** S3 2nd "current" CC provider = Provider 'B'

Compute x_DcCtmb01 = -1.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = -1.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs2.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays2.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs3.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays3.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs3.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays3.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.

```

```

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyb01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyb01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyb01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyb01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyb01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .

```

```
Compute x_DcCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.  
Compute x_DcCtmb01 = CChrs6.  
Compute x_DcCdyb01 = CCdays6.  
End if.  
Exe.
```

***S3 3rd "current" CC provider = Provider 'C'

```
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = -1.  
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = -1.  
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = -1.  
Exe.
```

```
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1).  
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp3.  
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs3.  
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays3.  
End if.  
Exe.
```

```
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1).  
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp4.  
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs4.  
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays4.  
End if.  
Exe.
```

```
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1).  
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp4.  
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs4.  
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays4.  
End if.  
Exe.
```

```
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1).  
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp4.  
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs4.  
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays4.  
End if.  
Exe.
```

```
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).  
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.  
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs5.  
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays5.  
End if.  
Exe.
```

```
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).  
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.  
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs5.  
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays5.  
End if.  
Exe.
```

```
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).  
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.  
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs5.  
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays5.  
End if.  
Exe.
```

```
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).  
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.  
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs5.
```



```

Compute x_DcCdy01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DcCdy01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DcCdy01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdy01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdy01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdy01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdy01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdy01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdy01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdy01 = CCdays6.

```

```

End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

***S3 4th "current" CC provider = Provider 'D'

Compute x_DcCtyd01 = -1.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = -1.
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = -1.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DcCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

```

```

Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1).
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 =2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.

```

```

Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DcCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DcCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DcCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

* No data for 4th provider, so maximum 3 providers fed forward from Sweep 3

Var Labs x_DcCtya01 'Sw3 1st childcare provider type'.
Var Labs x_DcCtma01 'Sw3 1st childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.
Var Labs x_DcCdya01 'Sw3 1st childcare provider - number of days used per week'.

Var Labs x_DcCtyb01 'Sw3 2nd childcare provider type'.
Var Labs x_DcCtmb01 'Sw3 2nd childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.
Var Labs x_DcCdyb01 'Sw3 2nd childcare provider - number of days used per week'.

Var Labs x_DcCtyc01 'Sw3 3rd childcare provider type'.
Var Labs x_DcCtmc01 'Sw3 3rd childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.
Var Labs x_DcCdyc01 'Sw3 3rd childcare provider - number of days used per week'.

RECODE x_DcCtya01 to x_DcCdyc01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
exe.

Val Labs x_DcCtya01 x_DcCtyb01 x_DcCtyc01
1 'The child's grandparents'
2 'Another relative'
3 'Private creche or nursery'
4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
5 'Childminder'
6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
7 'Local authority creche or nursery'
8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
10 'Ex-spouse or partner'
11 'The child's older brother or sister'
12 'A friend or neighbour'
13 'Daily nanny'
14 'Live-in nanny'
15 'Babysitter'
16 'Workplace creche or nursery'
17 'Family Centre'
18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
19 'Other childcare provider'
20 'None'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don't know'
-9 'Refusal'.
Missing values x_DcCtya01 to x_DcCdya01 (-9 thru -1).

ADD VAL LABS x_DcCtma01 x_DcCdya01 x_DcCtmb01 x_DcCdyb01 x_DcCtmc01 x_DcCdyc01
-1 'Item not applicable'.
FORMATS x_DcCtya01 to x_DcCdyc01 (F2.0).

*** Identifying Sweep 4 providers fedforward to Sweep 5 and corresponding hrs/days

**** S4 1st "current" CC provider = Provider 'A'

Compute x_DdCtya01 = -1.
Compute x_DdCtma01 = -1.
Compute x_DdCdya01 = -1.

```

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) .

Compute x_DdCtya01 = ProvTyp.

Compute x_DdCtma01 = CChrs.

Compute x_DdCdya01 = CCdays.

End If.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1).

Compute x_DdCtya01 = ProvTyp2.

Compute x_DdCtma01 = CChrs2.

Compute x_DdCdya01 = CCdays2.

End if.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1).

Compute x_DdCtya01 = ProvTyp3.

Compute x_DdCtma01 = CChrs3.

Compute x_DdCdya01 = CCdays3.

End if.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1).

Compute x_DdCtya01 = ProvTyp4.

Compute x_DdCtma01 = CChrs4.

Compute x_DdCdya01 = CCdays4.

End if.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).

Compute x_DdCtya01 = ProvTyp5.

Compute x_DdCtma01 = CChrs5.

Compute x_DdCdya01 = CCdays5.

End if.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND (InUse6 = 1).

Compute x_DdCtya01 = ProvTyp6.

Compute x_DdCtma01 = CChrs6.

Compute x_DdCdya01 = CCdays6.

End if.

Exe.

**** S4 2nd "current" CC provider = Provider 'B'

Compute x_DdCtyb01 = -1.

Compute x_DdCtmb01 = -1.

Compute x_DdCdyb01 = -1.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1).

Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp2.

Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs2.

Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays2.

End if.

Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1).

Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp3.

Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs3.

Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays3.

Exe.

```

End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp3.
Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs3.
Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays3.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND

```

```

(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyb01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmb01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyb01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

***S4 3rd "current" CC provider = Provider 'C'

Compute x_DdCtyc01 = -1.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = -1.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = -1.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp3.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs3.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays3.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.

```

```

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays6.

```



```

End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyc01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmc01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

***S4 4th "current" CC provider = Provider 'D'

Compute x_DdCtyd01 = -1.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = -1.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = -1.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp4.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs4.
Compute x_DdCdyc01 = CCdays4.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs5.

```

```

Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 =2) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.

```

```

Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtyd01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmd01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyd01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

***S4 5th "current" CC provider = Provider 'E'

Compute x_DdCtye01 = -1.
Compute x_DdCtme01 = -1.
Compute x_DdCdye01 = -1.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtye01 = ProvTyp5.
Compute x_DdCtme01 = CChrs5.
Compute x_DdCdye01 = CCdays5.
End if.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 2) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtye01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtme01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdye01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 2) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtye01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtme01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdye01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 2) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtye01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtme01 = CChrs6.

```

```

Compute x_DdCdye01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 2) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtye01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtme01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdye01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.
Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 2) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1) .
Compute x_DdCtye01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtme01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdye01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

***S4 6th "current" CC provider = Provider 'F' (6 previous providers maximum in Sw5 final dataset)

Compute x_DdCtyf01 = -1.
Compute x_DdCtmf01 = -1.
Compute x_DdCdyf01 = -1.
Exe.

Do If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (InUse = 1) AND (InUse2 = 1) AND (InUse3 = 1) AND (InUse4 = 1) AND (InUse5 = 1) AND
(InUse6 = 1).
Compute x_DdCtyf01 = ProvTyp6.
Compute x_DdCtmf01 = CChrs6.
Compute x_DdCdyf01 = CCdays6.
End if.
Exe.

Var Labs x_DdCtya01 'Sw4 1st childcare provider type'.
Var Labs x_DdCtma01 'Sw4 1st childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.
Var Labs x_DdCdya01 'Sw4 1st childcare provider - number of days used per week'.

Var Labs x_DdCtyb01 'Sw4 2nd childcare provider type'.
Var Labs x_DdCtmb01 'Sw4 2nd childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.
Var Labs x_DdCdyb01 'Sw4 2nd childcare provider - number of days used per week'.

Var Labs x_DdCtyc01 'Sw4 3rd childcare provider type'.
Var Labs x_DdCtmc01 'Sw4 3rd childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.
Var Labs x_DdCdyc01 'Sw4 3rd childcare provider - number of days used per week'.

Var Labs x_DdCtyd01 'Sw4 4th childcare provider type'.
Var Labs x_DdCtmd01 'Sw4 4th childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.
Var Labs x_DdCdyd01 'Sw4 4th childcare provider - number of days used per week'.

Var Labs x_DdCtye01 'Sw4 5th childcare provider type'.
Var Labs x_DdCtme01 'Sw4 5th childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.
Var Labs x_DdCdye01 'Sw4 5th childcare provider - number of days used per week'.

Var Labs x_DdCtyf01 'Sw4 6th childcare provider type'.
Var Labs x_DdCtmf01 'Sw4 6th childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.
Var Labs x_DdCdyf01 'Sw4 6th childcare provider - number of days used per week'.

RECODE x_DdCtya01 to x_DdCdyf01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
exe.

Val Labs x_DdCtya01 x_DdCtyb01 x_DdCtyc01 x_DdCtyd01 x_DdCtye01 x_DdCtyf01
1 'The child's grandparents'
2 'Another relative'

```

3 'Private creche or nursery'
 4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
 5 'Childminder'
 6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
 7 'Local authority creche or nursery'
 8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
 9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
 10 'Ex-spouse or partner'
 11 'The child's older brother or sister'
 12 'A friend or neighbour'
 13 'Daily nanny'
 14 'Live-in nanny'
 15 'Babysitter'
 16 'Workplace creche or nursery'
 17 'Family Centre'
 18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
 19 'Playscheme / summer / holiday club'
 20 'Breakfast club'
 21 'After-school club'
 22 'Other childcare provider'
 23 'None'
 -1 'Item not applicable'
 -8 'Don't know'
 -9 'Refusal'.
 Missing values x_DdCtya01 to x_DdCdyf01 (-9 thru -1).

ADD VAL LABS x_DdCtma01 x_DdCdya01 x_DdCtmb01 x_DdCdyb01 x_DdCtmc01 x_DdCdyc01 x_DdCtmd01
 x_DdCdyd01 x_DdCtme01 x_DdCdye01 x_DdCtmf01 x_DdCdyf01
 -1 'Item not applicable'.

FORMATS x_DdCtya01 to x_DdCdyf01 (F2.0).

* Note: frequency checks showed that the information for hours and/or days at childcare was missing for some of the 1st to 3rd providers fed forward from Sweep 4
 * Recoding missing hrs/days where provider exists as -3 'Information not available'
 * (not always same numbers of missing cases between hrs & days so taken separately.)

MISSING VALUES x_DdCtma01 x_DdCdya01().
 DO IF (x_DdCtya01>0) AND (x_DdCtma01=-1).
 COMPUTE x_DdCtma01=-3.
 END IF.
 Exe.
 DO IF (x_DdCtya01>0) AND (x_DdCdya01=-1).
 COMPUTE x_DdCdya01=-3.
 END IF.
 Exe.
 MISSING VALUES x_DdCtma01 x_DdCdya01(-9 thru -1).

MISSING VALUES x_DdCtmb01 x_DdCdyb01().
 DO IF (x_DdCtyb01>0) AND (x_DdCtmb01=-1).
 COMPUTE x_DdCtmb01=-3.
 END IF.
 Exe.
 DO IF (x_DdCtyb01>0) AND (x_DdCdyb01=-1).
 COMPUTE x_DdCdyb01=-3.
 END IF.
 Exe.
 MISSING VALUES x_DdCtmb01 x_DdCdyb01(-9 thru -1).

MISSING VALUES x_DdCtmc01 x_DdCdyc01().
 DO IF (x_DdCtyc01>0) AND (x_DdCtmc01=-1).
 COMPUTE x_DdCtmc01=-3.
 END IF.

Exe.

DO IF (x_DdCtyc01>0) AND (x_DdCdyc01=-1).

COMPUTE x_DdCdyc01=-3.

END IF.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES x_DdCtmc01 x_DdCdyc01(-9 thru -1).

ADD VAL LABS x_DdCtma01 x_DdCdya01 x_DdCtmb01 x_DdCdyc01 x_DdCtmc01 x_DdCdyc01

-3 'Information not available'.

** Note: the provider types fed forward from Sweep 1 to Sweep 3 stopped at '20', with '19' = 'Other' and '20' = 'None', new answer categories '19' to '21' were added at Sweep 4 so that 'Other' became '22' and 'None' became '23' from Sweep 4 – to correct this in the fed forward provider types, cases coded '19' and '20' have been recoded as '22' and '23' respectively to match later appellations:

* at Sweep 5 only one provider, the 2nd provider type fed forward from Sweep 3, showed one of the old codes 19 or 20: code '19' (old 'other') recoded as '22' (new 'other'):

RECODE x_DcCtyb01 (19=22) (else=copy).

Exe.

*****Creating new single variables relating to 'Previous Providers' at Sweep 5 :

*** Previous Provider type 'x_PrevProv[.]', Previous hrs & days 'x_PrevHrs[.]' and 'x_PrevDays[.]'

** note: missing values will be switched off for relevant ffw variables to keep any corrections in previous sweeps (like -3 = 'no info'): relevant only for Sw4 ffw providers 1 to 3 = a to c at Sweep 5

** S1 FFwd providers (0 providers from S1 - put 2 first created anyway but will be empty):

IF (DeFFwdSw=1) x_PrevProv01=x_MaCtya01.

IF (DeFFwdSw=1) x_PrevHrs01=x_MaCtma01.

IF (DeFFwdSw=1) x_PrevDays01=x_MaCdya01.

Exe.

IF (DeFFwdSw=1) x_PrevProv02=x_MaCtyb01.

IF (DeFFwdSw=1) x_PrevHrs02=x_MaCtmb01.

IF (DeFFwdSw=1) x_PrevDays02=x_MaCdyc01.

Exe.

** Sw2 FFwd providers (2 providers max at S5):

IF (DeFFwdSw=2) x_PrevProv01=x_DbCtya01.

IF (DeFFwdSw=2) x_PrevHrs01=x_DbCtma01.

IF (DeFFwdSw=2) x_PrevDays01=x_DbCdya01.

Exe.

IF (DeFFwdSw=2) x_PrevProv02=x_DbCtyb01.

IF (DeFFwdSw=2) x_PrevHrs02=x_DbCtmb01.

IF (DeFFwdSw=2) x_PrevDays02=x_DbCdyc01.

Exe.

** Sw3 FFwd providers (3 providers max at S5):

IF (DeFFwdSw=3) x_PrevProv01=x_DcCtya01.

IF (DeFFwdSw=3) x_PrevHrs01=x_DcCtma01.

IF (DeFFwdSw=3) x_PrevDays01=x_DcCdya01.

Exe.

IF (DeFFwdSw=3) x_PrevProv02=x_DcCtyb01.

IF (DeFFwdSw=3) x_PrevHrs02=x_DcCtmb01.

IF (DeFFwdSw=3) x_PrevDays02=x_DcCdyc01.

Exe.

```
IF (DeFFwdSw=3) x_PrevProv03=x_DcCtyc01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=3) x_PrevHrs03=x_DcCtmc01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=3) x_PrevDays03=x_DcCdyc01.  
Exe.
```

** S4 FFwd providers (6 providers from Sw4):

* missing values switched off for relevant S4 vars to keep any of the user-missing values codes

```
MISSING VALUES x_DdCtma01 x_DdCdya01 x_DdCtmb01 x_DdCdyb01 x_DdCtmc01 x_DdCdyc01 ( ).
```

```
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevProv01=x_DdCtya01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevHrs01=x_DdCtma01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevDays01=x_DdCdya01.  
Exe.
```

```
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevProv02=x_DdCtyb01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevHrs02=x_DdCtmb01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevDays02=x_DdCdyb01.  
Exe.
```

```
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevProv03=x_DdCtyc01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevHrs03=x_DdCtmc01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevDays03=x_DdCdyc01.  
Exe.
```

```
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevProv04=x_DdCtyd01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevHrs04=x_DdCtmd01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevDays04=x_DdCdyd01.  
Exe.
```

```
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevProv05=x_DdCtye01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevHrs05=x_DdCtme01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevDays05=x_DdCdye01.  
Exe.
```

```
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevProv06=x_DdCtyf01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevHrs06=x_DdCtmf01.  
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) x_PrevDays06=x_DdCdyf01.  
Exe.
```

```
MISSING VALUES x_DdCtma01 x_DdCdya01 x_DdCtmb01 x_DdCdyb01 x_DdCtmc01 x_DdCdyc01 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
RECODE x_PrevProv01 to x_PrevDays06 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).  
Exe.
```

```
Var Labs x_PrevProv01 'De Previous 1st childcare provider type'.  
Var Labs x_PrevHrs01 'De Previous 1st childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.  
Var Labs x_PrevDays01 'De Previous 1st childcare provider - number of days used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs x_PrevProv02 'De Previous 2nd childcare provider type'.  
Var Labs x_PrevHrs02 'De Previous 2nd childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.  
Var Labs x_PrevDays02 'De Previous 2nd childcare provider - number of days used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs x_PrevProv03 'De Previous 3rd childcare provider type'.  
Var Labs x_PrevHrs03 'De Previous 3rd childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.  
Var Labs x_PrevDays03 'De Previous 3rd childcare provider - number of days used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs x_PrevProv04 'De Previous 4th childcare provider type'.  
Var Labs x_PrevHrs04 'De Previous 4th childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.  
Var Labs x_PrevDays04 'De Previous 4th childcare provider - number of days used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs x_PrevProv05 'De Previous 5th childcare provider type'.
```

Var Labs x_PrevHrs05 'De Previous 5th childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.
Var Labs x_PrevDays05 'De Previous 5th childcare provider - number of days used per week'.

Var Labs x_PrevProv06 'De Previous 6th childcare provider type'.
Var Labs x_PrevHrs06 'De Previous 6th childcare provider - number of hours used per week'.
Var Labs x_PrevDays06 'De Previous 6th childcare provider - number of days used per week'.

Val Labs x_PrevProv01 x_PrevProv02 x_PrevProv03 x_PrevProv04 x_PrevProv05 x_PrevProv06

1 'The child's grandparents'
2 'Another relative'
3 'Private creche or nursery'
4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
5 'Childminder'
6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
7 'Local authority creche or nursery'
8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
10 'Ex-spouse or partner'
11 'The child's older brother or sister'
12 'A friend or neighbour'
13 'Daily nanny'
14 'Live-in nanny'
15 'Babysitter'
16 'Workplace creche or nursery'
17 'Family Centre'
18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
19 'Playscheme/Summer club'
20 'Breakfast club'
21 'After-school club'
22 'Other childcare provider'
23 'None'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'
-8 'Don't know'
-9 'Refusal'.

ADD VAL LABS x_PrevHrs01 x_PrevHrs02 x_PrevHrs03 x_PrevHrs04 x_PrevHrs05 x_PrevHrs06
x_PrevDays01 x_PrevDays02 x_PrevDays03 x_PrevDays04 x_PrevDays05

-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'.

ADD VAL LABS x_PrevHrs01 x_PrevHrs02 x_PrevHrs03 x_PrevHrs04 x_PrevHrs05 x_PrevHrs06
0 'Less than an hour'.

FORMATS x_PrevProv01 to x_PrevDays06 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES x_PrevProv01 to x_PrevDays06 (-9 thru -1).

*** Creating new SINGLE Yes/No variable re 'Whether any childcare at previous sweep' for Sw5

COMPUTE x_AnyPrevCCare=2.
if (x_PrevProv01>0) x_AnyPrevCCare=1.
Exe.

VAR LABS x_AnyPrevCCare 'De Whether any childcare used at previous sweep'.

VAL LABS x_AnyPrevCCare

1 'Yes'
2 'No'.

FORMATS x_AnyPrevCCare (F2.0).

*** Creating new SINGLE count variable relating to the number of previous providers at Sw5


```
RECODE x_PrevProv01 x_PrevProv02 x_PrevProv03 x_PrevProv04 x_PrevProv05 x_PrevProv06 (1 thru hi=1) (else=0)
INTO TEMP1 TEMP2 TEMP3 TEMP4 TEMP5 TEMP6.
```

```
COUNT x_PrevProvTot = TEMP1 to TEMP6 (1).
```

```
Exe.
```

```
VAR LABS x_PrevProvTot 'De Total number of childcare arrangements at previous sweep'.
```

```
FORMATS x_PrevProvTot (F2.0).
```

```
** renaming and labelling the variables relating to the previous providers
```

```
Rename vars (x_PrevProv01=DeCPrvP1) (x_PrevHrs01=DeCPrvH1) (x_PrevDays01=DeCPrvD1)
```

```
(x_PrevProv02=DeCPrvP2) (x_PrevHrs02=DeCPrvH2) (x_PrevDays02=DeCPrvD2) (x_PrevProv03=DeCPrvP3)
```

```
(x_PrevHrs03=DeCPrvH3) (x_PrevDays03=DeCPrvD3) (x_PrevProv04=DeCPrvP4) (x_PrevHrs04=DeCPrvH4)
```

```
(x_PrevDays04=DeCPrvD4)
```

```
(x_PrevProv05=DeCPrvP5) (x_PrevHrs05=DeCPrvH5) (x_PrevDays05=DeCPrvD5) (x_PrevProv06=DeCPrvP6)
```

```
(x_PrevHrs06=DeCPrvH6) (x_PrevDays06=DeCPrvD6).
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvP1 'De Previous 1st ccare provider type'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvH1 'De Previous 1st ccare provider - no of hours used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvD1 'De Previous 1st ccare provider - no of days used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvP2 'De Previous 2nd ccare provider type'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvH2 'De Previous 2nd ccare provider - no of hours used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvD2 'De Previous 2nd ccare provider - no of days used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvP3 'De Previous 3rd ccare provider type'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvH3 'De Previous 3rd ccare provider - no of hours used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvD3 'De Previous 3rd ccare provider - no of days used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvP4 'De Previous 4th ccare provider type'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvH4 'De Previous 4th ccare provider - no of hours used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvD4 'De Previous 4th ccare provider - no of days used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvP5 'De Previous 5th ccare provider type'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvH5 'De Previous 5th ccare provider - no of hours used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvD5 'De Previous 5th ccare provider - no of days used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvP6 'De Previous 6th ccare provider type'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvH6 'De Previous 6th ccare provider - no of hours used per week'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvD6 'De Previous 6th ccare provider - no of days used per week'.
```

```
Rename vars (x_AnyPrevCCare=DeCPrvAny) (x_PrevProvTot=DeCPrvTot).
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvAny 'De Whether any ccare used at last sweep'.
```

```
Var Labs DeCPrvTot 'De Total number of ccare arrangements at last sweep'.
```

```
** VARIABLE TO CHECK HOW MANY PREVIOUS PROVIDERS A RESPONDENT IS STILL USING AT CURRENT
SWEEP (this variable is used later to derive current provider details)
```

```
Recode MeCsta01 MeCstb01 MeCstc01 MeCstd01 MeCste01 MeCstf01 (2=1) (else = copy) Into RdCsta01 RdCstb01
RdCstc01 RdCstd01 RdCste01 RdCstf01.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
Count DeCnvp01 = RdCsta01 RdCstb01 RdCstc01 RdCstd01 RdCste01 RdCstf01 (1).
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (DeCPrvAny=2) DeCnvp01 = -1.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
Var labs DeCnvp01 'De No of ccare provs from last sweep still being used'.
```

```
Add Val Labs DeCnvp01
```

```
-1 'Item not applicable'.
```

```
Missing values DeCnvp01 (-1).
```

```
FORMATS DeCnvp01 (F2.0).
```

```
** YES/NO VARIABLE TO CHECK HOW MANY PEOPLE WERE STILL USING ANY OF THE PREVIOUS CHILDCARE
```

PROVIDERS

Compute DeCapv01 = 2.

If Any (1, RdCsta01, RdCstb01, RdCstc01, RdCstd01, RdCste01, RdCstf01) DeCapv01 = 1.

Exe.

If (DeCPrvAny=2) DeCapv01 = -1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCapv01 'De Whether resp still uses a previous ccare provider'.

Val labs DeCapv01

1 'Yes'

2 'No'

-1 'Not applicable'.

Missing values DeCapv01 (-1).

FORMATS DeCapv01 (F2.0).

** NUMBER OF NEW CHILDCARE PROVIDERS AT SWEEP 5

RECODE MeCtya01 MeCtyb01 MeCtyc01 MeCtyd01 (1 thru hi=1) (else=0) INTO TEMP1 TEMP2 TEMP3 TEMP4.

COUNT DeCnnp01 = TEMP1 to TEMP4 (1).

Exe.

RECODE DeCnnp01 (0=-1).

Exe.

VAR LABS DeCnnp01 'De - No of new childcare arrangements at Sweep 5'.

ADD VAL LABS DeCnnp01

-1 'Item not applicable'.

FORMATS DeCnnp01 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DeCnnp01 (-9 thru -1).

** TOP LEVEL YES/NO VARIABLE INDICATING CURRENT USE OF CHILDCARE AT SWEEP 5

*but NOT corrected for pre-school exclusions, i.e. not including those who did not provide their pre-school details in the

* childcare section and were not using any other childcare arrangements

Compute DeCany01 = 2.

If (DeCapv01 = 1) or (MeCany02 = 1) or (MeCany03 = 1) DeCany01 = 1.

Execute.

Var labs DeCany01 'De Whether resp uses regular CCare at Sw5'.

Val labs DeCany01

1 'Yes'

2 'No'.

FORMATS DeCany01 (F2.0).

*** Calculating the CURRENT PROVIDER TYPES at Sweep 5

** combining information re previous providers kept (max 6 previous providers) and new providers (maximum 4):

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy01=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy02=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy03=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy04=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy05=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy06=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy07=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy08=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy09=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy10=-1.

Exe.

* ALL current CCare providers if NO Childcare at previous sweep:

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=2).

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy01=MeCtya01.

```

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy02=MeCtyb01.
COMPUTE x_DvPvTy03=MeCtyc01.
COMPUTE x_DvPvTy04=MeCtyd01.
END IF.
Exe.

```

* 1st CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER WHEN CHILDCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP:

```

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).
IF (MeCsta01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DeCPrvP1.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DeCPrvP2.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DeCPrvP3.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DeCPrvP4.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy01=DeCPrvP5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy01=DeCPrvP6.
END IF.
Exe.

```

```

IF (DeCnvp01=0) AND (DeCnnp01>0) x_DvPvTy01=MeCtya01.
Exe.

```

```

RECODE x_DvPvTy01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

```

* 2nd CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP:

* reminder: DeCnvp01 is nbr of previous providers STILL being used at S5, values 0 to 4 ('-1' only for those with no CCare at previous sweep)

* and DeCnnp01 is nbr of new providers at S5, values 1 to 4 ('-1' only for those who answered 'No' at MeCany02 or MeCany03) - max 6 previous providers (of which only 4 still being used) and max 4 new providers

```

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP2.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP3.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP3.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP4.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP4.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP4.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP5.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy02=DeCPrvP6.
END IF.

```

```

IF (DeCnvp01=1) AND (DeCnnp01 > 0) x_DvPvTy02=MeCtya01.
IF (DeCnvp01=0) AND (DeCnnp01 > 1) x_DvPvTy02=MeCtyb01.
Exe.

```

RECODE x_DvPvTy02 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).

Exe.

** 3rd CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP3.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP4.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP4.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP4.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP5.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP5.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP5.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP6.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP6.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP6.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP6.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP6.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP6.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP6.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP6.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP6.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)

x_DvPvTy03=DeCPrvP6.

End IF.

Exe.

IF (DeCnpv01=2) AND (DeCnp01 > 0) x_DvPvTy03=MeCtya01.

IF (DeCnpv01=1) AND (DeCnp01 > 1) x_DvPvTy03=MeCtyb01.

IF (DeCnpv01=0) AND (DeCnp01 > 2) x_DvPvTy03=MeCtyc01.

Exe.

RECODE x_DvPvTy03 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).

Exe.

** 4th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP4.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3)

x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3)

x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3)

x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP5.

```

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP5.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DeCPrvP6.
END IF.
Exe.

IF (DeCnpv01=3) AND (DeCnnp01 > 0) x_DvPvTy04=MeCtya01.
IF (DeCnpv01=2) AND (DeCnnp01 > 1) x_DvPvTy04=MeCtyb01.
IF (DeCnpv01=1) AND (DeCnnp01 > 2) x_DvPvTy04=MeCtyc01.
IF (DeCnpv01=0) AND (DeCnnp01 > 3) x_DvPvTy04=MeCtyd01.
Exe.

RECODE x_DvPvTy04 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

** 5th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP
* reminder: max 6 previous providers available but max 4 still being used (DeCnpv01), and max 4 new providers available.

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy05=DeCPrvP5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND
(MeCstf01<>3) x_DvPvTy05=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND
(MeCstf01<>3) x_DvPvTy05=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND
(MeCstf01<>3) x_DvPvTy05=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND
(MeCstf01<>3) x_DvPvTy05=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND
(MeCstf01<>3) x_DvPvTy05=DeCPrvP6.
END IF.
Exe.

IF (DeCnpv01=4) AND (DeCnnp01 > 0) x_DvPvTy05=MeCtya01.
IF (DeCnpv01=3) AND (DeCnnp01 > 1) x_DvPvTy05=MeCtyb01.
IF (DeCnpv01=2) AND (DeCnnp01 > 2) x_DvPvTy05=MeCtyc01.
IF (DeCnpv01=1) AND (DeCnnp01 > 3) x_DvPvTy05=MeCtyd01.
Exe.

** 6th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND

```

```

(MeCstf01<>3) x_DvPvTy06=DeCPrvP6.
END IF.
Exe.

IF (DeCnvp01=4) AND (DeCnnp01 > 1) x_DvPvTy06=MeCtyb01.
IF (DeCnvp01=3) AND (DeCnnp01 > 2) x_DvPvTy06=MeCtyc01.
IF (DeCnvp01=2) AND (DeCnnp01 > 3) x_DvPvTy06=MeCtyd01.
Exe.

** 7th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP

IF (DeCnvp01=4) AND (DeCnnp01 > 2) x_DvPvTy07=MeCtyc01.
IF (DeCnvp01=3) AND (DeCnnp01 > 3) x_DvPvTy07=MeCtyd01.
Exe.

* Note: both 6th and 7th current provider types are empty, so only 5 current providers at Sweep 5.

*** RENAMING re-calculated providers x_DvPvTy01 to 05 as DeCtya01 to DeCtye01:

RENAME VARS (x_DvPvTy01=DeCtya01) (x_DvPvTy02=DeCtyb01) (x_DvPvTy03=DeCtyc01) (x_DvPvTy04=DeCtyd01)
(x_DvPvTy05=DeCtye01).

Var Labs DeCtya01 'De - Childcare prov A: provider type'.
Var Labs DeCtyb01 'De - Childcare prov B: provider type'.
Var Labs DeCtyc01 'De - Childcare prov C: provider type'.
Var Labs DeCtyd01 'De - Childcare prov D: provider type'.
Var Labs DeCtye01 'De - Childcare prov E: provider type'.

Val Labs DeCtya01 to DeCtye01
1 'The child's grandparents'
2 'Another relative'
3 'Private creche or nursery'
4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
5 'Childminder'
6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
7 'Local authority creche or nursery'
8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
10 'Ex-spouse or partner'
11 'The child's older brother or sister'
12 'A friend or neighbour'
13 'Daily nanny'
14 'Live-in nanny'
15 'Babysitter'
16 'Workplace creche or nursery'
17 'Family Centre'
18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
19 'Playscheme/Summer club'
20 'Breakfast club'
21 'After-school club'
22 'Other childcare provider'
23 'None'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'
-8 'Don't know'
-9 'Refusal'.
MISSING VALUES DeCtya01 to DeCtye01 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeCtya01 to DeCtye01 (F2.0).

** CALCULATING TOTAL nbr of CURRENT providers

RECODE DeCtya01 to DeCtye01 (1 thru 22 =1) (Else = 0) INTO XdCtya01 XdCtyb01 XdCtyc01 XdCtyd01 XdCtye01.

```

```

Exe.
Count DeCtot01 = XdCtya01 to XdCtye01 (1).
Exe.

Var labs DeCtot01 'De Total number of ccare providers at Sw5'.
FORMATS DeCtot01 (F2.0).

*** NEW VARIABLES TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT PRE-SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS *****

** 1st situation: the child is currently attending Pre-school but no childcare mentioned at all (MePRyn01=1 OR MePRck01=1
or 2) AND DeCany01 = 2.
* attention: MePRck01= No is answer '3' (not '2')

COMPUTE x_DePrSck1=((MePRyn01 = 1 OR MePRck01=1 OR MePRck01=2) AND DeCany01 = 2).
Exe.
RECODE x_DePrSck1 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
EXECUTE .
VARIABLE LABEL x_DePrSck1 'PreSch2 = 1 MePRck01=1 or 2 AND DeCany01 = 2'+
' (Pre-school at S5 but not childcare check)'.
VALUE LABELS x_DePrSck1 0 'Not Selected' 1 'Selected' -1 'Item not applicable'.
FORMATS x_DePrSck1 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES x_DePrSck1 (-1).

* output shows 936 cases currently in Pre-School but no childcare mentioned at all

** Single YES/NO CHILDCARE VARIABLE bringing all top level childcare questions together - this time INCLUDING for
missed pre-school

Compute DeCany02 = DeCany01.
If (x_DePrSck1 = 1) DeCany02 = 1.
Execute.
Var Labs DeCany02 'De - Whether resp uses ccare (incl pre-school)'.
Val labs DeCany02
  1 'Yes'
  2 'No'.
FORMATS DeCany02 (F2.0).
fre DdCany02.

** 2nd situation: check variable 'x_DePrSck1' only corrects for those parents who said they were not using ANY childcare at
sweep 5. You also need to correct for parents who were potentially using some form of childcare (so DeCany01 = 1) but did
not disclose the pre-school arrangements (i.e. they said for ex. that they used a grandparent so DeCany01 =1 but excluded
their pre-school arrangements).
* To check this you need to select cases where pre-school at Sw5 = yes (MePRyn01=1 or MePRck01=1 or 2) AND
childcare at S5 = yes (DeCany01=1) AND (=BUT) no pre-school provider listed in the S5 current provider types
*The ccare providers which would be considered as providing some sort of "pre-school education" are answers categories 3
to 4, 6 to 9 and 17.

Missing values DeCtya01 to DeCtye01 ().
COMPUTE x_DePrSck3 = 0.
Exe.

IF ((MePRyn01 = 1) OR (MePRck01=1) OR (MePRck01=2)) AND (DeCany01 = 1) AND
(DeCtya01<>3) AND (DeCtyb01<>3) AND (DeCtyc01<>3) AND (DeCtyd01<>3) AND (DeCtye01<>3) AND
(DeCtya01<>4) AND (DeCtyb01<>4) AND (DeCtyc01<>4) AND (DeCtyd01<>4) AND (DeCtye01<>4) AND
(DeCtya01<>6) AND (DeCtyb01<>6) AND (DeCtyc01<>6) AND (DeCtyd01<>6) AND (DeCtye01<>6) AND
(DeCtya01<>7) AND (DeCtyb01<>7) AND (DeCtyc01<>7) AND (DeCtyd01<>7) AND (DeCtye01<>7) AND
(DeCtya01<>8) AND (DeCtyb01<>8) AND (DeCtyc01<>8) AND (DeCtyd01<>8) AND (DeCtye01<>8) AND
(DeCtya01<>9) AND (DeCtyb01<>9) AND (DeCtyc01<>9) AND (DeCtyd01<>9) AND (DeCtye01<>9) AND
(DeCtya01<>17) AND (DeCtyb01<>17) AND (DeCtyc01<>17) AND (DeCtyd01<>17) AND (DeCtye01<>17) x_DePrSck3 =
1.
Exe.

```

VARIABLE LABEL x_DePrSck3 'Pre-school yes but no pre-school provider given check'.

VALUE LABELS x_DePrSck3 0 'Not Selected' 1 'Selected' -1 'Item not applicable'.

Missing values DeCtya01 to DeCtye01 x_DePrSck3 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS x_DePrSck3 (F2.0).

fre x_DePrSck3.

*The outcome of this variable indicates that the child was at pre-school at Sweep 5 in 1121 cases

*and childcare was being used but the pre-school provider has not been listed in the childcare section at Sw5 suggesting parents chose to exclude it.

*So this is in addition to the 936 cases flagged by var x_DePrSck1 who were attending pre-school but not entered as receiving any form of childcare

* total x_DePrSck1 + x_DePrSck3 = 2057 cases

** ADDING MISSED PRE-SCHOOL PROVIDER TYPE

* Sw5 Pre-school provider types (MePRty01 given only if *started* Pre-school at Sweep 5, MePRty02 if *changed* Pre-school since Sweep 4: MePRck01=2) to be recoded as below:

* '1' 'Nursery class attached to Loc.Auth. prim school' recoded as '4'

* '2' 'Nursery class attached to indepd prim school' recoded as '4' as well

* '3' 'Loc.Auth. nursery' recoded as '7'

* '4' 'Private nursery' recoded as '3'

* '5' 'Community nursery' recoded as '3' (= 'Private nursery') by default

* '6' 'Community playgroup' recoded as '9'

* '7' 'Loc.Auth. playgroup' recoded as '6'

* '8' 'Private playgroup' recoded as '8'

* '9' 'Family centre' recoded as '17'.

COMPUTE DeCPrSpv = -1.

Exe.

Do if (x_DePrSck1 = 1).

If (MePRty01 = 1) OR (MePRty02=1) DeCPrSpv = 4.

If (MePRty01 = 2) OR (MePRty02=2) DeCPrSpv = 4.

If (MePRty01 = 3) OR (MePRty02=3) DeCPrSpv = 7.

If (MePRty01 = 4) OR (MePRty02=4) DeCPrSpv = 3.

If (MePRty01 = 5) OR (MePRty02=5) DeCPrSpv = 3.

If (MePRty01 = 6) OR (MePRty02=6) DeCPrSpv = 9.

If (MePRty01 = 7) OR (MePRty02=7) DeCPrSpv = 6.

If (MePRty01 = 8) OR (MePRty02=8) DeCPrSpv = 8.

If (MePRty01 = 9) OR (MePRty02=9) DeCPrSpv = 17.

end if.

Exe.

* including case coded NK (-8) at MePRty02:

IF (IDnumber=1003245) DeCPrSpv = -3.

Exe.

* if no change since Sweep 4 (MePRck01=1), need to use Sweep 4 Pre-school provider information:

Do if (x_DePrSck1 = 1) AND (MePRck01=1).

If (MdPRty01 = 1) DeCPrSpv = 4.

If (MdPRty01 = 2) DeCPrSpv = 4.

If (MdPRty01 = 3) DeCPrSpv = 7.

If (MdPRty01 = 4) DeCPrSpv = 3.

If (MdPRty01 = 5) DeCPrSpv = 3.

If (MdPRty01 = 6) DeCPrSpv = 9.

If (MdPRty01 = 7) DeCPrSpv = 6.

If (MdPRty01 = 8) DeCPrSpv = 8.

If (MdPRty01 = 9) DeCPrSpv = 17.

end if.

Exe.

* for the Sw5 cases who reported SOME childcare arrangements at the current sweep

* BUT DID NOT INCLUDE their Pre-School arrangements as childcare (flagged by x_DePrSck3 before)

* that is 1121 cases:

Do if (x_DePrSck3 = 1).

If (MePRty01 = 1) OR (MePRty02 = 1) DeCPrSpv = 4.

If (MePRty01 = 2) OR (MePRty02 = 2) DeCPrSpv = 4.

If (MePRty01 = 3) OR (MePRty02 = 3) DeCPrSpv = 7.

If (MePRty01 = 4) OR (MePRty02 = 4) DeCPrSpv = 3.

If (MePRty01 = 5) OR (MePRty02 = 5) DeCPrSpv = 3.

If (MePRty01 = 6) OR (MePRty02 = 6) DeCPrSpv = 9.

If (MePRty01 = 7) OR (MePRty02 = 7) DeCPrSpv = 6.

If (MePRty01 = 8) OR (MePRty02 = 8) DeCPrSpv = 8.

If (MePRty01 = 9) OR (MePRty02 = 9) DeCPrSpv = 17.

end if.

Exe.

Do if (x_DePrSck3 = 1) AND (MePRck01=1).

If (MdPRty01 = 1) DeCPrSpv = 4.

If (MdPRty01 = 2) DeCPrSpv = 4.

If (MdPRty01 = 3) DeCPrSpv = 7.

If (MdPRty01 = 4) DeCPrSpv = 3.

If (MdPRty01 = 5) DeCPrSpv = 3.

If (MdPRty01 = 6) DeCPrSpv = 9.

If (MdPRty01 = 7) DeCPrSpv = 6.

If (MdPRty01 = 8) DeCPrSpv = 8.

If (MdPRty01 = 9) DeCPrSpv = 17.

end if.

Exe.

Var Labs DeCPrSpv 'De Pre-School provider type missed in CCare'.

Val Labs DeCPrSpv

3 'Private creche or nursery'

4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'

6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'

7 'Local authority crèche or nursery'

8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'

9 'Community/Voluntary playgroup or pre-school'

17 'Family Centre'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-3 'Information not available'.

Missing values DeCPrSpv (-9 thru -1) .

FORMATS DeCPrSpv (F2.0).

****NUMBER OF CURRENT CHILD CARE PROVIDERS INCLUDING MISSED PRE-SCHOOL ARRANGEMENTS**

Recode DeCtya01 DeCtyb01 DeCtyc01 DeCtyd01 DeCtye01 DeCPrSpv (1 thru 22 =1) (Else = 0) INTO ReCtya02

ReCtyb02 ReCtyc02 ReCtyd02 ReCtye02 ReCtyf02.

Count DeCtot02 = ReCtya02 to ReCtyf02 (1).

Exe.

IF (IDnumber=1003245) DeCtot02=-3.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtot02 'De Number of childcare providers at Sw5 (incl pre-school)'.

ADD VAL LABS DeCtot02

-3 'Information not available'.

MISSING VALUES DeCtot02 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeCtot02 (F2.0).

** WHETHER THE CHILDCARE PROVIDERS AT SWEEP 5 ARE NEW OR EXISTING ONES CARRIED OVER FROM PREVIOUS SWEEP:

Missing values DeCnpv01 ().

Compute DeCnwa = 1.

Do if (DeCany01 =1).

If (DeCnpv01>0) DeCnwa = 2.

End if.

Exe.

If (DeCany01 = 2) DeCnwa = -1.

var labs DeCnwa 'De - Provider A: new or existing'.

val labs DeCnwa

1 'New provider'

2 'Existing provider'

-1 'Item not applicable'.

FORMATS DeCnwa (F2.0).

Missing values DeCnwa (-1).

MISSING VALUES DeCtyb01 DeCtyc01 DeCtyd01 DeCtye01 (-9 thru -1).

Compute DeCnwb = -1.

Do if (DeCtyb01 > 0).

If (DeCnpv01 >= 2) DeCnwb = 2.

If (DeCnpv01 < 2) DeCnwb = 1.

End if.

Exe.

var labs DeCnwb 'De - Provider B: new or existing'.

val labs DeCnwb

1 'New provider'

2 'Existing provider'

-1 'Item not applicable'.

FORMATS DeCnwb (F2.0).

Missing values DeCnwb (-1).

Compute DeCnwc = -1.

Do if (DeCtyc01 > 0).

If (DeCnpv01 >=3) DeCnwc = 2.

If (DeCnpv01 < 3) DeCnwc = 1.

End if.

Exe.

var labs DeCnwc 'De - Provider C: new or existing'.

val labs DeCnwc

1 'New provider'

2 'Existing provider'

-1 'Item not applicable'.

FORMATS DeCnwc (F2.0).

Missing values DeCnwc (-1).

Compute DeCnwd = -1.

Do if (DeCtyd01 > 0) .

If (DeCnpv01 >=4) DeCnwd = 2.

If (DeCnpv01 < 4) DeCnwd = 1.

End if.

Exe.

var labs DeCnwd 'De - Provider D: new or existing'.

val labs DeCnwd

1 'New provider'

2 'Existing provider'

-1 'Item not applicable'.

FORMATS DeCnwd (F2.0).

Missing values DeCnwd (-1).

```

Compute DeCnwe = -1.
Do if (DeCtye01 > 0).
If (DeCnpv01 >=5) DeCnwe = 2.
If (DeCnpv01 < 5) DeCnwe = 1.
End if.
Exe.
var labs DeCnwe 'De - Provider E: new or existing'.
val labs DeCnwe
  1 'New provider'
  2 'Existing provider'
-1 'Item not applicable'.
FORMATS DeCnwe (F2.0).
Missing values DeCnwe (-1).

Missing values DeCnpv01 (-9 thru -1).

** NUMBER OF HOURS AND DAYS LOOKED AFTER BY CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDERS

COMPUTE DeCtma01=-1.
COMPUTE DeCtmb01=-1.
COMPUTE DeCtmc01=-1.
COMPUTE DeCtmd01=-1.
COMPUTE DeCtme01=-1.

COMPUTE DeCdya01=-1.
COMPUTE DeCdyb01=-1.
COMPUTE DeCdyc01=-1.
COMPUTE DeCdyd01=-1.
COMPUTE DeCdye01=-1.
Exe.

* ALL current CCare providers HOURS & DAYS if NO CCare at previous sweep (max 4 new providers) (DeCPrvAny=No=2 -
ALL values are either 1 or 2, no '-1'):

FREQ DeCPrvAny.

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=2).
COMPUTE DeCtma01=MeCtma01.
COMPUTE DeCdya01=MeCdya01.

COMPUTE DeCtmb01=MeCtmb01.
COMPUTE DeCdyb01=MeCdyb01.

COMPUTE DeCtmc01=MeCtmc01.
COMPUTE DeCdyc01=MeCdyc01.

COMPUTE DeCtmd01=MeCtmd01.
COMPUTE DeCdyd01=MeCdyd01.

END IF.
Exe.

* 1st CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * HOURS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP (DeCPrvAny=1):
* reminder: up to 6 previous providers but only 4 max still being used at Sw5 - syntax does NOT need to be extended to
include 6th prev provider as it has been discontinued

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).
IF (MeCsta01=1) DeCtma01=DeCPrvH1.
IF (MeCsta01=2) DeCtma01=MeCcta01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=1) DeCtma01=DeCPrvH2.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=2) DeCtma01=MeCctb01.

```

```

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=1) DeCtma01=DeCPrvH3.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=2) DeCtma01=MeCctc01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCtma01=DeCPrvH4.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCtma01=MeCctd01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1) DeCtma01=DeCPrvH5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2) DeCtma01=MeCcte01.

END IF.
Exe.

IF (DeCnpv01=0) AND (DeCnnp01>0) DeCtma01=MeCtma01.
Exe.

RECODE DeCtma01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

DO IF (DeCtya01>0) AND (DeCtma01<0).
COMPUTE DeCtma01=-3.
END IF.
Exe.

Var labs DeCtma01 'De Provider A: No of hours per week'.
Add Val Labs DeCtma01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'No information'.
FORMATS DeCtma01 (F2.1).
Missing values DeCtma01 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ DeCtma01.

* 1st CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * DAYS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP (DeCPrvAny=1):

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).
IF (MeCsta01=1) DeCdya01=DeCPrvD1.
IF (MeCsta01=2) DeCdya01=MeCcda01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=1) DeCdya01=DeCPrvD2.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=2) DeCdya01=MeCcdb01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=1) DeCdya01=DeCPrvD3.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=2) DeCdya01=MeCcdd01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCdya01=DeCPrvD4.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCdya01=MeCcdd01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1) DeCdya01=DeCPrvD5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2) DeCdya01=MeCcde01.
END IF.
Exe.

IF (DeCnpv01=0) AND (DeCnnp01>0) DeCdya01=MeCdya01.
Exe.

RECODE DeCdya01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

DO IF (DeCtya01>0) AND (DeCdya01<0).
COMPUTE DeCdya01=-3.
END IF.
Exe.

```

```

Var labs DeCdyA01 'De Provider A: No of days per week'.
Add Val Labs DeCdyA01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'No information'.
FORMATS DeCdyA01 (F2.0).
Missing values DeCdyA01 (-9 thru -1).

* 2nd CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * HOURS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP (DeCPrvAny=1):

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=1) DeCtmb01 =DeCPrvH2.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=2) DeCtmb01 =MeCctb01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=1) DeCtmb01 =DeCPrvH3.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=2) DeCtmb01 =MeCctc01.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=1) DeCtmb01 =DeCPrvH3.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=2) DeCtmb01 =MeCctc01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCtmb01 =DeCPrvH4.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCtmb01 =MeCctd01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCtmb01 =DeCPrvH4.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCtmb01 =MeCctd01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCtmb01 =DeCPrvH4.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCtmb01 =MeCctd01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1) DeCtmb01
=DeCPrvH5.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2) DeCtmb01
=MeCcte01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1) DeCtmb01
=DeCPrvH5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2) DeCtmb01
=MeCcte01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1) DeCtmb01
=DeCPrvH5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2) DeCtmb01
=MeCcte01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1) DeCtmb01
=DeCPrvH5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2) DeCtmb01
=MeCcte01.
END IF.
Exe.

IF (DeCnpv01=1) AND (DeCnnp01 > 0) DeCtmb01 = MeCtma01.
IF (DeCnpv01=0) AND (DeCnnp01 > 1) DeCtmb01 = MeCtmb01.
Exe.

RECODE DeCtmb01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

DO IF (DeCtyb01>0) AND (DeCtmb01<0).
COMPUTE DeCtmb01=-3.
END IF.
Exe.

Var labs DeCtmb01 'De Provider B: No of hours per week'.
Add Val Labs DeCtmb01

```

```

-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'No information'.
FORMATS DeCtmb01 (F2.1).
Missing values DeCtmb01 (-9 thru -1).

* 2nd CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * DAYS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP (DeCPrvAny=1):

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=1) DeCdyb01 =DeCPrvD2.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=2) DeCdyb01 =MeCcdb01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=1) DeCdyb01 =DeCPrvD3.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=2) DeCdyb01 =MeCcdc01.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=1) DeCdyb01 =DeCPrvD3.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=2) DeCdyb01 =MeCcdc01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCdyb01 =DeCPrvD4.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCdyb01 =MeCcdd01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCdyb01 =DeCPrvD4.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCdyb01 =MeCcdd01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCdyb01 =DeCPrvD4.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCdyb01 =MeCcdd01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1) DeCdyb01
=DeCPrvD5.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2) DeCdyb01
=MeCcde01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1) DeCdyb01
=DeCPrvD5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2) DeCdyb01
=MeCcde01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1) DeCdyb01
=DeCPrvD5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2) DeCdyb01
=MeCcde01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1) DeCdyb01
=DeCPrvD5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2) DeCdyb01
=MeCcde01.
END IF.
Exe.

IF (DeCnpv01=1) AND (DeCnnp01 > 0) DeCdyb01 = MeCdyb01.
IF (DeCnpv01=0) AND (DeCnnp01 > 1) DeCdyb01 = MeCdyb01.
Exe.

RECODE DeCdyb01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

DO IF (DeCtyb01>0) AND (DeCdyb01<0).
COMPUTE DeCdyb01=-3.
END IF.
Exe.

Var labs DeCdyb01 'De Provider B: No of days per week'.
Add Val Labs DeCdyb01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'No information'.

```

FORMATS DeCdyb01 (F2.0).

Missing values DeCdyb01 (-9 thru -1).

* 3rd CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * HOURS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP (DeCPrvAny=1):

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=1) DeCtmc01=DeCPrvH3.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=2) DeCtmc01=MeCctc01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCtmc01=DeCPrvH4.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCtmc01=MeCctd01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCtmc01=DeCPrvH4.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCtmc01=MeCctd01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCtmc01=DeCPrvH4.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCtmc01=MeCctd01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1)

DeCtmc01=DeCPrvH5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCtmc01=MeCcte01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1)

DeCtmc01=DeCPrvH5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCtmc01=MeCcte01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)

DeCtmc01=DeCPrvH5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCtmc01=MeCcte01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1)
DeCtmc01=DeCPrvH5.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCtmc01=MeCcte01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)
DeCtmc01=DeCPrvH5.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCtmc01=MeCcte01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)
DeCtmc01=DeCPrvH5.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCtmc01=MeCcte01.

End IF.

Exe.

IF (DeCnpv01=2) AND (DeCnnp01 > 0) DeCtmc01=MeCtma01.

IF (DeCnpv01=1) AND (DeCnnp01 > 1) DeCtmc01=MeCtmb01.

IF (DeCnpv01=0) AND (DeCnnp01 > 2) DeCtmc01=MeCtmc01.

Exe.

RECODE DeCtmc01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).

Exe.

DO IF (DeCtyc01>0) AND (DeCtmc01<0).

COMPUTE DeCtmc01=-3.

END IF.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtmc01 'De Provider C: No of hours per week'.

Add Val Labs DeCtmc01

-1 'Item not applicable'

-3 'No information'.

FORMATS DeCtmc01 (F2.1).

Missing values DeCtmc01 (-9 thru -1).

* 3rd CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * DAYS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP (DeCPrvAny=1):

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=1) DeCdy01=DeCPrvD3.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=2) DeCdy01=MeCcdd01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCdy01=DeCPrvD4.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCdy01=MeCcdd01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCdy01=DeCPrvD4.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCdy01=MeCcdd01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCdy01=DeCPrvD4.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCdy01=MeCcdd01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1)

DeCdy01=DeCPrvD5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCdy01=MeCcde01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1)

DeCdy01=DeCPrvD5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCdy01=MeCcde01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)

DeCdy01=DeCPrvD5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCdy01=MeCcde01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1)

DeCdy01=DeCPrvD5.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCdy01=MeCcde01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)

DeCdy01=DeCPrvD5.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCdy01=MeCcde01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)

DeCdy01=DeCPrvD5.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCdy01=MeCcde01.

End IF.

Exe.

IF (DeCnpv01=2) AND (DeCnnp01 > 0) DeCdy01=MeCdy01.

IF (DeCnpv01=1) AND (DeCnnp01 > 1) DeCdy01=MeCdy01.

IF (DeCnpv01=0) AND (DeCnnp01 > 2) DeCdy01=MeCdy01.

Exe.

RECODE DeCdy01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).

Exe.

DO IF (DeCtyc01>0) AND (DeCdyc01<0).

COMPUTE DeCdyc01=-3.

END IF.

Exe.

Var labs DeCdyc01 'De Provider C: No of days per week'.

Add Val Labs DeCdyc01

-1 'Item not applicable'

-3 'No information'.

FORMATS DeCdyc01 (F2.0).

Missing values DeCdyc01 (-9 thru -1).

** 4th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * HOURS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCtmd01=DeCPrvH4.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCtmd01=MeCctd01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1)

DeCtmd01=DeCPrvH5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCtmd01=MeCcte01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)

DeCtmd01=DeCPrvH5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCtmd01=MeCcte01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)

DeCtmd01=DeCPrvH5.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)

DeCtmd01=MeCcte01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)
DeCtmd01=DeCPrvH5.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)
DeCtmd01=MeCcte01.

END IF.

Exe.

IF (DeCnvp01=3) AND (DeCnnp01 > 0) DeCtmd01=MeCtma01.

IF (DeCnvp01=2) AND (DeCnnp01 > 1) DeCtmd01=MeCtmb01.

IF (DeCnvp01=1) AND (DeCnnp01 > 2) DeCtmd01=MeCtmc01.

IF (DeCnvp01=0) AND (DeCnnp01 > 3) DeCtmd01=MeCtmd01.

Exe.

RECODE DeCtmd01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).

Exe.

DO IF (DeCtyd01>0) AND (DeCtmd01<0).

COMPUTE DeCtmd01=-3.

END IF.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtmd01 'De Provider D: No of hours per week'.

Add Val Labs DeCtmd01

-1 'Item not applicable'

-3 'No information'.

FORMATS DeCtmd01 (F2.1).

Missing values DeCtmd01 (-9 thru -1).

** 4th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * DAYS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP

```

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=1) DeCdyd01=DeCPrvD4.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=2) DeCdyd01=MeCcdd01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=1)
DeCdyd01=DeCPrvD5.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=2)
DeCdyd01=MeCcde01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)
DeCdyd01=DeCPrvD5.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)
DeCdyd01=MeCcde01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)
DeCdyd01=DeCPrvD5.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)
DeCdyd01=MeCcde01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)
DeCdyd01=DeCPrvD5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)
DeCdyd01=MeCcde01.
END IF.
Exe.

IF (DeCnpv01=3) AND (DeCnnp01 > 0) DeCdyd01=MeCdy01.
IF (DeCnpv01=2) AND (DeCnnp01 > 1) DeCdyd01=MeCdyb01.
IF (DeCnpv01=1) AND (DeCnnp01 > 2) DeCdyd01=MeCdy01.
IF (DeCnpv01=0) AND (DeCnnp01 > 3) DeCdyd01=MeCdy01.
Exe.

RECODE DeCdyd01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

DO IF (DeCtyd01>0) AND (DeCdyd01<0).
COMPUTE DeCdyd01=-3.
END IF.
Exe.

Var labs DeCdyd01 'De Provider D: No of days per week'.
Add Val Labs DeCdyd01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'No information'.
FORMATS DeCdyd01 (F2.0).
Missing values DeCdyd01 (-9 thru -1).

** 5th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * HOURS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP

DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)
DeCtme01=DeCPrvH5.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)
DeCtme01=MeCcte01.
END IF.
Exe.

IF (DeCnpv01=4) AND (DeCnnp01 > 0) DeCtme01=MeCtma01.
IF (DeCnpv01=3) AND (DeCnnp01 > 1) DeCtme01=MeCtmb01.
IF (DeCnpv01=2) AND (DeCnnp01 > 2) DeCtme01=MeCtmc01.
IF (DeCnpv01=1) AND (DeCnnp01 > 3) DeCtme01=MeCtmd01.
Exe.

```

```
RECODE DeCtme01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).  
Exe.
```

```
DO IF (DeCtye01>0) AND (DeCtme01<0).  
COMPUTE DeCtme01=-3.  
END IF.  
Exe.
```

```
Var labs DeCtme01 'De Provider E: No of hours per week'.  
Add Val Labs DeCtme01  
-1 'Item not applicable'  
-3 'No information'.  
FORMATS DeCtme01 (F2.1).  
Missing values DeCtme01 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
** 5th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * DAYS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP
```

```
DO IF (DeCPrvAny=1).  
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=1)  
DeCdye01=DeCPrvD5.  
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=2)  
DeCdye01=MeCcde01.  
END IF.  
Exe.
```

```
IF (DeCnpv01=4) AND (DeCnnp01 > 0) DeCdye01=MeCdya01.  
IF (DeCnpv01=3) AND (DeCnnp01 > 1) DeCdye01=MeCdyb01.  
IF (DeCnpv01=2) AND (DeCnnp01 > 2) DeCdye01=MeCdy01.  
IF (DeCnpv01=1) AND (DeCnnp01 > 3) DeCdye01=MeCdyd01.  
Exe.
```

```
RECODE DeCdye01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).  
Exe.
```

```
DO IF (DeCtye01>0) AND (DeCdye01<0).  
COMPUTE DeCdye01=-3.  
END IF.  
Exe.
```

```
Var labs DeCdye01 'De Provider E: No of days per week'.  
Add Val Labs DeCdye01  
-1 'Item not applicable'  
-3 'No information'.  
FORMATS DeCdye01 (F2.0).  
Missing values DeCdye01 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
*****INCLUDING PRE-SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS (Pre-School providers DePrSpv missed as CCare providers)  
** we know the Pre-school hours and days: in Pre-School section, MePRhr01 and MePRdy01 so no need to use default of  
12.5 hrs/week and 5 days/week
```

```
MISSING VALUES DeCPrSpv MePRhr01 MePRdy01 ().  
COMPUTE DeCPrSHr=-1.  
COMPUTE DeCPrSDy=-1.  
IF (DeCPrSpv<>-1) DeCPrSHr=MePRhr01.  
Exe.  
IF (DeCPrSpv<>-1) DeCPrSDy=MePRdy01.  
Exe.
```

```
MISSING VALUES DeCPrSpv MePRhr01 MePRdy01 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
VAR LABS DeCPrSHr 'De Missed Pre-Sch CCare prov - hours/week'.
```

VAR LABS DeCPrSDy 'De Missed Pre-Sch CCare prov - days/week'.

VAL LABS DeCPrSHr DeCPrSDy

-1 'Item not applicable'

-3 'Information not available'

-8 'Don t know'.

FORMAT DeCPrSHr (F3.1).

FORMAT DeCPrSDy (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DeCPrSHr DeCPrSDy (-9 thru -1).

** WHETHER RESPONDENT HAS STOPPED USING A CHILDCARE PROVIDER FROM THE PREVIOUS SWEEP AND WHY

** Has respondent stopped using a childcare provider from the previous sweep?

Compute DeCstp01 = 2.

If (MeCsta01 = 3) OR (MeCstb01 = 3) OR (MeCstc01= 3) OR (MeCstd01 = 3) OR (MeCste01 = 3) OR (MeCstf01 = 3)

DeCstp01 = 1.

Exe.

If (DeCPrvAny=2) DeCstp01 = -1.

Exe.

Var Labs DeCstp01 'De Whether any of the previous ccare arrgmts stopped'.

Val Labs DeCstp01

1 'Yes'

2 'No'

-1 'Not applicable'.

FORMATS DeCstp01 (F2.0).

Missing values DeCstp01 (-1).

**How many previous providers has respondent stopped using?

Count DeCstp02 = MeCsta01 MeCstb01 MeCstc01 MeCstd01 MeCste01 MeCstf01 (3).

Exe.

If (DeCPrvAny=2) DeCstp02 = -1.

Exe.

Var Labs DeCstp02 'De Nbr of previous sweep providers stopped'.

Val Labs DeCstp02

-1 'Not applicable'.

FORMATS DeCstp02 (F2.0).

Missing values DeCstp02 (-1).

* up to 4 of the 6 previous providers have stopped at Sweep 5

** Provider type for 1st previous provider no longer being used

Compute DeCstyp1 = -1.

Do if (DeCstp01 = 1).

If (MeCsta01=3) DeCstyp1 = DeCPrvP1.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) DeCstyp1 = DeCPrvP2.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) DeCstyp1 = DeCPrvP3.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCstyp1 = DeCPrvP4.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp1 = DeCPrvP5.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCstyp1 = DeCPrvP6.

End if.

Exe.

Var Labs DeCstyp1 'De 1st previous provider no longer used'.

Val Labs DeCstyp1

1 'The childs grandparents'

2 'Another relative'

3 'Private creche or nursery'

4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
 5 'Childminder'
 6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
 7 'Local authority creche or nursery'
 8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
 9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
 10 'Ex-spouse or partner'
 11 'The child's older brother or sister'
 12 'A friend or neighbour'
 13 'Daily nanny'
 14 'Live-in nanny'
 15 'Babysitter'
 16 'Workplace creche or nursery'
 17 'Family Centre'
 18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
 19 'Playscheme/Summer club'
 20 'Breakfast club'
 21 'After-school club'
 22 'Other childcare provider'
 23 'None'
 -1 'Item not applicable'.
 Missing values DeCstyp1 (-1) .
 FORMATS DeCstyp1 (F2.0).

** Reasons for no longer using 1st previous provider

Compute DeCsrea1 = -1.
 Do if (DeCstp01 = 1).
 If (MeCsta01=3) DeCsrea1 = MeCrsa01.
 If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) DeCsrea1 = MeCrsb01.
 If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) DeCsrea1 = MeCrsc01.
 If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCsrea1 = MeCrse01.
 If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea1 = MeCrse01.
 If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCsrea1 = MeCrsf01.
 End if.
 Exe.

Recode DeCsrea1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
 Exe.

Var Labs DeCsrea1 'De Reason not using 1st previous provider'.
 Val Labs DeCsrea1
 1 'Too costly'
 2 'Inconvenient hours'
 3 'Inconvenient location'
 4 'Changed work hours, job, or returned to work'
 5 'Problems with carer'
 6 'Poor environment'
 7 'Poor standard of childcare'
 8 'Prefer alternative arrangements'
 9 'Not needed anymore'
 10 'Child was unsettled or unhappy'
 11 'Child could not be with brothers/sisters'
 12 'Moved house'
 13 'Carer moved away'
 14 'Child started primary school'
 15 'Other reason'
 16 '(This is the child's pre-school provider)'
 -1 'Item not applicable'
 -3 'No information'.
 Missing values DeCsrea1 (-9 thru -1) .

FORMATS DeCsrea1 (F2.0).

** Provider type for 2nd previous provider no longer being used

Compute DeCstyp2 = -1.

Do if (DeCstp01 = 1).

If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) DeCstyp2 = DeCPrvP2.

If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) DeCstyp2 = DeCPrvP3.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) DeCstyp2 = DeCPrvP3.

If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCstyp2 = DeCPrvP4.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCstyp2 = DeCPrvP4.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCstyp2 = DeCPrvP4.

If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp2 = DeCPrvP5.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp2 = DeCPrvP5.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp2 = DeCPrvP5.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp2 = DeCPrvP5.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCstyp2=DeCPrvP6.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCstyp2=DeCPrvP6.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCstyp2=DeCPrvP6.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCstyp2=DeCPrvP6.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCstyp2=DeCPrvP6.

End if.

Exe.

Var Labs DeCstyp2 'De 2nd previous provider no longer used'.

Val Labs DeCstyp2

1 'The child's grandparents'

2 'Another relative'

3 'Private creche or nursery'

4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'

5 'Childminder'

6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'

7 'Local authority creche or nursery'

8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'

9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'

10 'Ex-spouse or partner'

11 'The child's older brother or sister'

12 'A friend or neighbour'

13 'Daily nanny'

14 'Live-in nanny'

15 'Babysitter'

16 'Workplace creche or nursery'

17 'Family Centre'

18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'

19 'Playscheme/Summer club'

20 'Breakfast club'

21 'After-school club'

22 'Other childcare provider'

23 'None'

-1 'Item not applicable'.

Missing values DeCstyp2 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeCstyp2 (F2.0).

** Reasons for no longer using 2nd previous provider

```

Compute DeCsrea2 = -1.
Do if (DeCstp01 = 1).
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) DeCsrea2 = MeCrse01.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) DeCsrea2 = MeCrsc01.
If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) DeCsrea2 = MeCrsc01.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCsrea2 = MeCrse01.
If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCsrea2 = MeCrse01.
If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCsrea2 = MeCrse01.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea2 =
MeCrse01.
If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea2 =
MeCrse01.
If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea2 =
MeCrse01.
If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea2 =
MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea2=MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea2=MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea2=MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea2=MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea2=MeCrse01.
End if.
Exe.

Recode DeCsrea2 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.

Var Labs DeCsrea2 'De Reason not using 2nd previous provider'.
Val Labs DeCsrea2
  1 'Too costly'
  2 'Inconvenient hours'
  3 'Inconvenient location'
  4 'Changed work hours, job, or returned to work'
  5 'Problems with carer'
  6 'Poor environment'
  7 'Poor standard of childcare'
  8 'Prefer alternative arrangements'
  9 'Not needed anymore'
  10 'Child was unsettled or unhappy'
  11 'Child could not be with brothers/sisters'
  12 'Moved house'
  13 'Carer moved away'
  14 ' Child started primary school'
  15 'Other reason'
  16 '(This is the child s pre-school provider)'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'No information'.
Missing values DeCsrea2 (-9 thru -1) .
FORMATS DeCsrea2 (F2.0).

** Provider type for 3rd provider no longer being used

Compute DeCstp3 = -1.
Do if (DeCstp01 = 1).
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) DeCstp3 = DeCPrvP3.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCstp3 = DeCPrvP4.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCstp3 = DeCPrvP4.

```

```

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCstyp3 = DeCPrvP4.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp3 =
DeCPrvP5.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp3 =
DeCPrvP5.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp3 =
DeCPrvP5.
If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp3 =
DeCPrvP5.
If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp3 =
DeCPrvP5.
If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp3 =
DeCPrvP5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp3=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp3=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp3=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp3=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp3=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp3=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp3=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp3=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp3=DeCPrvP6.
End if.
Exe.

```

Var Labs DeCstyp3 'De 3rd previous provider no longer used'.

Val Labs DeCstyp3

- 1 'The child's grandparents'
 - 2 'Another relative'
 - 3 'Private creche or nursery'
 - 4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
 - 5 'Childminder'
 - 6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
 - 7 'Local authority creche or nursery'
 - 8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
 - 9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
 - 10 'Ex-spouse or partner'
 - 11 'The child's older brother or sister'
 - 12 'A friend or neighbour'
 - 13 'Daily nanny'
 - 14 'Live-in nanny'
 - 15 'Babysitter'
 - 16 'Workplace creche or nursery'
 - 17 'Family Centre'
 - 18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
 - 19 'Playscheme/Summer club'
 - 20 'Breakfast club'
 - 21 'After-school club'
 - 22 'Other childcare provider'
 - 23 'None'
 - 1 'Item not applicable'.
- Missing values DeCstyp3 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeCstyp3 (F2.0).

** Reasons for no longer using 3rd previous provider

Compute DeCsrea3 = -1.

Do if (DeCstp01 = 1).

If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) DeCsrea3 = MeCrsc01.

If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCsrea3 = MeCrstd01.

If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCsrea3 = MeCrstd01.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCsrea3 = MeCrstd01.

If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea3 = MeCrse01.

If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea3 = MeCrse01.

If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea3 = MeCrse01.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea3 = MeCrse01.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea3 = MeCrse01.

If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea3 = MeCrse01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCsrea3=MeCrzf01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCsrea3=MeCrzf01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCsrea3=MeCrzf01.

IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCsrea3=MeCrzf01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCsrea3=MeCrzf01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCsrea3=MeCrzf01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCsrea3=MeCrzf01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCsrea3=MeCrzf01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCsrea3=MeCrzf01.

IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3) DeCsrea3=MeCrzf01.

End if.

Exe.

Recode DeCsrea3 (sysmis=-3)(else=copy).

Exe.

Var Labs DeCsrea3 'De Reason not using 3rd previous provider'.

Val Labs DeCsrea3

1 'Too costly'

2 'Inconvenient hours'

3 'Inconvenient location'

4 'Changed work hours, job, or returned to work'

5 'Problems with carer'

6 'Poor environment'

7 'Poor standard of childcare'

8 'Prefer alternative arrangements'

9 'Not needed anymore'

10 'Child was unsettled or unhappy'

11 'Child could not be with brothers/sisters'

12 'Moved house'

13 'Carer moved away'

```

14 'Child started primary school'
15 'Other reason'
16 '(This is the child s pre-school provider)'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'No information'.
Missing values DeCsrea3 (-9 thru -1) .
FORMATS DeCsrea3 (F2.0).

** Provider type for 4th provider no longer being used

Compute DeCstyp4 = -1.
Do if (DeCstp01 = 1).
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCstyp4 = DeCPrvP4.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp4 = DeCPrvP5.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp4 = DeCPrvP5.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp4 = DeCPrvP5.
If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCstyp4 = DeCPrvP5.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp4=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp4=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp4=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp4=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp4=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp4=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp4=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp4=DeCPrvP6.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCstyp4=DeCPrvP6.
End if.
Exe.

Var Labs DeCstyp4 'De 4th previous provider no longer used'.
Val Labs DeCstyp4
1 'The child's grandparents'
2 'Another relative'
3 'Private creche or nursery'
4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
5 'Childminder'
6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
7 'Local authority creche or nursery'
8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
10 'Ex-spouse or partner'
11 'The child's older brother or sister'
12 'A friend or neighbour'
13 'Daily nanny'
14 'Live-in nanny'
15 'Babysitter'
16 'Workplace creche or nursery'
17 'Family Centre'
18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
19 'Playscheme/Summer club'
20 'Breakfast club'
21 'After-school club'

```

```

22 'Other childcare provider'
23 'None'
-1 'Item not applicable'.
Missing values DeCstyp4 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeCstyp4 (F2.0).

** Reason for no longer using 4th provider

Compute DeCsrea4 = -1.
Do if (DeCstp01 = 1).
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) DeCsrea4 = MeCrse01.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea4 = MeCrse01.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea4 = MeCrse01.
If (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea4 = MeCrse01.
If (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) DeCsrea4 = MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea4=MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea4=MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea4=MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea4=MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01=3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea4=MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01<>3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea4=MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01<>3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea4=MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01=3) AND (MeCstc01<>3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea4=MeCrse01.
IF (MeCsta01<>3) AND (MeCstb01<>3) AND (MeCstc01=3) AND (MeCstd01=3) AND (MeCste01=3) AND (MeCstf01=3)
DeCsrea4=MeCrse01.
End if.
Exe.

Recode DeCsrea4 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.

Var Labs DeCsrea4 'De Reason not using 4th previous provider'.
Val Labs DeCsrea4
1 'Too costly'
2 'Inconvenient hours'
3 'Inconvenient location'
4 'Changed work hours, job, or returned to work'
5 'Problems with carer'
6 'Poor environment'
7 'Poor standard of childcare'
8 'Prefer alternative arrangements'
9 'Not needed anymore'
10 'Child was unsettled or unhappy'
11 'Child could not be with brothers/sisters'
12 'Moved house'
13 'Carer moved away'
14 ' Child started primary school'
15 'Other reason'
16 '(This is the child s pre-school provider)'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'No information'.
Missing values DeCsrea4 (-9 thru -1) .
FORMATS DeCsrea4 (F2.0).

```

** VARIABLE WHICH INDICATES TOTAL TIME ALL CHILDCARE USED 'DeCtmi01' (including Pre-School
* exclusions)

Recode DeCtma01 DeCtmb01 DeCtmc01 DeCtmd01 DeCtme01 DeCPrSHr (1 thru 999 = copy) (else = 0) into
ReCtma01 ReCtmb01 ReCtmc01 ReCtmd01 ReCtme01 ReCtmi01.

Exe.

COMPUTE DeCtmi01 = ReCtma01 + ReCtmb01 + ReCtmc01 + ReCtmd01 + ReCtme01 + ReCtmi01.

Exe.

If (DeCany02=2) DeCtmi01=-1.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES DeCtma01 DeCtmb01 DeCtmc01 DeCtmd01 DeCtme01 DeCPrSHr ().

DO IF (DeCtmi01=0).

IF (DeCtma01 =-3) OR (DeCtmb01 =-3) OR (DeCtmc01 =-3) OR (DeCtmd01 =-3) OR (DeCtme01 =-3) OR (DeCPrSHr=-3)
OR (DeCPrSHr=-8) DeCtmi01=-3.

END IF.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES DeCtma01 DeCtmb01 DeCtmc01 DeCtmd01 DeCtme01 DeCPrSHr (-9 thru -1).

Var labels DeCtmi01 'De Nbr hrs child looked after by s/one else (avge week)'.
Val Labs DeCtmi01

-3 'Information not available'

-1 'Item not applicable: no childcare'

0 'Less than an hour per week'.

FORMATS DeCtmi01 (F4.1).

MISSING VALUES DeCtmi01 (0, -1,-3).

** BANDED version of 'DeCtmi01' = 'DeCtmi02'

Recode DeCtmi01 (1.0 thru 8.5=1) (8.6 thru 16.5=2) (16.6 thru 40.5 = 3) (40.6 thru Hi=4) (else = copy) into DeCtmi02.
Execute.

Var labs DeCtmi02 'De Nbr hrs child looked after by s/one else in avge week-BANDED'.

Val labs DeCtmi02

-3 'Information not available'

-1 'N/A: No childcare'

0 'Less than an hour per week'

1 'Up to 8 hours'

2 'Between 9 and 16 hours'

3 'Between 17 and 40 hours'

4 'More than 40 hours'.

Missing values DeCtmi02 (0, -1,-3).

FORMATS DeCtmi02 (F2.0).

** VARIABLE 'DeCday01' WHICH INDICATES TOTAL NUMBER OF DAYS CHILDCARE USED (including Pre-School
exclusions)

Compute DeCday01 = -3.

If any (1, DeCday01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCPrSDy) DeCday01 = 1.

Exe.

If any (2, DeCday01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCPrSDy) DeCday01 = 2.

Exe.

If any (3, DeCday01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCPrSDy) DeCday01 = 3.

Exe.

If any (4, DeCday01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCPrSDy) DeCday01 = 4.

Exe.

If any (5, DeCday01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCPrSDy) DeCday01 = 5.

Exe.

If any (6, DeCday01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCPrSDy) DeCday01 = 6.

Exe.

If any (7, DeCday01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCdyb01, DeCPrSDy) DeCday01 = 7.

Exe.

If (DeCany02 = 2) DeCday01 = -1.

Execute.

var labs DeCday01 'De Highest nbr of days/week in any one childcare arrangmt'.

Val labs DeCday01

-1 'N/A: No childcare'

-3 'Information not available'.

missing values DeCday01 (-3,-1).

FORMATS DeCday01 (F2.0).

****TO CREATE INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES INDICATING USE OF EACH CHILDCARE TYPE****

***CURRENT USE OF GRANDPARENTS AS CHILDCARE PROVIDERS**

Compute DeCtyp01 = 0.

If any (1, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01) DeCtyp01 = 1.

If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp01=-1.

execute.

Var labs DeCtyp01 'De Childcare from grandparents'.

Val labs DeCtyp01

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp01 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp01 (F2.0).

***CURRENT USE OF ANOTHER RELATIVE AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp02 = 0.

If (DeCtya01=2) OR (DeCtyb01=2) OR (DeCtyc01=2) OR (DeCtyd01=2) OR (DeCtye01=2) DeCtyp02 = 1.

If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp02=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp02 'De Childcare from other relative'.

Val labs DeCtyp02

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp02 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp02 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF PRIVATE CRECHE/NURSERY AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp03 = 0.

If any (3, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp03 = 1.

If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp03=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp03 'De Childcare from private nursery/creche'.

Val labs DeCtyp03

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp03 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp03 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF CHILDMINDER AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp04 = 0.

If any (5, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp04 = 1.

If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp04=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp04 'De Childcare from childminder'.

Val labs DeCtyp04

0 'No'

1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp04 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp04 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY PLAYGROUP AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp05 = 0.
If any (6, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp05 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp05=-1.

Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp05 'De Childcare from Local Auth playgroup/preschool'.
Val labs DeCtyp05

0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp05 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp05 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY CRECHE/NURSERY AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp06 = 0.
If any (7, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp06 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp06=-1.

Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp06 'De Childcare from Local Auth nursery'.
Val labs DeCtyp06

0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp06 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp06 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF Private Playgroup AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp07 = 0.
If any (8, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp07 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp07=-1.

Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp07 'De Childcare from private playgroup'.
Val labs DeCtyp07

0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp07 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp07 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF Community/Voluntary Playgroup AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp08 = 0.
If any (9, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp08 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp08=-1.

Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp08 'De Childcare from community/vol playgroup'.
Val labs DeCtyp08

0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp08 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp08 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF Ex-spouse/partner AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp09 = 0.
 If any (10, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp09 = 1.
 If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp09=-1.
 Exe.
 Var labs DeCtyp09 'De Childcare from ex partner'.
 Val labs DeCtyp09
 0 'No'
 1 'Yes'
 -1 'Does not use childcare'.
 Missing values DeCtyp09 (-1).
 FORMATS DeCtyp09 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF child's older sibling AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp10 = 0.
 If any (11, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp10 = 1.
 If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp10=-1.
 Exe.
 Var labs DeCtyp10 'De Childcare from child's sibling'.
 Val labs DeCtyp10
 0 'No'
 1 'Yes'
 -1 'Does not use childcare'.
 Missing values DeCtyp10 (-1).
 FORMATS DeCtyp10 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF a friend or neighbour AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp11 = 0.
 If any (12, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp11 = 1.
 If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp11=-1.
 Exe.
 Var labs DeCtyp11 'De Childcare from friend/neighbour'.
 Val labs DeCtyp11
 0 'No'
 1 'Yes'
 -1 'Does not use childcare'.
 Missing values DeCtyp11 (-1).
 FORMATS DeCtyp11 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF daily visiting nanny AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp12 = 0.
 If any (13, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp12 = 1.
 If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp12=-1.
 Exe.
 Var labs DeCtyp12 'De Childcare from daily nanny'.
 Val labs DeCtyp12
 0 'No'
 1 'Yes'
 -1 'Does not use childcare'.
 Missing values DeCtyp12 (-1).
 FORMATS DeCtyp12 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF live-in nanny AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp13 = 0.
 If any (14, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp13 = 1.
 If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp13=-1.
 Exe.
 Var labs DeCtyp13 'De Childcare from live-in nanny'.
 Val labs DeCtyp13
 0 'No'

1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp13 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp13 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF babysitter who comes to house AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp14 = 0.
If any (15, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp14 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp14=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp14 'De Childcare from babysitter'.
Val labs DeCtyp14
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp14 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp14 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF workplace creche/nursery AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp15 = 0.
If any (16, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp15 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp15=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp15 'De Childcare from work creche/nursery'.
Val labs DeCtyp15
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp15 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp15 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF family centre AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp16 = 0.
If any (17, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp16 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp16=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp16 'De Childcare from family centre'.
Val labs DeCtyp16
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp16 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp16 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF nursery class attached to primary school AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DeCtyp17 = 0.
If any (4, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp17 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp17=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp17 'De Childcare from school nursery class'.
Val labs DeCtyp17
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp17 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp17 (F2.0).

****CURRENT USE OF childcarer (provided via childcare agency) AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**


```
Compute DeCtyp18 = 0.
If any (18, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp18 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp18=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp18 'De Childcare from agency carer'.
Val labs DeCtyp18
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp18 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp18 (F2.0).
```

****CURRENT USE OF other childcare provider AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

```
Compute DeCtyp19 = 0.
If any (22, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp19 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp19=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp19 'De Childcare from other provider'.
Val labs DeCtyp19
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp19 (-1).
Execute.
FORMATS DeCtyp19 (F2.0).
```

****CURRENT USE OF Playscheme/Summer Club AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

```
Compute DeCtyp24 = 0.
If any (19, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp24 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp24=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp24 'De Childcare from playscheme/summer club'.
Val labs DeCtyp24
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp24 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp24 (F2.0).
```

****CURRENT USE OF Breakfast Club AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

```
Compute DeCtyp25 = 0.
If any (20, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp25 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp25=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp25 'De Childcare from breakfast club'.
Val labs DeCtyp25
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp25 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp25 (F2.0).
```

****CURRENT USE OF After-school Club AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

```
Compute DeCtyp26 = 0.
If any (21, DeCtya01, DeCtyb01, DeCtyc01, DeCtyd01, DeCtye01, DeCPrSpv) DeCtyp26 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp26=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp26 'De Childcare from after-school club'.
Val labs DeCtyp26
```

```

0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp26 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp26 (F2.0).

**TO CREATE BROADER CATEGORIES FOR CHILDCARE TYPE**

**Other informal - another relative, ex-spouse/partner, older sibling, friend/neighbour, babysitter
* DOES NOT include the grandparents

Compute DeCtyp20 = 0.
If (DeCtyp02=1) OR (DeCtyp09=1) OR (DeCtyp10=1) OR (DeCtyp11=1) OR (DeCtyp14=1) DeCtyp20 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp20 = -1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCtyp20 'De Childcare from OTHER INFORMAL'.
Val labs DeCtyp20
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp20 (-1).
Execute.
FORMATS DeCtyp20 (F2.0).

**Nursery or creche - private nursery, local authority nursery, workplace nursery, nursery class attached to primary school

Compute DeCtyp21 = 0.
If (DeCtyp03=1) OR (DeCtyp06=1) OR (DeCtyp15=1) OR (DeCtyp17=1) DeCtyp21 = 1.
If (DeCany02 = 2) DeCtyp21 = -1.
Execute.
Var labs DeCtyp21 'De Childcare from NURSERY/CRECHE'.
Val labs DeCtyp21
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp21 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp21 (F2.0).

**Playgroup - Local authority playgroup, private playgroup, community/voluntary playgroup

Compute DeCtyp22 = 0.
If (DeCtyp05=1) OR (DeCtyp07=1) OR (DeCtyp08=1) DeCtyp22 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp22 = -1.
Execute.
Var labs DeCtyp22 'De Childcare from PLAYGROUP'.
Val labs DeCtyp22
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DeCtyp22 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp22 (F2.0).

**Other childcare provider (daily nanny, live-in nanny, agency carer, other)

Compute DeCtyp23 = 0.
If (DeCtyp12=1) OR (DeCtyp13=1) OR (DeCtyp18=1) OR (DeCtyp19=1) DeCtyp23 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp23 = -1.
Execute.
Var labs DeCtyp23 'De Childcare from OTHER PROV'.
Val labs DeCtyp23
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.

```

Missing values DeCtyp23 (-1).
FORMATS DeCtyp23 (F2.0).

** Playscheme/summer club, breakfast club, after-school club

Compute DeCtyp33 = 0.
If (DeCtyp24=1) OR (DeCtyp25=1) OR (DeCtyp26=1) DeCtyp33 = 1.
If (DeCany02=2) DeCtyp33 = -1.
Execute.

Var labs DeCtyp33 'De Childcare from CHILDREN S CLUB'.

Val labs DeCtyp33

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DeCtyp33 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp33 (F2.0).

****TO CREATE VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE USE OF FORMAL AND/OR INFORMAL CHILDCARE****

Compute DeCtyp30 = 0.
If (DeCany02=2) OR (DeCtya01=22) OR (DeCtyb01=22) OR (DeCtyc01=22) OR (DeCtyd01=22) OR (DeCtye01=22)
DeCtyp30 = -1.

Exe.

If (DeCtyp01=1) OR (DeCtyp02=1) OR (DeCtyp09=1) OR (DeCtyp10=1) OR (DeCtyp11=1) OR (DeCtyp14=1) DeCtyp30 = 1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp30 'De Childcare - any informal' .

Val labs DeCtyp30

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Doesnt use childcare or provider not defined'.

Missing values DeCtyp30 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp30 (F2.0).

Compute DeCtyp31 = 0.
If (DeCany02=2) OR (DeCtya01=22) OR (DeCtyb01=22) OR (DeCtyc01=22) OR (DeCtyd01=22) OR (DeCtye01=22)
DeCtyp31 = -1.

Exe.

If any (1, DeCtyp03,DeCtyp04,DeCtyp05,DeCtyp06,DeCtyp07,DeCtyp08,DeCtyp12,DeCtyp13,DeCtyp15,
DeCtyp16,DeCtyp17,DeCtyp18,DeCtyp24,DeCtyp25,DeCtyp26) DeCtyp31 = 1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp31 'De Childcare - any formal' .

Val labs DeCtyp31

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Doesnt use childcare or provider not defined'.

Missing values DeCtyp31 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp31 (F2.0).

**Formal only, informal only or mixture of both?

Compute DeCtyp32 = -1.
If (DeCtyp30 = 1) AND (DeCtyp31=0) DeCtyp32 = 1.

Exe.

If (DeCtyp30 = 0) AND (DeCtyp31=1) DeCtyp32 = 2.

Exe.

If (DeCtyp30 = 1) AND (DeCtyp31=1) DeCtyp32 = 3.

Exe.

Var labs DeCtyp32 'De Childcare - formal and informal'.

Val labs DeCtyp32

1 'Informal only'

2 'Formal only'

3 'Both formal and informal'

-1 'Doesnt use childcare or provider not defined'.

Missing values DeCtyp32 (-1).

FORMATS DeCtyp32 (F2.0).

** REASONS FOR USING CHILDCARE

* These questions were only asked for childcare arrangements which were NEW at sweep 5

* Note that reasons will not be recorded for the excluded pre-school cases because the respondents would not have been asked these questions for those arrangements

*Nobody recorded more than **4** NEW arrangements at sweep 5 (4th reason: MeCwyd[...])

**TO AGGREGATE REASONS GIVEN FROM ACROSS ALL REASON VARIABLE

Compute DeCrea01 = 0.

Exe.

If any (1, MeCwya01, MeCwyb01, MeCwyc01, MeCwyd01) DeCrea01 = 1.

Exe.

If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea01 = -1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCrea01 'De Use any ccare so that resp can work'.

Val labs DeCrea01

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.

Missing values DeCrea01 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeCrea01 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea02 = 0.

If any (1, MeCwya02, MeCwyb02, MeCwyc02, MeCwyd02) DeCrea02 = 1.

If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea02 = -1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCrea02 'De Use any ccare so that partner can work'.

Val labs DeCrea02

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.

Missing values DeCrea02 (-1).

FORMATS DeCrea02 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea03 = 0.

If any (1, MeCwya03, MeCwyb03, MeCwyc03, MeCwyd03) DeCrea03 = 1.

If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea03 = -1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCrea03 'De Use any ccare so that resp can look for work'.

Val labs DeCrea03

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.

Missing values DeCrea03 (-1).

FORMATS DeCrea03 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea04 = 0.

If any (1, MeCwya04, MeCwyb04, MeCwyc04, MeCwyd04) DeCrea04 = 1.

If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea04 = -1.

Exe.

Var labs DeCrea04 'De Use any ccare so that partner can look for work'.

Val labs DeCrea04

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.

Missing values DeCrea04 (-1).
FORMATS DeCrea04 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea05 = 0.
If any (1, MeCwya05, MeCwyb05, MeCwyc05, MeCwyd05) DeCrea05 = 1.
If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea05 = -1.

Exe.
Var labs DeCrea05 'De Use any ccare so that resp can study'.
Val labs DeCrea05

0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.
Missing values DeCrea05 (-1).
FORMATS DeCrea05 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea06 = 0.
If any (1, MeCwya06, MeCwyb06, MeCwyc06, MeCwyd06) DeCrea06 = 1.
If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea06 = -1.

Exe.
Var labs DeCrea06 'De Use any ccare so that partner can study'.
Val labs DeCrea06

0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.
Missing values DeCrea06 (-1).
FORMATS DeCrea06 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea07 = 0.
If any (1, MeCwya07, MeCwyb07, MeCwyc07, MeCwyd07) DeCrea07 = 1.
If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea07 = -1.

Exe.
Var labs DeCrea07 'De Use any ccare so resp can look after home/other children'.
Val labs DeCrea07

0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.
Missing values DeCrea07 (-1).
FORMATS DeCrea07 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea08 = 0.
If any (1, MeCwya08, MeCwyb08, MeCwyc08, MeCwyd08) DeCrea08 = 1.
If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea08 = -1.

Exe.
Var labs DeCrea08 'De Use any ccare so resp can go shopping etc.'.
Val labs DeCrea08

0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.
Missing values DeCrea08 (-1).
FORMATS DeCrea08 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea09 = 0.
If any (1, MeCwya09, MeCwyb09, MeCwyc09, MeCwyd09) DeCrea09 = 1.
If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea09 = -1.

Exe.
Var labs DeCrea09 'De Use any ccare for childs educational dvlpmnt'.
Val labs DeCrea09

0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.
Missing values DeCrea09 (-1).
FORMATS DeCrea09 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea10 = 0.
If any (1, MeCwya10, MeCwyb10, MeCwyc10, MeCwyd10) DeCrea10 = 1.
If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea10 = -1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCrea10 'De Use any ccare: child likes spending time there'.
Val labs DeCrea10
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.
Missing values DeCrea10 (-1).
FORMATS DeCrea10 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea11 = 0.
If any (1, MeCwya11, MeCwyb11, MeCwyc11, MeCwyd11) DeCrea11 = 1.
If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea11 = -1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCrea11 'De Use any ccare: child can take part in leisure activity'.
Val labs DeCrea11
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.
Missing values DeCrea11 (-1).
FORMATS DeCrea11 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea14 = 0.
If any (1, MeCwya14, MeCwyb14, MeCwyc14, MeCwyd14) DeCrea14 = 1.
If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea14 = -1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCrea14 'De Use any ccare for childs social dvlpmt'.
Val labs DeCrea14
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.
Missing values DeCrea14 (-1).
FORMATS DeCrea14 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea15 = 0.
If any (1, MeCwya15, MeCwyb15, MeCwyc15, MeCwyd15) DeCrea15 = 1.
If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea15 = -1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCrea15 'De Use any ccare because of resp/ptner illness'.
Val labs DeCrea15
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.
Missing values DeCrea15 (-1).
FORMATS DeCrea15 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea17 = 0.
If any (1, MeCwya17, MeCwyb17, MeCwyc17, MeCwyd17) DeCrea17 = 1.
If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea17 = -1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCrea17 'De Use any ccare to give resp/ptner a break'.
Val labs DeCrea17
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.
Missing values DeCrea17 (-1).
FORMATS DeCrea17 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea18 = 0.
If any (1, MeCwya18, MeCwyb18, MeCwyc18, MeCwyd18) DeCrea18 = 1.
If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea18 = -1.

```

Exe.
Var labs DeCrea18 'De Use any ccare to allow other carer time with child'.
Val labs DeCrea18
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.
Missing values DeCrea18 (-1).
FORMATS DeCrea18 (F2.0).

Compute DeCrea16 = 0.
If any (1, MeCwya94, MeCwyb94, MeCwyc94, MeCwyd94) DeCrea16 = 1.
If (MeCany02 = 2) OR (MeCany03 = 2) DeCrea16 = -1.
Exe.
Var labs DeCrea16 'De Use any ccare for some other reason'.
Val labs DeCrea16
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Not applicable - no new providers at sweep 5'.
Missing values DeCrea16 (-1).
FORMATS DeCrea16 (F2.0).

** COST OF CHILDCARE PER WEEK FOR COHORT CHILD

* note: we have the cost of pre-school at Sweep 5, so incorporated in syntax at Sw5 in a 2nd set of variables
* only issue is that we don't know whether total ccare cost for study child quoted by resp includes or not the pre-school providers

Recode MeCpay03 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 4 = 0) (-1=-2) (else=copy) INTO DeCcst01.
Exe.

If (MeCpay03=2) DeCcst01 = (MeCpay05*12)/52.
Exe.
If (MeCpay03=1) DeCcst01 = MeCpay04.
Exe.

MISSING VALUES MeCpay03 MeCpay04 MeCpay05 ().
IF ANY (-8,MeCpay03,MeCpay04,MeCpay05) DeCcst01=-3.
IF ANY (-9,MeCpay03,MeCpay04,MeCpay05) DeCcst01=-3.
Exe.
MISSING VALUES MeCpay03 MeCpay04 MeCpay05 (-9 thru -1).

* if no ccare - incl Pre-School omissions - DeCany02=No=2:

IF (DeCany02=2) DeCcst01=-1.
Exe.

RECODE DeCcst01 (-2=-4) (else=copy).
Exe.

Var labs DeCcst01 'De Cost of childcare per week - sample child'.
Val labs DeCcst01
0 'Do not pay for childcare (or said £0/week)'
-1 'Do not use childcare'
-3 'Information not available'
-4 'Pre-school omissions'.
FORMATS DeCcst01 (F8.2).
Missing values DeCcst01 (-9 thru -1, 0).

** BANDED VERSION of DeCcst01.

Recode DeCcst01 (0.1 thru 20.50=1) (20.51 thru 50.50=2) (50.51 thru 100.50=3) (100.51 thru hi = 4)
(ELSE=Copy) into DeCcst02.
Execute.

```

Var labs DeCcst02 'De Cost of ccare/week-sample child (banded)'.
Val labs DeCcst02

0 'Do not pay for childcare (or said £0/week)'
-1 'Do not use childcare'
-3 'Information not available'
-4 'Pre-school omissions'
1 'Up to £20'
2 'From £21 to £50'
3 'From £51 to £100'
4 'Over £100'.

MISSING VALUES DeCcst02 (-9 thru -1,0).

FORMATS DeCcst02 (F2.0).

*** New set of Cost derived variables DeCcst1b and DeCcst2b including Pre-school costs

RECODE DeCcst01 (else=copy) INTO DeCcst1b.

Exe.

DO IF (x_DePrSck1=1).

IF (MePRpy01=2) DeCcst1b=0.

IF (MePRpy02=1) DeCcst1b=MePRpy03.

IF (MePRpy02=2) DeCcst1b=(MePRpy04*12)/52.

END IF.

Exe.

RECODE DeCcst1b (else=copy) INTO TEMP1.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES TEMP1 (-9 thru -1).

DO IF (x_DePrSck3=1).

IF (MePRpy02=1) DeCcst1b=SUM(TEMP1,MePRpy03).

IF (MePRpy02=2) DeCcst1b=SUM(TEMP1,(MePRpy04*12/52)).

END IF.

Exe.

RECODE MeCpay04 (0 thru hi=copy) (else=sysmis) INTO x_WklyCCareCost.

Exe.

IF (MeCpay05>=0) x_WklyCCareCost=(MeCpay05*12)/52.

Exe.

RECODE MePRpy03 (0 thru hi=copy) (else=sysmis) INTO x_WklyPrSchCost.

Exe.

IF (MePRpy04>=0) x_WklyPrSchCost=(MePRpy04*12)/52.

Exe.

DO IF (x_DePrSck1=0) AND (x_DePrSck3=0) AND (x_WklyPrSchCost-x_WklyCCareCost>4).

COMPUTE DeCcst1b=SUM(x_WklyPrSchCost,x_WklyCCareCost).

END IF.

Exe.

Var labs DeCcst1b 'De Cost of ccare/week (incl Pre-sch)-sample child'.
Val labs DeCcst1b

0 'Do not pay for childcare (or said £0/week)'
-1 'Do not use childcare'
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DeCcst1b (F8.2).

Missing values DeCcst1b (-9 thru -1, 0).

***BANDED VERSION of DeCcst1b

Recode DeCcst1b (0.1 thru 20.50=1) (20.51 thru 50.50=2) (50.51 thru 100.50=3) (100.51 thru hi = 4)


```

(ELSE=Copy) into DeCcst2b.
Execute.
Var labs DeCcst2b 'De Cost of ccare/week (incl Pre-sch)-sample child (banded)'.

Val labs DeCcst2b
0 'Do not pay for childcare (or said £0/week)'
-1 'Do not use childcare'
-3 'Information not available'
1 'Up to £20'
2 'From £21 to £50'
3 'From £51 to £100'
4 'Over £100'.
MISSING VALUES DeCcst2b (-9 thru -1,0).
FORMATS DeCcst2b (F2.0).

**COST FOR ALL CHILDCARE PER WEEK - INCLUDING COSTS FOR OTHER CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD

Recode DeCcst01 (else=copy) into DeCcst03.
Exe.

If (MeCpay10=2) DeCcst03 = SUM((MeCpay12*12)/52,DeCcst01).
Exe.
If (MeCpay10=1) DeCcst03 = SUM(MeCpay11,DeCcst01).
Exe.
Recode DeCcst03 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.

Var labs DeCcst03 'De Cost of ccare -ALL CHILDREN- per week'.
Val labs DeCcst03
0 'Do not pay for childcare'
-1 'Do not use childcare'
-3 'Information not available'.
MISSING VALUES DeCcst03 (-9 thru -1,0).
FORMATS DeCcst03 (F8.2).

**BANDED VERSION OF ALL COSTS

Recode DeCcst03 (0.01 thru 20.50=1) (20.51 thru 50.50=2) (50.51 thru 100.50=3) (100.51 thru hi = 4)
(ELSE=Copy) into DeCcst04.
Execute.
Var labs DeCcst04 'De Cost of ccare/week-ALL children (banded)'.
Val labs DeCcst04
0 'Do not pay for childcare (or said £0/week)'
-1 'Do not use childcare'
-3 'Information not available'
1 'Up to £20'
2 'From £21 to £50'
3 'From £51 to £100'
4 'Over £100'.
Missing values DeCcst04 (0,-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeCcst04 (F2.0).

```

Activities

DeAtv09	De Hours of TV watched (weekdays)
DeAtv25	De Hours of TV watched (Saturdays)

****WATCHING TELEVISION DERIVED VARIABLES****

**NUMBER OF HOURS WATCHED TV ON AN AVERAGE WEEK DAY

```

RECODE
  MeAtv09
  (0 = copy) (0.1 thru 0.4=1) (0.5 thru 0.9=2) (1 thru 1.9=3) (2 thru 2.9=4) (3 thru 3.9=5) (4 thru 4.9=6) (5 thru Highest=7)
  (else=copy) INTO
  DeAtv09.
Execute.
IF (MeAtv01=0) DeAtv09=-1.
EXECUTE.
VARIABLE LABELS DeAtv09 'De Hours of TV watched (weekdays)'.
val labs DeAtv09
0 'None'
1 'Up to 30 minutes'
2 '30 minutes to 1 hour'
3 '1 to 2 hours'
4 '2 to 3 hours'
5 '3 to 4 hours'
6 '4 to 5 hours'
7 '5 or more hours'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'
-9 'Refused'.
FORMATS DeAtv09 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeAtv09 (-9 thru -1).

```

****NUMBER OF HOURS WATCHED TV ON SATURDAYS**

```

RECODE
  MeAtv25
  (0 = copy) (0.1 thru 0.4=1) (0.5 thru 0.9=2) (1 thru 1.9=3) (2 thru 2.9=4) (3 thru 3.9=5) (4 thru 4.9=6) (5 thru Highest=7)
  (else=copy) INTO
  DeAtv25 .
EXECUTE .
VARIABLE LABELS DeAtv25 'De Hours of TV watched (Saturdays)'.
val labs DeAtv25
0 'None'
1 'Up to 30 minutes'
2 '30 minutes to 1 hour'
3 '1 to 2 hours'
4 '2 to 3 hours'
5 '3 to 4 hours'
6 '4 to 5 hours'
7 '5 or more hours'
-1 'Not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'
-9 'Refused'.
FORMATS DeAtv25 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeAtv25 (-9 thru -1).

```

Self-complete section

DeDsdem1	De SDQ: Emotional symptoms score
DeDsdco1	De SDQ: Conduct problems score
DeDsdhy1	De SDQ: Hyper-activity or inattention score
DeDsdpr1	De SDQ: Peer problems score
DeDsdps1	De SDQ: Pro-social score
DeDsdto1	De SDQ: Total difficulties score
DeSf12ph	De - Physical PCS -12 Scale
DeSf12mn	De - Mental MCS -12 Scale

*** SELF COMPLETE SECTION ***

STRENGTHS AND DIFFICULTIES INDIVIDUAL SCALE SCORES

```
Recode MeSDQ01 MeSDQ02 MeSDQ03 MeSDQ04 MeSDQ05 MeSDQ06 MeSDQ07 MeSDQ08 MeSDQ09 MeSDQ10
MeSDQ11 MeSDQ12 MeSDQ13 MeSDQ14 MeSDQ15 MeSDQ16 MeSDQ17 MeSDQ18 MeSDQ19 MeSDQ20 MeSDQ21
MeSDQ22 MeSDQ23 MeSDQ24 MeSDQ25 (4 = sysmis) (1 = 0) (2=1) (3=2) (else = copy) INTO x_MeSDQ01 x_MeSDQ02
x_MeSDQ03 x_MeSDQ04 x_MeSDQ05 x_MeSDQ06 x_MeSDQ07 x_MeSDQ08 x_MeSDQ09 x_MeSDQ10
x_MeSDQ11 x_MeSDQ12 x_MeSDQ13 x_MeSDQ14 x_MeSDQ15 x_MeSDQ16 x_MeSDQ17 x_MeSDQ18 x_MeSDQ19
x_MeSDQ20 x_MeSDQ21 x_MeSDQ22 x_MeSDQ23 x_MeSDQ24 x_MeSDQ25.
Execute.
```

```
RECODE x_MeSDQ07 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qobeys .
EXECUTE .
RECODE x_MeSDQ11 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qfriend .
EXECUTE .
RECODE x_MeSDQ14 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qpopular .
EXECUTE .
RECODE x_MeSDQ21 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qreflect .
EXECUTE .
RECODE x_MeSDQ25 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qattends .
EXECUTE .
FORMATS qobeys to qattends (F2.0).
```

***INDIVIDUAL SCALE SCORES

```
MISSING VALUES x_MeSDQ01 TO x_MeSDQ25 (-9 thru -1).
```

**EMOTIONAL SYMPTOMS

```
COMPUTE DeDsdem1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_MeSDQ03,x_MeSDQ08,x_MeSDQ13,x_MeSDQ16, x_MeSDQ24 ) * 5) .
EXECUTE.
Recode DeDsdem1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.
VAR LABS DeDsdem1 'De SDQ: Emotional symptoms score'.
Add Val Labs DeDsdem1
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DeDsdem1 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeDsdem1 (-9 thru -1).
```

**CONDUCT PROBLEMS

```
COMPUTE DeDsdco1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_MeSDQ05,qobeys,x_MeSDQ12,x_MeSDQ18,x_MeSDQ22) * 5) .
EXECUTE .
Recode DeDsdco1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.
var labs DeDsdco1 'De SDQ: Conduct problems score'.
Val Labs DeDsdco1
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DeDsdco1 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeDsdco1 (-9 thru -1).
```

**HYPER-ACTIVITY

```
COMPUTE DeDsdhy1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_MeSDQ02,x_MeSDQ10,x_MeSDQ15,qreflect,qattends) * 5) .
EXECUTE.
Recode DeDsdhy1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.
var labs DeDsdhy1 'De SDQ: Hyper-activity or inattention score'.
Val Labs DeDsdhy1
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DeDsdhy1 (F2.0).
```

MISSING VALUES DeDsdhy1 (-9 thru -1).

****PEER PROBLEMS**

COMPUTE DeDsdpr1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_MeSDQ06,qfriend,qpopular,x_MeSDQ19,x_MeSDQ23) * 5) .

EXECUTE .

Recode DeDsdpr1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

var labs DeDsdpr1 'De SDQ: Peer problems score'.

Val Labs DeDsdpr1

-3 'Information not available'.

FORMATS DeDsdpr1 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DeDsdpr1 (-9 thru -1).

****PRO-SOCIAL**

COMPUTE DeDsdps1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_MeSDQ01,x_MeSDQ04,x_MeSDQ09,x_MeSDQ17,x_MeSDQ20) * 5) .

EXECUTE .

Recode DeDsdps1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

var labs DeDsdps1 'De SDQ: Pro-social score'.

Val Labs DeDsdps1

-3 'Information not available'.

FORMATS DeDsdps1 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DeDsdps1 (-9 thru -1).

****TOTAL DIFFICULTIES SCORE**

COMPUTE DeDsdto1 = SUM.4(DeDsdem1,DeDsdco1,DeDsdhy1,DeDsdpr1).

EXECUTE .

Recode DeDsdto1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

var labs DeDsdto1 'De SDQ: Total difficulties score'.

Val Labs DeDsdto1

-3 'Information not available'.

FORMATS DeDsdto1 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DeDsdto1 (-9 thru -1).

***** MENTAL AND PHYSICAL HEALTH - SF 12 SCALES *****

MISSING VALUES MeHpgn01 MeHlmt01 MeHlmt02 MeHlmt03 MeHlmt04 MeHlmt05 MeHlmt06 MeHlmt07 MeHpgn02
MeHpgn03 MeHpgn04 MeHpgn05 ().

RECODE MeHpgn01 (2=-1.31872)(3=-3.02396)(4=-5.56461)(5=-8.37399)(ELSE=0)
INTO xxphys1.

RECODE MeHlmt01 (1=-7.23216)(2=-3.45555)(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys2.

RECODE MeHlmt02 (1=-6.24397)(2=-2.73557)(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys3.

RECODE MeHlmt03 (1=-4.61617)(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys4.

RECODE MeHlmt04 (1=-5.51747)(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys5.

RECODE MeHlmt05 (1=3.04365)(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys6.

RECODE MeHlmt06 (1=2.32091)(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys7.

RECODE MeHlmt07 (5=-11.25544)(4=-8.38063)(3=-6.50522)(2=-3.80130)(ELSE=0)
INTO xxphys8.

RECODE MeHpgn02 (2=0.66514)(3=1.36689)(4=2.37241)(5=2.90426)(6=3.46638)
(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys9.

RECODE MeHpgn03 (2=-0.42251)(3=-1.14387)(4=-1.61850)(5=-2.02168)(6=-2.44706)
(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys10.

RECODE MeHpgn04 (1=4.61446)(2=3.41593)(3=2.34247)(4=1.28044)(5=0.41188)
(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys11.

RECODE MeHpgn05 (1=-0.33682)(2=-0.94342)(3=-0.18043)(4=0.11038)(ELSE=0)
INTO xxphys12.

```

RECODE MeHpgn01 (2=-0.06064)(3=0.03482)(4=-0.16891)(5=-1.71175)(ELSE=0)
    INTO xxmen1.
RECODE MeHlmt01 (1=3.93115)(2=1.86840)(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen2.
RECODE MeHlmt02 (1=2.68282)(2=1.43103)(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen3.
RECODE MeHlmt03 (1=1.44060)(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen4.
RECODE MeHlmt04 (1=1.66968)(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen5.
RECODE MeHlmt05 (1=-6.82672)(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen6.
RECODE MeHlmt06 (1=-5.69921)(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen7.
RECODE MeHlmt07 (5=1.48619)(4=1.76691)(3=1.49384)(2=0.90384)(ELSE=0)
    INTO xxmen8.
RECODE MeHpgn02 (2=-1.94949)(3=-4.09842)(4=-6.31121)(5=-7.92717)(6=-10.19085)
    (ELSE=0) INTO xxmen9.
RECODE MeHpgn03 (2=-0.92057)(3=-1.65178)(4=-3.29805)(5=-4.88962)(6=-6.02409)
    (ELSE=0) INTO xxmen10.
RECODE MeHpgn04 (1=-16.15395)(2=-10.77911)(3=-8.09914)(4=-4.59055)(5=-1.95934)
    (ELSE=0) INTO xxmen11.
RECODE MeHpgn05 (1=-6.29724)(2=-8.26066)(3=-5.63286)(4=-3.13896)(ELSE=0)
    INTO xxmen12.
Exe.

COMPUTE DeSf12ph=56.57706 + SUM(xxphys1 to xxphys12).
COMPUTE DeSf12mn=60.75781 + SUM(xxmen1 to xxmen12).
exe.

DO REPEAT xxchk=MeHpgn01 MeHlmt01 MeHlmt02 MeHlmt03 MeHlmt04 MeHlmt05 MeHlmt06 MeHlmt07 MeHpgn02
MeHpgn03 MeHpgn04 MeHpgn05.
IF xxchk=-1 DeSf12ph=-1.
IF xxchk=-1 DeSf12mn=-1.
IF xxchk=-8 DeSf12ph=-8.
IF xxchk=-8 DeSf12mn=-8.
END REPEAT.

VARIABLE LABELS DeSf12ph 'De - Physical PCS -12 Scale'.
VARIABLE LABELS DeSf12mn 'De - Mental MCS -12 Scale'.
ADD VAL LABS DeSf12ph DeSf12mn
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'.

MISSING VALUES DeSf12ph DeSf12mn (-9 thru -1).

DELETE VARIABLES xxphys1 to xxphys12 xxmen1 to xxmen12.

MISSING VALUES MeHpgn01 MeHlmt01 MeHlmt02 MeHlmt03 MeHlmt04 MeHlmt05 MeHlmt06 MeHlmt07 MeHpgn02
MeHpgn03 MeHpgn04 MeHpgn05 (-9 thru -1).

```

Ethnicity and Religion

DeMeth07	De Ethnicity of Respondent
DeMfai01	De Respondents religion
DeYeth07	De Ethnicity of Partner
DeYfai01	De Partners religion

****ETHNICITY AND RELIGION DERIVED VARIABLES****

**ETHNICITY OF RESPONDENT **

**Only updated for new respondents, otherwise sweep 4 to 1 classification is used as applicable.

RECODE MeMeth01

```

(1 thru 9=1) (10 thru 94=2) (else=copy) INTO DeMeth07.
Exe.
IF (DeFFwdSw=1) TempEth = DaEthGpM.
Exe.
IF (DeFFwdSw=2) TempEth = DbMeth07.
Exe.
IF (DeFFwdSw=3) TempEth = DcMeth07.
Exe.
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) TempEth = DdMeth07.
Exe.
IF (DeMeth07 > 0) OR (DeMeth07 =-8) OR (DeMeth07 =-9) TempEth = DeMeth07.
Exe.
Compute DeMeth07 = TempEth.
Exe.

RECODE DeMeth07 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DeMeth07 'De Ethnicity of Respondent'.
VALUE LABELS DeMeth07
  1 'White'
  2 'Other ethnic background'
 -3 'No information'
 -8 'Don t know'
 -9 'Refusal'.
FORMATS DeMeth07 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMeth07 (-9 thru -1).

** RELIGION OF RESPONDENT ***
** Reduces the full religion classification
** Was asked to ALL respondents at Sweep 5 (so not using previous sweeps information)

RECODE
  MeMfai01
  (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4 =1) (5=4) (6 thru 10=3) (94=3) (12=-9) (else=copy) INTO DeMfai01.
Exe.
VARIABLE LABELS DeMfai01 'De Respondents religion'.
VALUE LABELS DeMfai01
  0 'No Religion'
  1 'Christian - Protestant or other non-Catholic'
  2 'Roman Catholic'
  3 'Other non-Christian'
  4 'Muslim/Islam'
 -3 'Information not available: incomplete interview'
 -8 'Don t know'
 -9 'Refusal'.
FORMATS DeMfai01 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMfai01 (-9 thru -1).

**ETHNICITY OF PARTNER ***
**Only updated for new partners otherwise sweep 1 to 4 classification is used as applicable

RECODE MeYeth01 (1 thru 9=1) (10 thru 94=2) (else=copy) INTO DeYeth07.
Exe.
IF (DeFFwdSw=1) TempEth = DaEthGpP.
Exe.
IF (DeFFwdSw=2) TempEth = DbYeth07.
Exe.
IF (DeFFwdSw=3) TempEth = DcYeth07.
Exe.
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) TempEth = DdYeth07.
Exe.

```

```
If (DeYeth07 > 0) OR (DeYeth07=-8) OR (DeYeth07 =-9) OR (DeYeth07 =-3) TempEth = DeYeth07.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
IF (DeHGnp04=0) TempEth=-1.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
Compute DeYeth07 = TempEth.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
RECODE DeYeth07 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
```

```
Exe.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS DeYeth07 'De Ethnicity of Partner'.
```

```
VALUE LABELS DeYeth07
```

```
1 'White'
```

```
2 'Other ethnic background'
```

```
-1 'Not applicable: no partner in household'
```

```
-3 'No information'
```

```
-8 'Don t know'
```

```
-9 'Refusal'.
```

```
FORMATS DeYeth07 (F2.0).
```

```
MISSING VALUES DeYeth07 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
**RELIGION OF PARTNER ***
```

```
**Reduces the full religion classification
```

```
** Was asked about ALL partners at Sweep 5 (so not using previous sweeps information)
```

```
RECODE MeYfai01
```

```
(1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4 =1) (5=4) (6 thru 10=3) (94=3) (12=-9) (else=copy) INTO DeYfai01.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (DeHGnp04= 0) DeYfai01 = -1.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
Recode DeYfai01 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
```

```
Exe.
```

```
RECODE DeYfai01 (else=copy) INTO TEMP1.
```

```
If (DeHGnp04= 1) AND (TEMP1= -1) DeYfai01=-3.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS DeYfai01 'De Partners religion'.
```

```
VALUE LABELS DeYfai01
```

```
0 'No Religion'
```

```
1 'Christian - Protestant or other non-Catholic'
```

```
2 'Roman Catholic'
```

```
3 'Other non-Christian'
```

```
4 'Muslim/Islam'
```

```
-1 'N/A: no partner in household'
```

```
-3 'Information not available'
```

```
-8 'Don t know'
```

```
-9 'Refusal'.
```

```
Missing values DeYfai01 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
FORMATS DeYfai01 (F2.0).
```

Work, Employment and Education

DeCfpl03	De Does employer offer flexible working?
DeCfpl04	De Does employer offer any other fam friendly policy (excl subsid. ccare & workplace nursery for S2 & 3 comparison)?
DeCfpl05	De Does employer offer time off (paid or unpaid) when child is sick?
DeCfpl13	De Does respondent use flexible working?
DeCfpl14	De Does resp use some other family friendly policy - excl subsidised ccare and workplace nursery?

DeCfpl15	De Does respondent use time off when child is sick ?
DeCfpl20	De Does employer offer any family friendly policies?
DeCfpl21	De Does respondent use any family friendly policies?
DeMsta01	De Respondents employment status ver1
DeMsta02	De Respondents employment status ver2
DeYendM	De - Month partners job ended
DeYendY	De - Year partners job ended
DeYsta01	De Partners employment status
DeYsta02	De Partners employment status ver2
DeMsta10	De Household employment: Measure 1
DeMsta11	De Household employment and family type
DeWsta02	De Mothers employment status
DeWsta03	De Mothers employment status ver2
DeMedu01	De Highest Education level of Respondent
DeMedu02	De Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded
DeMedu03	De Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2
DeMedu04	De Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)
DeYedu01	De Highest Education level of Partner
DeYedu02	De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded
DeYedu03	De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2
DeYedu04	De Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)
DeMsec01	De Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category
DeYsec01	De Partner NSSEC - 6 Category
DeMsec10	De Household NSSEC - 6 Category

****FAMILY FRIENDLY EMPLOYMENT POLICIES****

** FLEXIBLE working offered.

MISSING VALUES MeWff08 MeWff09 ().

If any (1, MeWff08, MeWff09) DeCfpl03 = 1.

Exe.

If ((MeWff08=0) AND (MeWff09=0)) DeCfpl03 = 0.

Exe.

If (MeWff08<0) DeCfpl03 = MeWff08.

Exe.

var labs DeCfpl03 'De Does employer offer flexible working?'

val labs DeCfpl03

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-8 'Don t know'.

Missing Values DeCfpl03 (-8,-1).

FORMATS DeCfpl03 (F2.0).

** OTHER family friendly policies offered

MISSING VALUES MeWff07 to MeWff94 ().

If any (1, MeWff07, MeWff10, MeWff11, MeWff12, MeWff13, MeWff14, MeWff94) DeCfpl04 = 1.

Exe.

IF ((MeWff07=0) AND (MeWff10=0) AND (MeWff11=0) AND (MeWff12=0) AND (MeWff13=0) AND (MeWff14=0) AND (MeWff94=0)) DeCfpl04=0.

Exe.

If (MeWff07<0) DeCfpl04 = MeWff07.

Exe.

var labs DeCfpl04 'De Does employer offer any other fam friendly policy (excl subsid. ccare & workplace nursery for S2 & 3 comparison)?'


```

val labs DeCfpl04
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'.
Missing values DeCfpl04 (-8,-1).
FORMATS DeCfpl04 (F2.0).

**TIME OFF to care for sick children offered

If any (1, MeWff10, MeWff11) DeCfpl05 = 1.
Exe.
IF ((MeWff10=0) AND (MeWff11=0)) DeCfpl05=0.
Exe.
If (MeWff10<0) DeCfpl05 = MeWff10.
Exe.
var labs DeCfpl05 'De Does employer offer time off (paid or unpaid) when child is sick?'.
val labs DeCfpl05
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'.
Missing values DeCfpl05 (-8,-1).
FORMATS DeCfpl05 (F2.0).

**USE of FLEXIBLE working

MISSING VALUES MeWff21 ().
Compute DeCfpl13=-1.
If any (1, MeWff24, MeWff25) DeCfpl13 = 1.
Exe.
If ((MeWff24=0) AND (MeWff25=0)) DeCfpl13 = 0.
Exe.
IF (MeWff21=-8) DeCfpl13 = -8.
Exe.
If (DeCfpl03 = 0) DeCfpl13 = -2.
Exe.

var labs DeCfpl13 'De Does respondent use flexible working?'.
val labs DeCfpl13
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Not applicable, neither policy offered'
-8 'Don t know'.
Missing values MeWff21 DeCfpl13 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeCfpl13 (F2.0).

**USE of some OTHER family friendly policy (excluding subsidised ccare and workplace nursery as per Sw2 & Sw3 syntax)

MISSING VALUES MeWff22 ().
Compute DeCfpl14 = -1.
If any (1, MeWff22, MeWff26, MeWff27, MeWff28, MeWff29, MeWff29a, MeWff30) DeCfpl14 = 1.
Exe.
IF ((MeWff22=0) AND (MeWff26=0) AND (MeWff27=0) AND (MeWff28=0) AND (MeWff29=0) AND (MeWff29a=0) AND
(MeWff30)) DeCfpl14 =0.
Exe.
If (DeCfpl04 = 0) DeCfpl14 = -2.
IF (MeWff22=-8) DeCfpl14 = -8.
Exe.
var labs DeCfpl14 'De Does resp use some other family friendly policy - excl subsidised ccare and workplace nursery for
Sw2 & 3 comparison?'.
val labs DeCfpl14

```

0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Not applicable, none of these policies offered'
-8 'Don t know'.
Missing values MeWff22 DeCfpl14 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeCfpl14 (F2.0).

**USE of TIME OFF when child is sick

MISSING VALUES MeWff26 ().
Compute DeCfpl15 = -1.
If any (1, MeWff26, MeWff27) DeCfpl15 = 1.
Exe.
IF ((MeWff26=0) AND (MeWff27=0)) DeCfpl15 = 0.
Exe.
If (DeCfpl05 = 0) DeCfpl15 = -2.
IF (MeWff26=-8) DeCfpl15 = -8.
Exe.
var labs DeCfpl15 'De Does respondent use time off when child is sick ?'.
val labs DeCfpl15
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Not applicable, neither policy offered'
-8 'Don t know'.
Missing values MeWff26 DeCfpl15 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeCfpl15 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES MeWff01 to MeWff31 (-9 thru -1).

***WHETHER EMPLOYER OFFERS ANY FAMILY FRIENDLY POLICY

MISSING VALUES MeWff95 ().
Compute DeCfpl20 = -1.
If any (1, MeWff01, MeWff02, MeWff07, MeWff08, MeWff09, MeWff10, MeWff11, MeWff12, MeWff13, MeWff14, MeWff94)
DeCfpl20 = 1.
Exe.
If (MeWff01 = 0) AND (MeWff02 = 0) AND (MeWff07 = 0) AND (MeWff08 = 0) AND (MeWff09 = 0) AND (MeWff10 = 0) AND
(MeWff11 = 0) AND (MeWff12 = 0)
AND (MeWff13 = 0) AND (MeWff14 = 0) AND (MeWff94=0) DeCfpl20 = 0.
Exe.
IF (MeWff95<0) DeCfpl20=MeWff95.
Execute.
var labs DeCfpl20 'De Does employer offer any family friendly policies?'.
val labs DeCfpl20
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'.
Missing values DeCfpl20 (-8,-1).
FORMATS DeCfpl20 (F2.0).

****USE of ANY family friendly policy

MISSING VALUES MeWff21 ().
Compute DeCfpl21 = -1.
If any (1, MeWff21, MeWff22, MeWff23, MeWff24, MeWff25, MeWff26, MeWff27, MeWff28, MeWff29, MeWff29a, MeWff30)
DeCfpl21 = 1.
Exe.
If ((MeWff21 = 0) AND (MeWff22 = 0) AND (MeWff23 = 0) AND (MeWff24 = 0) AND (MeWff25 = 0) AND (MeWff26 = 0)
AND (MeWff27 = 0) AND (MeWff28 = 0) AND (MeWff29 = 0) AND (MeWff29a = 0) AND (MeWff30=0)) DeCfpl21 = 0.
Exe.

```
IF (MeWff21=-8) DeCfpl21 = -8.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (DeCfpl20 = 0) DeCfpl21 = -2.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
var labs DeCfpl21 'De Does respondent use any family friendly policies?'
```

```
val labs DeCfpl21
```

```
0 'No'
```

```
1 'Yes'
```

```
-1 'Item not applicable'
```

```
-2 'Not applicable - employer does not offer any'
```

```
-8 'Don t know'.
```

```
Missing values MeWff21 DeCfpl21 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
FORMATS DeCfpl21 (F2.0).
```

**** EMPLOYMENT & EDUCATION ****

***NOTE: A NUMBER OF THESE VARIABLES REQUIRE INFORMATION FROM SWEEP 1, 2, 3 AND 4 ***
AND SO ARE BEST RUN INITIALLY ON A SW1/./SW5 MERGED DATASET

** RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

```
Compute DeMsta01=-3.
```

```
Compute DeMsta02=-3.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (MeWevr01 = 2) or (MeWlyr01 = 2) or (MeWnow01 = 2) DeMsta01 = 3.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (MeWevr01 = 2) or (MeWlyr01 = 2) or (MeWnow01 = 2) DeMsta02 = 3.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
Compute PrevSwJbHrs = MaWtim01.
```

```
If (MbWtim01 >= 0) PrevSwJbHrs = MbWtim01.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (MbWtim02 >= 0) PrevSwJbHrs = MbWtim02.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (McWtim01 >= 0) PrevSwJbHrs = McWtim01.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (McWtim02 >= 0) PrevSwJbHrs = McWtim02.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (MdWtim03 >= 0) PrevSwJbHrs = MdWtim03.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
DO IF (MeWnow01 = 1).
```

```
IF (MeWsam03=1) AND (PrevSwJbHrs>=0) TempJbHr = PrevSwJbHrs.
```

```
If (MeWtim01 >= 0) TempJbHr = MeWtim01.
```

```
If (MeWtim02 >= 0) TempJbHr = MeWtim02.
```

```
RECODE TempJbHr (Lowest thru 34=2) (35 thru Highest=1) INTO DeMsta01 .
```

```
RECODE TempJbHr (Lowest thru 15=2) (16 thru Highest=1) INTO DeMsta02 .
```

```
END IF.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS DeMsta01 'De Respondents employment status ver1'.
```

```
val labs DeMsta01
```

```
1 'Working - full-time (>= 35 hrs pr wk)'
```

```
2 'Working - part-time (< 35 hrs pr wk)'
```

```
3 'Not working'
```

```
-3 'No information'.
```

```
FORMATS DeMsta01 (F2.0).
```

```
MISSING VALUES DeMsta01 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS DeMsta02 'De Respondents employment status ver2'.
```

```
val labs DeMsta02
```

```
1 'Working - full-time (>= 16 hrs pr wk)'
```

```
2 'Working - part-time (< 16 hrs pr wk)'
```

```
3 'Not working'
-3 'No information'.
FORMATS DeMsta02 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMsta02 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
** Month & Year PARTNER's job ended derived from the date 'MeYend01':
```

```
COMPUTE DeYendM = XDATE.MONTH(MeYend01) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DeYendM (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
```

```
Var labs DeYendM 'De - Month partners job ended'.
```

```
Val labs DeYendM
```

```
1 'January'
2 'February'
3 'March'
4 'April'
5 'May'
6 'June'
7 'July'
8 'August'
9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'December'
-1 'Not applicable'.
```

```
FORMATS DeYendM (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeYendM (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DeYendY = XDATE.YEAR(MeYend01) .
EXECUTE .
RECODE DeYendY (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
```

```
Var labs DeYendY 'De - Year partners job ended'.
```

```
Val Labs DeYendY
```

```
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DeYendY (F8.0).
MISSING VALUES DeYendY (-1).
```

```
** PARTNER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS
```

```
Compute PartPrevSwHrs = MaYtim01.
If (MbYtim01 >= 0) PartPrevSwHrs = MbYtim01.
Exe.
If (MbYtim02 >= 0) PartPrevSwHrs = MbYtim02.
Exe.
If (PbWtim01 >= 0) PartPrevSwHrs = PbWtim01.
Exe.
If (McYtim01 >= 0) PartPrevSwHrs = McYtim01.
Exe.
If (McYtim02 >= 0) PartPrevSwHrs = McYtim02.
Exe.
If (MdYtim01 >= 0) PartPrevSwHrs = MdYtim01.
Exe.
If (MdYtim02 >= 0) PartPrevSwHrs = MdYtim02.
Exe.
IF (DeHGnp04=0) PartPrevSwHrs = -1.
Exe.
```

```
COMPUTE DeYsta01=-3.
```

```

COMPUTE DeYsta02=-3.
If (MeYevr01 = 2) or (MeYlyr01 = 2) or (MeYnow01 = 2) DeYsta01 = 3.
Exe.
If (MeYevr01 = 2) or (MeYlyr01 = 2) or (MeYnow01 = 2) DeYsta02 = 3.
Exe.

DO IF (MeYnow01 = 1).
IF (MeYsam03=1) AND (PartPrevSwHrs>=0) TempJbHr2 = PartPrevSwHrs.
If (MeYtim01 >= 0) TempJbHr2 = MeYtim01.
If (MeYtim02 >= 0) TempJbHr2 = MeYtim02.
RECODE TempJbHr2 (Lowest thru 34=2) (35 thru Highest=1) INTO DeYsta01 .
RECODE TempJbHr2 (Lowest thru 15=2) (16 thru Highest=1) INTO DeYsta02 .
END IF.
Exe.

If (DeHGnp04 = 0) DeYsta01 = -1.
Exe.
If (DeHGnp04 = 0) DeYsta02 = -1.
Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DeYsta01 'De Partners employment status'.
val labs DeYsta01
-1 'N/A - No partner'
1 'Working - full-time (>=35 hrs pr wk)'
2 'Working - part-time (<35 hrs pr wk)'
3 'Not working'
-3 'Information not available'.

VARIABLE LABELS DeYsta02 'De Partners employment status ver2'.
val labs DeYsta02
-1 'N/A - No partner'
1 'Working - full-time (>=16 hrs pr wk)'
2 'Working - part-time (<16 hrs pr wk)'
3 'Not working'
-3 'Information not available'.
MISSING VALUES DeYsta01 DeYsta02 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeYsta01 DeYsta02 (F2.0).

** HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYMENT

Compute DeMsta10=-3.
Exe.
If (DeHGnp04=0) DeMsta10 = DeMsta01.
Exe.
Do If (DeHGnp04=1).
If (DeMsta01=2 OR DeYsta01=2) DeMsta10 = 2.
If (DeMsta01=1 OR DeYsta01=1) DeMsta10 = 1.
If (DeMsta01=3 AND DeYsta01=3) DeMsta10 = 3.
End If.
Exe.
RECODE DeMsta10 (sysmis=-3).
Exe.

var labs DeMsta10 'De Household employment: Measure 1'.
val labs DeMsta10
1 'At least one parent/carer in full-time employment'
2 'At least one parent/carer in part-time employment'
3 'No parent/carer working'
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DeMsta10 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeMsta10 (-9 thru -1).

Compute DeMsta11 = -3.

```

```

Do If (DeHGnp04=0).
If (DeMsta02=1) DeMsta11 = 1.
If (DeMsta02=2) DeMsta11 = 2.
If (DeMsta02=3) DeMsta11 = 2.
End If.
Exe.

Do If (DeHGnp04=1).
If (DeMsta02=1 AND DeYsta02=1) DeMsta11 = 3 .
If (DeMsta02=1 AND DeYsta02=2) DeMsta11 = 4 .
If (DeMsta02=1 AND DeYsta02=3) DeMsta11 = 4 .
If (DeMsta02=2 AND DeYsta02=1) DeMsta11 = 4 .
If (DeMsta02=3 AND DeYsta02=1) DeMsta11 = 4 .
If (DeMsta02=2 AND DeYsta02=2) DeMsta11 = 5.
If (DeMsta02=2 AND DeYsta02=3) DeMsta11 = 5.
If (DeMsta02=3 AND DeYsta02=2) DeMsta11 = 5.
If (DeMsta02=3 AND DeYsta02=3) DeMsta11 = 5.
End If.
Exe.

VALUE LABELS DeMsta11
  1 'Lone parent in paid work for >=16 hours'
  2 'Lone parent unemployed or in paid work for <16 hours'
  3 'Couple family both resp and partner working >=16 hours'
  4 'Couple family either resp or partner working >=16 hours (but not both)'
  5 'Couple family both unemployed or working <16 hours'
-3 'Information available only for one of the two parents'.
var labs DeMsta11 'De Household employment and family type'.
FORMATS DeMsta11 (F2.0).
Missing values DeMsta11 (-9 thru -1).

** COHORT CHILD'S MOTHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS (natural mother or not, hence using DeHGrsp07 instead of
DeHGrsp01 below)

MISSING VALUES DeMsta01 DeYsta01 ().

Compute DeWsta02 = -3.
If (DeHGrsp07 = 1) DeWsta02 = DeMsta01.
Exe.
If (DeHGrsp08=1) DeWsta02 = DeYsta01.
Exe.

MISSING VALUES DeMsta01 DeYsta01 (-9 thru -1).

var labs DeWsta02 'De Mothers employment status'.
val labs DeWsta02
  1 'Childs mother working - full-time'
  2 'Childs mother working - part-time'
  3 'Childs mother not working'
-3 'Information not available'.
Missing values DeWsta02 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeWsta02 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DeMsta02 DeYsta02 ().

Compute DeWsta03 = -3.
If (DeHGrsp07 = 1) DeWsta03 = DeMsta02.
Exe.
If (DeHGrsp08=1) DeWsta03 = DeYsta02.
Exe.

MISSING VALUES DeMsta02 DeYsta02 (-9 thru -1).

```

```
var labs DeWsta03 'De Mothers employment status ver2'.
val labs DeWsta03
1 'Childs mother working - full-time (16hrs or more)'
2 'Childs mother working - part-time (less than 16 hrs)'
3 'Childs mother not working'
-3 'Information not available'.
Missing values DeWsta03 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeWsta03 (F2.0).
```

**** EDUCATION ****

**HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL OF RESPONDENT (GROUPED) – 1st version

**For 'same' respondents, this will be equal to sweep 4, 3, 2 or sweep 1.

**This is only calculated for new respondents.

* 1st block below sets default value to (most recent) previous sweep information:

```
MISSING VALUES DaMedu01 DbMedu01 DcMedu01 DdMedu01 ().
Compute DeMedu01 = DaMedu01.
If (DeFFwdSw=2) DeMedu01 = DbMedu01.
If (DeFFwdSw=3) DeMedu01 = DcMedu01.
If (DeFFwdSw=4) DeMedu01 = DdMedu01.
Exe.
```

* 2nd block below updates the previous sweep info if respondent at Sw5 is different from last sweep, and answered 'no qualifications' or 'don't know'

```
MISSING VALUES MeMeds01 MeMedf01 ().
If (MeMeds01=2) AND (MeMedf01=2) DeMedu01 = 6.
If (MeMeds01=-8) AND (MeMedf01=-8) DeMedu01 = -3.
Exe.
MISSING VALUES MeMeds01 MeMedf01 (-9 thru -1).
```

* 3rd block below refers to actual school qualifications = MeMeds02-05 and further education qualifications = MeMedf02-94
* for BOTH new respondents and same respondents if updates at Sw5

```
If any (1, MeMeds05, MeMedf26, MeMedf27, MeMedf28, MeMedf94) DeMedu01 = 5.
Exe.
If any (1, MeMeds02, MeMeds03) DeMedu01 =4.
Exe.
If (MeMeds04 = 1) DeMedu01 = 3.
Exe.
If any (1, MeMedf06 to MeMedf25) DeMedu01 =2.
Exe.
If any (1, MeMedf02, MeMedf03, MeMedf04, MeMedf05) DeMedu01 =1.
Exe.
```

* 4th block below refers to situation where same respondent at S5 as last sweep (hence use of 'MeMedck1')

* to correct the new information entered in 3rd block if new qualification is lower than old one

```
RECODE DeMedu01 (else=copy) INTO TEMPedu.
Exe.
MISSING VALUES DaMedu01 DbMedu01 DcMedu01 DdMedu01 (-9 thru -1).
If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (MeMedck1 = 1) AND (TEMPedu > DdMedu01) DeMedu01 = DdMedu01.
Exe.
If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (MeMedck1 = 1) AND (TEMPedu > DcMedu01) DeMedu01 = DcMedu01.
Exe.
If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (MeMedck1 = 1) AND (TEMPedu > DbMedu01) DeMedu01 = DbMedu01.
Exe.
If (DeFFwdSw=1) AND (MeMedck1 = 1) AND (TEMPedu > DaMedu01) DeMedu01 = DaMedu01.
Exe.
```

DELETE VARS TEMPedu.

var labs DeMedu01 'De Highest Education level of Respondent'.

val labs DeMedu01

6 'No Qualifications'

5 'Other'

4 'Standard Grade or equivalent'

3 'Higher Grade or equivalent'

2 'Vocational qualification below degree'

1 'Degree or equivalent'

-3 'Information not available'.

Missing values DeMedu01 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeMedu01 (F2.0).

**HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL OF RESPONDENT (ADDITIONAL BANDING).

Recode DeMedu01 (1 thru 3 = 1) (4 thru 5 = 2) (6 = 3) (else = -3) into DeMedu02.

Exe.

Var labs DeMedu02 'De Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded'.

Val labs DeMedu02

1 'Higher or above'

2 'Standard grade or other'

3 'No qualifications'

-3 'Information not available'.

FORMATS DeMedu02 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DeMedu02 (-9 thru -1).

*** 2ND Version: ALTERNATIVE BANDING FOR HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL OF RESPONDENT (DeMedu03) *****

* (using Sw1 to Sw4 alternative education DVs merged into Sw5)

** variable indentifying whether respondent is same as at previous sweep: MeHGrsp03

* No qualifications: DeMedu03=1.

* Other - including MeMedf28 - (added between 'no qualification' and 'GSCE ...' as in ScotCen original DV, otherwise would be missed in SH syntax): DeMedu03=2.

* O levels / Standard grades / NVQ level 2 or below. (..Medf16 amended to ..Medf17 in SH original syntax): DeMedu03=3.

* A levels / Highers / NVQ level 3 or equiv.: DeMedu03=4.

* Post-school, below degree (HNC, HND, NVQ level 4 or equiv.): DeMedu03=5.

* Degree / NVQ level 5 or equiv.: DeMedu03=6.

* new resps: MeMeds01 = have you passed any of the following school quals? (= MeMeds02 to MeMeds05)

* new resps: MeMedf01 = have you passed any of the following further ed quals? (= MeMedf02 to MeMedf28 + MeMedf94)

* same resp: MeMedck2 = have you passed any of the following school quals? (= MeMeds02 to MeMeds05 also)

* same resp: MeMedck3 = have you passed any of the following further ed quals? (= MeMedf02 to MeMedf28 + MeMedf94 also)

** for NEW respondents at Sw5 (i.e. DO IF MeHGrsp03=2).

DO IF (MeHGrsp03=2).

If (MeMeds01 = 2) AND (MeMedf01 = 2) DeMedu03 = 1.

If ANY(1, MeMedf07, MeMedf12, MeMedf27, MeMedf28, MeMedf94) DeMedu03 =2.

If ANY(1, MeMeds02, MeMeds03, MeMedf08, MeMedf09, MeMedf13, MeMedf14, MeMedf17, MeMedf18, MeMedf21, MeMedf22) DeMedu03 = 3.

If ANY(1, MeMeds04, MeMeds05, MeMedf06, MeMedf10, MeMedf15, MeMedf19, MeMedf23) DeMedu03 = 4.

If ANY(1, MeMedf11, MeMedf16, MeMedf20, MeMedf24) DeMedu03 = 5.

If ANY(1, MeMedf02, MeMedf03, MeMedf04, MeMedf05, MeMedf25, MeMedf26) DeMedu03 = 6.

END IF.

Exe.

** for SAME resps at Sw5 as at last sweep (i.e. MeHGrsp03=1).

* need to switch off Sw1 to Sw4 variables missing values

* using temp variable to avoid circular references in conditions

MISSING VALUES DaMedu03 DbMedu03 DcMedu03 DdMedu03 ().

COMPUTE TEMP1=-3.

Exe.

DO IF (MeHGrsp03=1).

COMPUTE DeMedu03=DaMedu03.

IF (DeFFwdSw=2) DeMedu03=DbMedu03.

IF (DeFFwdSw=3) DeMedu03=DcMedu03.

IF (DeFFwdSw=4) DeMedu03=DdMedu03.

If (MeMedck2 = 2) AND (MeMedck3 = 2) TEMP1 = 1.

If ANY(1, MeMedf07, MeMedf12, MeMedf27, MeMedf28, MeMedf94) TEMP1 =2.

If ANY(1,MeMeds02, MeMeds03, MeMedf08, MeMedf09, MeMedf13, MeMedf14, MeMedf17, MeMedf18, MeMedf21, MeMedf22) TEMP1 = 3.

If ANY(1, MeMeds04, MeMeds05, MeMedf06, MeMedf10, MeMedf15, MeMedf19, MeMedf23) TEMP1 = 4.

If ANY(1, MeMedf11, MeMedf16, MeMedf20, MeMedf24) TEMP1 = 5.

If ANY(1, MeMedf02, MeMedf03, MeMedf04, MeMedf05, MeMedf25, MeMedf26) TEMP1 = 6.

If (DeFFwdSw = 4) AND (MeMedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP1 > DdMedu03) DeMedu03 = TEMP1.

If (DeFFwdSw = 3) AND (MeMedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP1 > DcMedu03) DeMedu03 = TEMP1.

If (DeFFwdSw = 2) AND (MeMedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP1 > DbMedu03) DeMedu03 = TEMP1.

If (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (MeMedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP1 > DaMedu03) DeMedu03 = TEMP1.

END IF.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES DaMedu03 DbMedu03 DcMedu03 DdMedu03 (-9 thru -1).

* 2 system missings because of the 2 new respondents who dropped out or answered NK: recoded as 'No information'

RECODE DeMedu03 (sysmis=-3).

Exe.

Var label DeMedu03 "De Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2".

Val label DeMedu03

1 "No qualification"

2 "Other"

3 "GCSEs / Standard Grades / NVQ level 2 or below"

4 "A levels / Highers / NVQ level 3 or equiv"

5 "HNC, HND, NVQ level 4 or equiv"

6 "Degree / NVQ level 5 or equiv"

-3 "No information".

MISSING VALUES DeMedu03 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeMedu03 (F2.0).

DELETE VARS TEMP1.

*** 3rd version: ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION DVs based on Scottish Credit and Qualifications Framework SCQF ****

Compute DeMedu04 = -3.

Exe.

** for NEW respondents at Sw5 (i.e. DO IF MeHGrsp03=2).

DO IF (MeHGrsp03=2).

If (MeMeds01 = 2) AND (MeMedf01 = 2) DeMedu04 = 1.

If ANY(1,MeMedf26,MeMedf27,MeMedf28,MeMedf94,MeMeds05,MeMedf07,MeMedf12) DeMedu04 =2.

If ANY(1,MeMeds02,MeMedf08) DeMedu04 = 3.

If ANY(1,MeMeds03,MeMedf09,MeMedf13,MeMedf14,MeMedf17,MeMedf18,MeMedf19,MeMedf21,MeMedf22) DeMedu04 = 4.

If ANY(1,MeMeds04,MeMedf06, MeMedf10,MeMedf11,MeMedf15,MeMedf16,MeMedf20,MeMedf23) DeMedu04 = 5.

If ANY(1,MeMedf02,MeMedf03,MeMedf04,MeMedf05,MeMedf24,MeMedf25) DeMedu04 = 6.

END IF.

Exe.

** for SAME respondents at Sw5 as at last sweep (i.e. DO IF MeHGrsp03=1).

MISSING VALUES DaMedu04 DbMedu04 DcMedu04 DdMedu04 ().

COMPUTE TEMP=-3.

Exe.

DO IF (MeHGrsp03=1).

COMPUTE DeMedu04=DaMedu04.

IF (DeFFwdSw=2) DeMedu04=DbMedu04.

IF (DeFFwdSw=3) DeMedu04=DcMedu04.

IF (DeFFwdSw=4) DeMedu04=DdMedu04.

If ANY(1,MeMedf26,MeMedf27,MeMedf28,MeMedf94,MeMeds05,MeMedf07,MeMedf12) TEMP =2.

If ANY(1,MeMeds02,MeMedf08) TEMP = 3.

If ANY(1,MeMeds03,MeMedf09,MeMedf13,MeMedf14,MeMedf17,MeMedf18,MeMedf19,MeMedf21,MeMedf22) TEMP = 4.

If ANY(1,MeMeds04,MeMedf06, MeMedf10,MeMedf11,MeMedf15,MeMedf16,MeMedf20,MeMedf23) TEMP = 5.

If ANY(1,MeMedf02,MeMedf03,MeMedf04,MeMedf05,MeMedf24,MeMedf25) TEMP = 6.

If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (MeMedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP > DdMedu04) DeMedu04 = TEMP.

If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (MeMedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP > DcMedu04) DeMedu04 = TEMP.

If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (MeMedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP > DbMedu04) DeMedu04 = TEMP.

If (DeFFwdSw=1) AND (MeMedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP > DaMedu04) DeMedu04 = TEMP.

END IF.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES DaMedu04 DbMedu04 DcMedu04 DdMedu04 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeMedu04 (f2.0).

VAR LABS DeMedu04 'De Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)'

VAL LABS DeMedu04

1 'No qualification'

2 'Other'

3 'Lower level Standard Grades and Vocational qualifications'

4 'Upper level Standard Grades and Intermediate Vocational qualifications'

5 'Higher grades and Upper level vocational qualifications'

6 'Degree level academic and vocational qualifications'

-3 'Information not available'.

MISSING VALUES DeMedu04 (-9 thru -1).

DELETE VARS TEMP.

***HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL OF PARTNER (GROUPED) – 1st version.

* New information was only collected when there was a new/different partner in the household at sweep 5

** if NEW/DIFFRT partner at Sw5, MeYeds01 & MeYedf01 Qs asked

* no quals for new partner if both been answered No:

If (MeYeds01=2) AND (MeYedf01=2) DeYedu01 = 6.

Exe.

* (the NK throughout the actual school and further education qualifications will show as system missing)

DO IF (MeYeds01=1) OR (MeYedf01=1).

If any (1, MeYeds05, MeYedf26, MeYedf27, MeYedf28, MeYedf94) DeYedu01 = 5.

If any (1, MeYeds02, MeYeds03) DeYedu01 =4.

If (MeYeds04 = 1) DeYedu01 = 3.

If any (1, MeYedf06 to MeYedf25) DeYedu01 =2.

If any (1, MeYedf02, MeYedf03, MeYedf04, MeYedf05) DeYedu01 =1.

END IF.

Exe.

```

MISSING VALUES MeYeds01 MeYedf01 (.).
If (MeYeds01=-8) AND (MeYedf01=-8) DeYedu01 = -8.
Exe.
MISSING VALUES MeYeds01 MeYedf01 (-9 thru -1).

* if SAME ptners (identified via MeYedck1<>-1), DeYedu01 value = previous sweep's value,
* but if new qualification (identified via TEMP1 variable which will have EITHER POSITIVE VALUES or SYSMIS) is higher
than previous (so TEMP1 value < previous), then new qual will replace previous qual
* (missing values switched off at Sw5 to keep user missing values)

MISSING VALUES MeYedck1 DaYedu01 DbYedu01 DcYedu01 DdYedu01 (.).
DO IF (MeYedck1<>-1).
Compute DeYedu01= DaYedu01.
If (DeFFwdSw = 2) DeYedu01 = DbYedu01.
If (DeFFwdSw = 3) DeYedu01 = DcYedu01.
If (DeFFwdSw = 4) DeYedu01 = DdYedu01.
IF (MeYedck2=2) AND (MeYedck3=2) TEMP1=6.
If any (1, MeYeds05, MeYedf26, MeYedf27, MeYedf28, MeYedf94) TEMP1 = 5.
If any (1, MeYeds02, MeYeds03) TEMP1 =4.
If (MeYeds04 = 1) TEMP1 = 3.
If any (1, MeYedf06 to MeYedf25) TEMP1 =2.
If any (1, MeYedf02, MeYedf03, MeYedf04, MeYedf05) TEMP1 =1.
If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (MeYedck1=1) AND (TEMP1<DdYedu01) DeYedu01 = TEMP1.
If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (MeYedck1=1) AND (TEMP1<DcYedu01) DeYedu01 = TEMP1.
If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (MeYedck1=1) AND (TEMP1< DbYedu01) DeYedu01 = TEMP1.
If (DeFFwdSw=1) AND (MeYedck1=1) AND (TEMP1< DaYedu01) DeYedu01 = TEMP1.
END IF.
Exe.
MISSING VALUES MeYedck1 DaYedu01 DbYedu01 DcYedu01 DdYedu01 (-9 thru -1).

* correcting for households with no partner at Sw5:

If (DeHGnp04 = 0) DeYedu01 = -1.
Exe.

RECODE DeYedu01 (sysmis=-3) (-8=-3) (-2=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.

var labs DeYedu01 'De Highest Education level of Partner'.
val labs DeYedu01
6 'No Qualifications'
5 'Other'
4 'Standard Grade or equivalent'
3 'Higher Grade or equivalent'
2 'Vocational qualification below degree'
1 'Degree or equivalent'
-1 'N/A - No partner'
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DeYedu01 (F2.0).
Missing values DeYedu01 (-9 thru-1).

**HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL OF PARTNER (ADDITIONAL BANDING).

Recode DeYedu01 (1 thru 3 = 1) (4 thru 5 = 2) (6 = 3) (else = Copy) into DeYedu02.
Execute.

Var labs DeYedu02 'De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded'.
Val labs DeYedu02
1 'Higher or above'
2 'Standard grade or other'
3 'No qualifications'
-1 'N/A - No partner'
-3 'Information not available'.

```

Missing values DeYedu02 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeYedu02 (F2.0).

** 2nd version: ALTERNATIVE BANDING OF HIGHEST EDUCATION QUALIFICATION FOR PARTNER (DeYedu03) ****

* setting DeYedu03's DEFAULT value as PREVIOUS SWEEP's, and TEMP1 as highest new qualification at Sw5

MISSING VALUES DaYedu03 DbYedu03 DcYedu03 DdYedu03 ().

Compute DeYedu03 = DaYedu03.
IF (DeFFwdSw=2) DeYedu03=DbYedu03.
IF (DeFFwdSw=3) DeYedu03=DcYedu03.
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) DeYedu03=DdYedu03.
Exe.

COMPUTE TEMP1=-3.

Exe.
If (MeYeds01 = 2) AND (MeYedf01 = 2) TEMP1 = 1.
If ANY(1, MeYedf07, MeYedf12, MeYedf27, MeYedf28, MeYedf94) TEMP1 =2.
If ANY(1, MeYeds02, MeYeds03, MeYedf08, MeYedf09, MeYedf13, MeYedf14, MeYedf17, MeYedf18, MeYedf21, MeYedf22) TEMP1 = 3.
If ANY(1, MeYeds04, MeYeds05, MeYedf06, MeYedf10, MeYedf15, MeYedf19, MeYedf23) TEMP1 = 4.
If ANY(1, MeYedf11, MeYedf16, MeYedf20, MeYedf24) TEMP1 = 5.
If ANY(1, MeYedf02, MeYedf03, MeYedf04, MeYedf05, MeYedf25, MeYedf26) TEMP1 = 6.
Exe.

* this updates information re any new qualifications for same partners, if new qualification higher than old one(s)

If (DeFFwdSw = 4) AND (MeYedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP1 > DdYedu03) DeYedu03 = TEMP1.
If (DeFFwdSw = 3) AND (MeYedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP1 > DcYedu03) DeYedu03 = TEMP1.
If (DeFFwdSw = 2) AND (MeYedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP1 > DbYedu03) DeYedu03 = TEMP1.
If (DeFFwdSw = 1) AND (MeYedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP1 > DaYedu03) DeYedu03 = TEMP1.
Exe.

* this incorporates the new information re any new qualifications coming from the new/different partners (identified via x_MeYeds01Rtg below):

RECODE MeYeds01 (-1= -1) (else=1) INTO x_MeYeds01Rtg.
Exe.

DO IF (x_MeYeds01Rtg=1).
COMPUTE DeYedu03=TEMP1.
END IF.
Exe.

* correcting for no partner at Sw5, so first need to recode all current '-1' to '-3' to ensure that future '-1' only refer only to 'N/A no partner'

RECODE DeYedu03 (-1=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.
If (DeHGnp04 = 0) DeYedu03 = -1.
Exe.

MISSING VALUES DaYedu03 DbYedu03 DcYedu03 DdYedu03 (-9 thru -1).

Var label DeYedu03 "De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2".
Val label DeYedu03
1 "No qualification"
2 "Other"
3 "GCSEs / Standard Grades / NVQ level 2 or below"
4 "A levels / Highers / NVQ level 3 or equiv"
5 "HNC, HND, NVQ level 4 or equiv"
6 "Degree / NVQ level 5 or equiv"

```

-1 "N/A: no partner in hhold"
-3 "No information".
MISSING VALUES DeYedu03 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeYedu03 (F2.0).

DELETE VARS x_MeYeds01Rtg TEMP1.

*** 3rd version: ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION DVs based on Scottish Credit and Qualifications Framework SCQF ****

* new partners at Sw5 identified based on CAPI routing used to ask MeYeds01:

RECODE MeYeds01 (-1=-1) (else=1) INTO x_MeYeds01Rtg.
Exe.

FREQ x_MeYeds01Rtg.

Compute DeYedu04 = -3.
Exe.

** for NEW partners at Sw5 (i.e. DO IF x_MeYeds01Rtg=1).

DO IF (x_MeYeds01Rtg=1).
If (MeYeds01 = 2) AND (MeYedf01 = 2) DeYedu04 = 1.
If ANY(1,MeYedf26,MeYedf27,MeYedf28,MeYedf94,MeYeds05,MeYedf07,MeYedf12) DeYedu04 =2.
If ANY(1,MeYeds02,MeYedf08) DeYedu04 = 3.
If ANY(1,MeYeds03,MeYedf09,MeYedf13,MeYedf14,MeYedf17,MeYedf18,MeYedf19,MeYedf21,MeYedf22) DeYedu04 = 4.
If ANY(1,MeYeds04,MeYedf06, MeYedf10,MeYedf11,MeYedf15,MeYedf16,MeYedf20,MeYedf23) DeYedu04 = 5.
If ANY(1,MeYedf02,MeYedf03,MeYedf04,MeYedf05,MeYedf24,MeYedf25) DeYedu04 = 6.
END IF.
Exe.

** for SAME partners at Sw5 as at last sweep (i.e. DO IF (x_MeYeds01Rtg= -1) AND (DeHGnp04=1) = Partner in hhold).
* using 'TEMP' variable to avoid circular refs in conditions

* updating Sw5 HIGHEST qual level based on previous sweeps info:

MISSING VALUES DaYedu04 DbYedu04 DcYedu04 DdYedu04 ().
COMPUTE TEMP=-3.
Exe.

DO IF (x_MeYeds01Rtg=-1) AND (DeHGnp04=1).
COMPUTE DeYedu04=DaYedu04.
IF (DeFFwdSw=2) DeYedu04=DbYedu04.
IF (DeFFwdSw=3) DeYedu04=DcYedu04.
IF (DeFFwdSw=4) DeYedu04=DdYedu04.
If ANY(1,MeYedf26,MeYedf27,MeYedf28,MeYedf94,MeYeds05,MeYedf07,MeYedf12) TEMP =2.
If ANY(1,MeYeds02,MeYedf08) TEMP = 3.
If ANY(1,MeYeds03,MeYedf09,MeYedf13,MeYedf14,MeYedf17,MeYedf18,MeYedf19,MeYedf21,MeYedf22) TEMP = 4.
If ANY(1,MeYeds04,MeYedf06, MeYedf10,MeYedf11,MeYedf15,MeYedf16,MeYedf20,MeYedf23) TEMP = 5.
If ANY(1,MeYedf02,MeYedf03,MeYedf04,MeYedf05,MeYedf24,MeYedf25) TEMP = 6.
If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (MeYedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP > DdYedu04) DeYedu04 = TEMP.
If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (MeYedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP > DcYedu04) DeYedu04 = TEMP.
If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (MeYedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP > DbYedu04) DeYedu04 = TEMP.
If (DeFFwdSw=1) AND (MeYedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP > DaYedu04) DeYedu04 = TEMP.
END IF.
Exe.

* N/A if no partner in household at Sweep 5:

If (DeHGnp04 = 0) DeYedu04 = -1.
Exe.
IF (DeHGnp04 = 1) AND (DeYedu04=-1) DeYedu04=-3.
Exe.

```

FORMATS DeYedu04 (f2.0).
 VAR LABS DeYedu04 'De Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)'.
 VAL LABS DeYedu04
 1 'No qualification'
 2 'Other'
 3 'Lower level Standard Grades and Vocational qualifications'
 4 'Upper level Standard Grades and Intermediate Vocational qualifications'
 5 'Higher grades and Upper level vocational qualifications'
 6 'Degree level academic and vocational qualifications'
 -3 'Information not available'
 -1 'N/A: no Partner in hhold'.
 MISSING VALUES DeYedu04 (-9 thru -1).

MISSING VALUES DaYedu04 DbYedu04 DcYedu04 DdYedu04 (-9 thru -1).

DELETE VARS x_MeYeds01Rtg TEMP.

RESPONDENT'S AND PARTNER'S NS-SEC - 6 category

** Previous sweeps information was used for the respondent's NSSEC, as done for the Partner's NSSEC (updated for anyone who changed jobs between sweeps, if they weren't employed at the previous sweep but were employed at sweep 5, or if it was a new partner).

**The following classifications are not incorporated in our full version of NS-SEC but can be derived and incorporated if
 * necessary:
 **Full-time students
 **Occupations not stated or inadequately described
 **Not classifiable for other reasons

RECODE

NSSEC NSSEC3 (0 thru 6.9=1) (7.0 thru 7.9=2) (8.0 thru 9.9=3) (10.0 thru 11.9=4) (12.0 thru 13.9=5) (else = copy)
 INTO

DeMtsec DeYtsec.

IF (DeHGnp04=0) DeYtsec=-4.

EXECUTE.

VARIABLE LABELS DeMtsec 'Respondent New NSSEC - 5 Category'.

VARIABLE LABELS DeYtsec 'Partner New NSSEC - 5 Category'.

VALUE LABELS DeMtsec DeYtsec

- 1 'Not applicable'
- 4 'No Partner in hhold'
- 9 'Refusal'
- 1 'Managerial and professional occupations'
- 2 'Intermediate occupations'
- 3 'Small employers and own account workers'
- 4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'
- 5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'.

Missing values DeMtsec DeYtsec (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeMtsec DeYtsec (F2.0).

* Respondent's NSSEC:

MISSING VALUES DaMsec01 DbMsec01 DcMsec01 DdMsec01 ().

Compute DeMsec01 = DaMsec01.

If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (DbMsec01 > 0) DeMsec01 = DbMsec01.

Exe.

If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (DcMsec01 > 0) DeMsec01 = DcMsec01.

Exe.

If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (DdMsec01 > 0) DeMsec01 = DdMsec01.

Exe.

If (DeMtsec > 0) DeMsec01 = DeMtsec.

Exe.

If (MeWevr01 = 2) DeMsec01=6.

Exe.

Var labels DeMsec01 'De Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category'.

VALUE LABELS DeMsec01

- 3 'Employment information incomplete'
- 1 'Managerial and professional occupations'
- 2 'Intermediate occupations'
- 3 'Small employers and own account workers'
- 4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'
- 5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'
- 6 'Never worked'.

Missing values DaMsec01 DbMsec01 DcMsec01 DdMsec01 DeMsec01 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeMsec01 (F2.0).

* Partner's NSSEC:

MISSING VALUES DaYsec01 DbYsec01 DcYsec01 DdYsec01 ().

Compute DeYsec01 = DaYsec01.

If (DeFFwdSw=2) AND (DbYsec01 > 0) DeYsec01 = DbYsec01.

If (DeFFwdSw=3) AND (DcYsec01 > 0) DeYsec01 = DcYsec01.

If (DeFFwdSw=4) AND (DdYsec01 > 0) DeYsec01 = DdYsec01.

If (DeYtsec > 0) DeYsec01 = DeYtsec.

If (MeYevr01 = 2) DeYsec01=6.

Exe.

If (DeHGnp04= 0) DeYsec01 = -4.

Exe.

Recode DeYsec01 (-1=-3) (-2=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

Recode DeYsec01 (-4=-1) (else=copy).

Exe.

Var labels DeYsec01 'De Partner NSSEC - 6 Category'.

VALUE LABELS DeYsec01

- 3 'Employment information incomplete'
- 1 'N/A - No partner in hhold'
- 1 'Managerial and professional occupations'
- 2 'Intermediate occupations'
- 3 'Small employers and own account workers'
- 4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'
- 5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'
- 6 'Never worked'.

Missing values DaYsec01 DbYsec01 DcYsec01 DdYsec01 DeYsec01 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeYsec01 (F2.0).

NS-SEC FOR HOUSEHOLD

**In couple households, where information is available for both partners, the highest classification is used.

**If the respondent's NS-SEC is missing, the partner's is used and vice versa.

**In lone parent households, the respondent's classification is used.

Compute DeMsec10 = DeMsec01.

if (DeYsec01 < DeMsec10) DeMsec10 = DeYsec01.

Exe.

Var labs DeMsec10 'De Household NSSEC - 6 Category'.

VALUE LABELS DeMsec10

- 3 'Employment information incomplete'
- 1 'Managerial and professional occupations'
- 2 'Intermediate occupations'
- 3 'Small employers and own account workers'

4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'
 5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'
 6 'Never worked'.
 FORMATS DeMsec10 (F2.0).
 MISSING VALUES DeMsec10 (-9 thru -1).

Income

DeWinc01	De Household income - banded
DeWinc02	De Household income - banded (alternative)
DeMcClem	De OECD-Modified McClements hhold score for equiv. income
DeEqvinc	De Equivalised income
DeEqv5	De Equivalised income - quintiles

**** INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES ****

**BANDED HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Recode MeWinc09 (1 thru 6 = 1) (7 thru 10 = 2) (11 thru 14 =3) (15 thru 17 = 4) (-1 = -3) (Else = copy) into DeWinc01.
 Execute.

var labs DeWinc01 'De Household income - banded'.

val labs DeWinc01

- 1 'Up to £14,999 per year'
- 2 'From £15,000 to £25,999 per year'
- 3 'From £26,000 to £43,999'
- 4 '£44,000 and above'
- 3 'Information not available'
- 8 'Don t know'
- 9 'Refusal'.

Missing values DeWinc01 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeWinc01 (F2.0).

**Alternative banding

Recode MeWinc09 (1 thru 3=1) (4 thru 6=2) (7 thru 11=3) (12 thru 17=4) (-1 = -3) (else=copy) into DeWinc02.
 Execute.

Var lab DeWinc02 'De Household income - banded (alternative)'.

Val labs DeWinc02

- 1 '£7,999 or less'
- 2 '£8K-£14,999'
- 3 '£15K-£28,999'
- 4 '£29K+'
- 3 'Information not available'
- 8 'Don t know'
- 9 'Refusal'.

Missing values DeWinc02 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DeWinc02 (F2.0).

*** MODIFIED McCLEMENT HOUSEHOLD SCORE & EQUIVALISED INCOME VARIABLES

**To count the NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 0-18 in the household.

* default value of 1 for DeHGkds because always at least one child in the household: the study child (corresponding age

*variable DeHGag1 not needed in the syntax below)

* note: ALL variables DeHGag[.] below correspond to the original FULL AGE variables, not the banded versions in the archived dataset(s).

MISSING VALUES DeHGag2 DeHGag3 DeHGag4 DeHGag5 DeHGag6 DeHGag7 DeHGag8 DeHGag9 DeHGag10
DeHGag11 DeHGag12 DeHGag13 DeHGag14 DeHGag15 (-9 thru -1).

Compute DeHGkds = 1.

If (DeHGag2 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

If (DeHGag3 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

If (DeHGag4 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

If (DeHGag5 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

If (DeHGag6 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

If (DeHGag7 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

If (DeHGag8 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

If (DeHGag9 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

If (DeHGag10 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

If (DeHGag11 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

If (DeHGag12 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

If (DeHGag13 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

If (DeHGag14 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

If (DeHGag15 < 19) DeHGkds = DeHGkds + 1.

Exe.

var labs DeHGkds 'De Nbr of persons aged 0-18 in household'.

FORMATS Dehgkds (F2.0).

**To count the NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 0-13 in the household.

* default value set at 1 as before

Compute DeHGkds2 = 1.

If (DeHGag2 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

If (DeHGag3 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

If (DeHGag4 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

If (DeHGag5 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

If (DeHGag6 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

If (DeHGag7 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

If (DeHGag8 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

If (DeHGag9 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

If (DeHGag10 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

If (DeHGag11 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

If (DeHGag12 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

If (DeHGag13 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

If (DeHGag14 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

If (DeHGag15 < 14) DeHGkds2 = DeHGkds2 + 1.

Exe.

var labs DeHGkds2 'De Nbr of persons aged 0-13 in household'.

FORMATS Dehgkds2 (F2.0).

*To compute a variable indicating the NUMBER OF CHILDREN aged 14-18 by subtracting no. 0-13 from total kids variable

Compute DeHGkds3 = DeHGkds - DeHGkds2.

var labs DeHGkds3 'De Nbr of persons aged 14-18 in household'.

exe.

FORMATS DeHGkds3 (F2.0).

**To count the NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 19 OR OVER in the household.

Compute DeHGads = 0.

If (DeHGag1 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.

If (DeHGag2 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.

If (DeHGag3 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.

If (DeHGag4 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.

If (DeHGag5 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.

If (DeHGag6 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.

If (DeHGag7 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.

If (DeHGag8 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.

```

If (DeHGag9 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.
If (DeHGag10 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.
If (DeHGag11 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.
If (DeHGag12 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.
If (DeHGag13 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.
If (DeHGag14 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.
If (DeHGag15 >= 19) DeHGads = DeHGads + 1.
Exe.

var labs DeHGads 'De Nbr of persons aged 19 or over in household'.
FORMATS DeHGads (F2.0).

**Compute variable indicating TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE in household

Compute allpers = DeHGads + DeHGkds.
fre allpers.

** Equiv income treats HEADS OF HOUSEHOLD differently: need to split adults into head/other adults in the household.

compute head = 1.
exe.

*otherads = all adults in household who are not the head.

compute otherads = DeHGads-head.
exe.

** if any households heads are less than 19 year old (otherads = -1 because head is <19 years) they need to be included,
and they should not be counted again as children 14-18. This is not the case at Sweep 5 so no corrections needed.

** Allocate score.

compute temp1 = head*0.67.
compute temp2 = otherads*0.33.
compute temp3 = DeHGkds3 *0.33.
compute temp4 = DeHGkds2*0.20.
exe.

compute DeMcClem = temp1+temp2+temp3+temp4.
exe.

VARIABLE LABEL DeMcClem 'De OECD-Modified McClements hhold score for equiv. income'.
FORMATS DeMcClem (F3.2).

**midinc is the MIDDLE VALUE FOR INCOME GROUPS, used in the absense of actual income for each household.

COMPUTE midinc=-1.
RECODE MeWinc09 (1 = 3500) (2 = 4999.5) (3 = 6999.5) (4 = 8999.5) (5 = 10999.5)
(6 = 13499.5) (7 = 16499.5) (8 = 18999.5) (9 = 21499.5) (10 = 24499.5) (11 = 27499.5)
(12 = 30499.5) (13 = 34999.5) (14 = 40999.5) (15 = 46999.5) (16 = 52999.5)
(17 = 60000) INTO midinc.

* calculating first Equivalised Income variable 'DeEqvinc':

COMPUTE DeEqvinc=-1.
IF (midinc>0) DeEqvinc=midinc/DeMcClem.
exe.

FORMATS DeEqvinc (F8.1).

* calculating the QUINTILES = second Equivalised Income variable 'DeEqv5':

temp.

```

```

select if (midinc>0).
fre midinc DeEqvinc /ntiles = 5
/ FORMAT=NOTABLE.

* this syntax gives the following table:
*Statistics
*
*          midinc          DeEqvinc
*N      Valid          3607          3607
*      Missing          0            0
*      Percentiles 20    16499.5000    12217.018
*          40    27499.5000    19642.500
*          60    40999.5000    29126.214
*          80    52999.5000    37856.786

RECODE midinc (0 thru 16499.5000=1) (16499.5000 thru 27499.5000=2)
(27499.5000 thru 40999.5000=3) (40999.5000 thru 52999.5000=4) (52999.5000 thru hi=5) (ELSE=-1)
INTO mid5.

RECODE DeEqvinc (0 thru 12217.018=1) (12217.018 thru 19642.500 = 2)
(19642.500 thru 29126.214 = 3) (29126.214 thru 37856.786 =4) (37856.786 thru hi = 5) (else = -1)
INTO DeEqv5.
EXE.

VARIABLE LABEL DeEqvinc 'De Equivalised income'.
VARIABLE LABEL DeEqv5 'De Equivalised income - quintiles'.
VALUE LABELS DeEqvinc
-1 'Item not applicable'.

VALUE LABELS DeEqv5
-1 'Item not applicable'
1 'Bottom Quintile (<£12,217)'
2 '2nd Quintile (>=£12,217 <£19,643)'
3 '3rd Quintile (>=£19,643 < £29,126)'
4 '4th Quintile (>=£29,126 < £37,857)'
5 'Top Quintile (>=£37,857)'.
MISSING VALUES DeEqvinc DeEqv5 (-1).
FORMATS DeEqv5 (F2.0).

DELETE VARS allkds allpers to temp4 midinc mid5.

```

Accommodation and Transport

DbZten01	Db Derived tenure at sweep 2 - full
DcZten01	Dc Derived tenure at sweep 3 - full
DdZten01	Dd Derived tenure at sweep 4 - full
DeZten02	De Derived tenure at sweep 5 - banded
DdZten02	Dd Derived tenure at sweep 4 - banded
DcZten02	Dc Derived tenure at sweep 3 - banded
DbZten02	Db Derived tenure at sweep 2 - banded
DaZten02	Da Tenure at sweep 1 - banded

```

**** TENURE DERIVED VARIABLES ****

* at Sweep 5 MeZhou05 has been asked ALL, as at Sweep 1, so it is equivalent to the first derived variable 'Zten01'
recalculated for Sweeps 2 to 4 below, using the original CAPI variables imported from the previous sweeps

** SWEEP 2
** TENURE variable at sweep 2 for all cases (tenure only re-collected for those who moved after sweep 1)

```

```
Compute DbZten01 = MbZhou05.
```

```
If missing (DbZten01) DbZten01 = MaZhou05.
```

```
Exe.
```

* Note: this syntax recodes all missing values for DbZten01 in the Sweep 5 dataset with the Sweep 1 values, if available; if we want to recode only those interviewed at Sweep 2 who are missing, the syntax would need to be amended with:
If (Sweep2=1) AND missing (DbZten01) DbZten01 = MaZhou05.

```
RECODE DbZten01 (sysmis=-1).
```

```
Exe.
```

```
IF (IDnumber= 1004213) DbZten01=-8.
```

```
IF (IDnumber=1006071) DbZten01=-9.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
Missing values DbZten01 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
var labs DbZten01 'Db Derived tenure at sweep 2 - full'.
```

```
val labs DbZten01
```

```
1 'Owns with mortgage / loan'
```

```
2 'Owns outright'
```

```
3 'Rents from Local Authority / Council'
```

```
4 'Rents from Housing Association'
```

```
5 'Rents - privately, unfurnished'
```

```
6 'Rents - privately, furnished'
```

```
7 'Rents from employer'
```

```
8 'Rents - other with payment'
```

```
9 'Rent free'
```

```
-1 'Item not applicable'
```

```
-9 'Refusal'
```

```
-8 'Don t Know'.
```

```
FORMATS DbZten01 (F2.0).
```

```
** SWEEP 3
```

```
* TENURE variable at sweep 3 for all cases (tenure only re-collected for those who moved between sweeps)
```

```
Compute DcZten01 = McZhou05.
```

```
If missing (DcZten01) DcZten01 = MbZhou05.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If missing (DcZten01) DcZten01 = MaZhou05.
```

```
Exe.
```

* Note: this syntax recodes all missing values for DcZten01 in the Sweep 5 dataset with the Sweep 2 or 1 values, if available; if we want to recode only those interviewed at Sweep 3 who are missing, the syntax would need to be amended with:

```
If (Sweep3=1) AND missing (DcZten01) DcZten01 = MbZhou05.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (Sweep3=1) AND missing (DcZten01) DcZten01 = MaZhou05.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
RECODE DcZten01 (sysmis=-1).
```

```
Exe.
```

```
IF (IDnumber=1006071) DcZten01=-9.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
Missing values DcZten01 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
var labs DcZten01 'Dc Derived tenure at sweep 3 - full'.
```

```
val labs DcZten01
```

```
1 'Owns with mortgage / loan'
```

```
2 'Owns outright'
```

```
3 'Rents from Local Authority / Council'
```

```
4 'Rents from Housing Association'
```

```
5 'Rents - privately, unfurnished'
```

```
6 'Rents - privately, furnished'
```

```
7 'Rents from employer'
```

8 'Rents - other with payment'
9 'Rent free'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-9 'Refusal'
-8 'Don t Know'.
FORMATS DcZten01 (F2.0).

*** SWEEP 4

Compute DdZten01 = MdZhou05.

Exe.

If missing (DdZten01) DdZten01 = McZhou05.

Exe.

If missing (DdZten01) DdZten01 = MbZhou05.

Exe.

If missing (DdZten01) DdZten01 = MaZhou05.

Exe.

* Note: this syntax recodes all missing values for DdZten01 in the Sweep 5 dataset with the Sweep 3, 2 or 1 values, if available; if we want to recode only those interviewed at Sweep 4 who are missing, the syntax would need to be amended with:

If (Sweep4=1) AND missing (DdZten01) DdZten01 = McZhou05.

Exe.

If (Sweep4=1) AND missing (DdZten01) DdZten01 = MbZhou05.

Exe.

If (Sweep4=1) AND missing (DdZten01) DdZten01 = MaZhou05.

Exe.

RECODE DdZten01 (sysmis=-1).

Exe.

IF (IDnumber= 1006071) DdZten01=-9.

Exe.

var labs DdZten01 'Dd Derived tenure at sweep 4 - full'.

val labs DdZten01

1 'Owns with mortgage / loan'

2 'Owns outright'

3 'Rents from Local Authority / Council'

4 'Rents from Housing Association'

5 'Rents - privately, unfurnished'

6 'Rents - privately, furnished'

7 'Rents from employer'

8 'Rents - other with payment'

9 'Rent free'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-9 'Refusal'

-8 'Don t Know'.

Missing values DdZten01 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DdZten01 (F2.0).

** BANDED VERSION OF SWEEP 5 TENURE DV:

Recode MeZhou05 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 4 = 2) (5 thru 6 = 3) (7 thru 10 = 4) (-1=-3) (else = copy) into DeZten02.

Exe.

var labs DeZten02 'De Derived tenure at sweep 5 - banded'.

val labs DeZten02

1 'Owner occupied'

2 'Social rented'

3 'Private rented'

4 'Other'

-9 'Refusal'

-8 'Don t Know'

-3 'Information not available: incomplete interview'.

Missing value DeZten02 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DeZten02 (F2.0).

**** BANDED VERSION OF SWEEP 4 TENURE DV:**

Recode DdZten01 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 4 = 2) (5 thru 6 = 3) (7 thru 9 = 4) (else = copy) into DdZten02.

Exe.

var labs DdZten02 'Dd Derived tenure at sweep 4 - banded'.

val labs DdZten02

1 'Owner occupied'

2 'Social rented'

3 'Private rented'

4 'Other'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-9 'Refusal'

-8 'Don t Know'.

Missing value DdZten02 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DdZten02 (F2.0).

**** BANDED VERSION OF SWEEP 3 TENURE DV:**

Recode DcZten01 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 4 = 2) (5 thru 6 = 3) (7 thru 9 = 4) (else =copy) into DcZten02.

Exe.

var labs DcZten02 'Dc Derived tenure at sweep 3 - banded'.

val labs DcZten02

1 'Owner occupied'

2 'Social rented'

3 'Private rented'

4 'Other'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-9 'Refusal'

-8 'Don t Know'.

Missing value DcZten02 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DcZten02 (F2.0).

**** BANDED VERSION OF SWEEP 2 TENURE DV:**

Recode DbZten01 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 4 = 2) (5 thru 6 = 3) (7 thru 9 = 4) (else = copy) into DbZten02.

Exe.

var labs DbZten02 'Db Derived tenure at sweep 2 - banded'.

val labs DbZten02

1 'Owner occupied'

2 'Social rented'

3 'Private rented'

4 'Other'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-9 'Refusal'

-8 'Don t Know'.

Missing value DbZten02 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DbZten02 (F2.0).

**** BANDED VERSION OF SWEEP 1 TENURE VARIABLE:**

Recode MaZhou05 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 4 = 2) (5 thru 6 = 3) (7 thru 9 = 4) (else = copy) into DaZten02.

Exe.

var labs DaZten02 'Da Tenure at sweep 1 - banded'.

val labs DaZten02

1 'Owner occupied'

2 'Social rented'

3 'Private rented'

4 'Other'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-9 'Refusal'

-8 'Don't Know'.
 Missing value DaZten02 (-9 thru -1).
 FORMATS DaZten02 (F2.0).

Cognitive Assessments

ZDePicSAS	De Picture Similarities Z-Score
DePicSTS	De Picture Similarities T-Score
DePicSPt	De Picture Similarities Percentile Equivalent
ZDeNamVAS	De Naming Vocabulary Z-Score
DeNamVTS	De Naming Vocabulary T-Score
DeNamVPt	De Naming Vocabulary Percentile Equivalent

**** COGNITIVE ASSESSMENTS DERIVED VARIABLES ****

*** PICTURE SIMILARITIES ASSESSMENT

**To standardize the ability score for the GUS children 'DePicSAS'

DESCRIPTIVES

VARIABLES=DePicSAS /SAVE
 /STATISTICS=MEAN STDDEV MIN MAX .

Var Labs zDePicSAS 'De Picture Similarities Z-Score'.

** To convert ABILITY scores into T-SCORES and PERCENTILES

* these scores are calculated based on the GUS child's age in month and the corresponding look-up value in the reference tables from the BAS Administration & scoring manual

* T-score:

Compute DePicSTS = -1.

If (DePicSAS >=10) AND (DePicSAS <=21) DePicSTS = 20.

If (DePicSAS = 22) or (DePicSAS = 23) DePicSTS = 21.

If (DePicSAS = 24) DePicSTS = 22.

If (DePicSAS = 25) or (DePicSAS = 26) DePicSTS = 23.

If (DePicSAS = 27) or (DePicSAS = 28) DePicSTS = 24.

If (DePicSAS = 29) or (DePicSAS = 30) DePicSTS = 25.

If (DePicSAS = 31) or (DePicSAS = 32) DePicSTS = 26.

If (DePicSAS = 33) or (DePicSAS = 34) DePicSTS = 27.

If (DePicSAS = 35) or (DePicSAS = 36) DePicSTS = 28.

If (DePicSAS = 37) or (DePicSAS = 38) DePicSTS = 29.

If (DePicSAS = 39) or (DePicSAS = 40) DePicSTS = 30.

If (DePicSAS = 41) or (DePicSAS = 42) DePicSTS = 31.

If (DePicSAS = 43) or (DePicSAS = 44) DePicSTS = 32.

If (DePicSAS = 45) or (DePicSAS = 46) DePicSTS = 33.

If (DePicSAS = 47) or (DePicSAS = 48) DePicSTS = 34.

If (DePicSAS = 49) or (DePicSAS = 50) DePicSTS = 35.

If (DePicSAS = 51) or (DePicSAS = 52) DePicSTS = 36.

If (DePicSAS = 53) or (DePicSAS = 54) DePicSTS = 37.

If (DePicSAS = 55) or (DePicSAS = 56) DePicSTS = 38.

If (DePicSAS = 57) or (DePicSAS = 58) DePicSTS = 39.

If (DePicSAS = 59) or (DePicSAS = 60) DePicSTS = 40.

If (DePicSAS = 61) or (DePicSAS = 62) DePicSTS = 41.

If (DePicSAS = 63) or (DePicSAS = 64) DePicSTS = 42.

If (DePicSAS = 65) DePicSTS = 43.

If (DePicSAS = 66) or (DePicSAS = 67) DePicSTS = 44.

If (DePicSAS = 68) or (DePicSAS = 69) DePicSTS = 45.

```

If (DePicSAS = 70) DePicSTS = 46.
If (DePicSAS = 71) DePicSTS = 47.
If (DePicSAS = 72) or (DePicSAS = 73) DePicSTS = 48.
If (DePicSAS = 74) DePicSTS = 49.
If (DePicSAS = 75) DePicSTS = 50.
If (DePicSAS = 76) DePicSTS = 51.
If (DePicSAS = 77) DePicSTS = 52.
If (DePicSAS = 78) DePicSTS = 53.
If (DePicSAS = 79) DePicSTS = 54.
If (DePicSAS = 80) DePicSTS = 55.
If (DePicSAS = 81) DePicSTS = 56.
If (DePicSAS = 82) DePicSTS = 57.
If (DePicSAS = 83) DePicSTS = 58.
If (DePicSAS = 84) DePicSTS = 59.
If (DePicSAS = 85) DePicSTS = 60.
If (DePicSAS = 86) DePicSTS = 61.
If (DePicSAS = 87) DePicSTS = 62.
If (DePicSAS = 88) DePicSTS = 63.
If (DePicSAS = 89) DePicSTS = 65.
If (DePicSAS = 90) DePicSTS = 66.
If (DePicSAS = 91) DePicSTS = 67.
If (DePicSAS = 92) DePicSTS = 68.
If (DePicSAS = 93) DePicSTS = 70.
If (DePicSAS = 94) DePicSTS = 71.
If (DePicSAS = 95) DePicSTS = 72.
If (DePicSAS = 96) DePicSTS = 73.
If (DePicSAS = 97) DePicSTS = 74.
If (DePicSAS = 98) DePicSTS = 75.
If (DePicSAS = 99) DePicSTS = 77.
If (DePicSAS = 100) DePicSTS = 78.
If (DePicSAS = 101) DePicSTS = 79.
If (DePicSAS >=102) DePicSTS = 80.
Execute.

```

```

var labs DePicSTS 'De Picture Similarities T-Score'.
Val Labs DePicSTS
-1 'Not applicable'.
Missing values DePicSTS (-1).
FORMATS DePicSTS (F2.0).

```

* Percentile equivalent:

```

Compute DePicSPt = -1.
If (DePicSTS >=20) and (DePicSTS <=28) DePicSPt = 1.
If (DePicSTS =29) or (DePicSTS =30) DePicSPt = 2.
If (DePicSTS = 31) DePicSPt = 3.
If (DePicSTS =32) or (DePicSTS =33) DePicSPt = 4.
If (DePicSTS = 34) DePicSPt = 5.
If (DePicSTS = 35) DePicSPt = 7.
If (DePicSTS = 36) DePicSPt = 8.
If (DePicSTS = 37) DePicSPt = 10.
If (DePicSTS = 38) DePicSPt = 12.
If (DePicSTS = 39) DePicSPt = 14.
If (DePicSTS = 40) DePicSPt = 16.
If (DePicSTS = 41) DePicSPt = 18.
If (DePicSTS = 42) DePicSPt = 21.
If (DePicSTS = 43) DePicSPt = 24.
If (DePicSTS = 44) DePicSPt = 27.
If (DePicSTS = 45) DePicSPt = 31.
If (DePicSTS = 46) DePicSPt = 34.
If (DePicSTS = 47) DePicSPt = 38.
If (DePicSTS = 48) DePicSPt = 42.
If (DePicSTS = 49) DePicSPt = 46.

```



```

If (DePicSTS = 50) DePicSPt = 50.
If (DePicSTS = 51) DePicSPt = 54.
If (DePicSTS = 52) DePicSPt = 58.
If (DePicSTS = 53) DePicSPt = 62.
If (DePicSTS = 54) DePicSPt = 66.
If (DePicSTS = 55) DePicSPt = 69.
If (DePicSTS = 56) DePicSPt = 73.
If (DePicSTS = 57) DePicSPt = 76.
If (DePicSTS = 58) DePicSPt = 79.
If (DePicSTS = 59) DePicSPt = 82.
If (DePicSTS = 60) DePicSPt = 84.
If (DePicSTS = 61) DePicSPt = 86.
If (DePicSTS = 62) DePicSPt = 88.
If (DePicSTS = 63) DePicSPt = 90.
If (DePicSTS = 64) DePicSPt = 92.
If (DePicSTS = 65) DePicSPt = 93.
If (DePicSTS = 66) DePicSPt = 95.
If (DePicSTS = 67) DePicSPt = 96.
If (DePicSTS = 68) DePicSPt = 96.
If (DePicSTS = 69) DePicSPt = 97.
If (DePicSTS = 70) DePicSPt = 98.
If (DePicSTS = 71) DePicSPt = 98.
If (DePicSTS >=72) DePicSPt = 99.
Execute.

```

```

var labs DePicSPt 'De Picture Similarities Percentile Equivalent'.
Val Labs DePicSPt
-1 'Not applicable'.
Missing values DePicSPt (-1).
FORMATS DePicSPt (F2.0).

```

*** NAMING VOCABULARY ASSESSMENT

**To standardize the ability score for the GUS children 'DeNamVAS'

DESCRIPTIVES

```

VARIABLES=DeNamVAS /SAVE
/STATISTICS=MEAN STDDEV MIN MAX .

```

```

Var Labs zDeNamVAS 'De Naming Vocabulary Z-Score'.

```

** To convert ABILITY scores into T-SCORES and PERCENTILES

* T-score:

```

Compute DeNamVTS = -1.
If (DeNamVAS >=10) AND (DeNamVAS <=45) DeNamVTS = 20.
If (DeNamVAS = 46) or (DeNamVAS = 47) DeNamVTS = 21.
If (DeNamVAS = 48) or (DeNamVAS = 49) DeNamVTS = 22.
If (DeNamVAS = 50) or (DeNamVAS = 51) DeNamVTS = 23.
If (DeNamVAS = 52) DeNamVTS = 24.
If (DeNamVAS = 53) or (DeNamVAS = 54) DeNamVTS = 25.
If (DeNamVAS = 55) or (DeNamVAS = 56) DeNamVTS = 26.
If (DeNamVAS = 57) or (DeNamVAS = 58) DeNamVTS = 27.
If (DeNamVAS = 59) or (DeNamVAS = 60) DeNamVTS = 28.
If (DeNamVAS = 61) or (DeNamVAS = 62) DeNamVTS = 29.
If (DeNamVAS = 63) DeNamVTS = 30.
If (DeNamVAS = 64) or (DeNamVAS = 65) DeNamVTS = 31.
If (DeNamVAS = 66) or (DeNamVAS = 67) DeNamVTS = 32.
If (DeNamVAS = 68) or (DeNamVAS = 69) DeNamVTS = 33.
If (DeNamVAS = 70) or (DeNamVAS = 71) DeNamVTS = 34.
If (DeNamVAS = 72) or (DeNamVAS = 73) DeNamVTS = 35.
If (DeNamVAS = 74) or (DeNamVAS = 75) DeNamVTS = 36.

```

```

If (DeNamVAS = 76) DeNamVTS = 37.
If (DeNamVAS = 77) or (DeNamVAS = 78) DeNamVTS = 38.
If (DeNamVAS = 79) or (DeNamVAS = 80) DeNamVTS = 39.
If (DeNamVAS = 81) or (DeNamVAS = 82) DeNamVTS = 40.
If (DeNamVAS = 83) or (DeNamVAS = 84) DeNamVTS = 41.
If (DeNamVAS = 85) or (DeNamVAS = 86) DeNamVTS = 42.
If (DeNamVAS = 87) DeNamVTS = 43.
If (DeNamVAS = 88) or (DeNamVAS = 89) DeNamVTS = 44.
If (DeNamVAS = 90) or (DeNamVAS = 91) DeNamVTS = 45.
If (DeNamVAS = 92) DeNamVTS = 46.
If (DeNamVAS = 93) or (DeNamVAS = 94) DeNamVTS = 47.
If (DeNamVAS = 95) or (DeNamVAS = 96) DeNamVTS = 48.
If (DeNamVAS = 97) or (DeNamVAS = 98) DeNamVTS = 49.
If (DeNamVAS = 99) DeNamVTS = 50.
If (DeNamVAS = 100) DeNamVTS = 51.
If (DeNamVAS = 101) DeNamVTS = 52.
If (DeNamVAS = 102) or (DeNamVAS = 103) DeNamVTS = 53.
If (DeNamVAS = 104) DeNamVTS = 54.
If (DeNamVAS = 105) DeNamVTS = 55.
If (DeNamVAS = 106) DeNamVTS = 56.
If (DeNamVAS = 107) or (DeNamVAS = 108) DeNamVTS = 57.
If (DeNamVAS = 109) DeNamVTS = 58.
If (DeNamVAS = 110) or (DeNamVAS = 111) DeNamVTS = 59.
If (DeNamVAS = 112) DeNamVTS = 60.
If (DeNamVAS = 113) DeNamVTS = 61.
If (DeNamVAS = 114) DeNamVTS = 62.
If (DeNamVAS = 115) DeNamVTS = 63.
If (DeNamVAS = 116) or (DeNamVAS = 117) DeNamVTS = 64.
If (DeNamVAS = 118) DeNamVTS = 65.
If (DeNamVAS = 119) DeNamVTS = 66.
If (DeNamVAS = 120) DeNamVTS = 67.
If (DeNamVAS = 121) DeNamVTS = 68.
If (DeNamVAS = 122) DeNamVTS = 69.
If (DeNamVAS = 123) or (DeNamVAS = 124) DeNamVTS = 70.
If (DeNamVAS = 125) DeNamVTS = 71.
If (DeNamVAS = 126) DeNamVTS = 72.
If (DeNamVAS = 127) DeNamVTS = 73.
If (DeNamVAS = 128) DeNamVTS = 74.
If (DeNamVAS = 129) or (DeNamVAS = 130) DeNamVTS = 75.
If (DeNamVAS = 131) DeNamVTS = 76.
If (DeNamVAS = 132) DeNamVTS = 77.
If (DeNamVAS = 133) DeNamVTS = 78.
If (DeNamVAS = 134) DeNamVTS = 79.
If (DeNamVAS >=135) DeNamVTS = 80.
Execute.

```

```

var labs DeNamVTS 'De Naming Vocabulary T-Score'.
Val Labs DeNamVTS
-1 'Not applicable'.
Missing values DeNamVTS (-1).
FORMATS DeNamVTS (F2.0).

```

* Percentile equivalent:

```

Compute DeNamVPt = -1.
If (DeNamVTS >=20) and (DeNamVTS <=28) DeNamVPt = 1.
If (DeNamVTS =29) or (DeNamVTS =30) DeNamVPt = 2.
If (DeNamVTS = 31) DeNamVPt = 3.
If (DeNamVTS =32) or (DeNamVTS =33) DeNamVPt = 4.
If (DeNamVTS = 34) DeNamVPt = 5.
If (DeNamVTS = 35) DeNamVPt = 7.
If (DeNamVTS = 36) DeNamVPt = 8.
If (DeNamVTS = 37) DeNamVPt = 10.

```

```

If (DeNamVTS = 38) DeNamVPt = 12.
If (DeNamVTS = 39) DeNamVPt = 14.
If (DeNamVTS = 40) DeNamVPt = 16.
If (DeNamVTS = 41) DeNamVPt = 18.
If (DeNamVTS = 42) DeNamVPt = 21.
If (DeNamVTS = 43) DeNamVPt = 24.
If (DeNamVTS = 44) DeNamVPt = 27.
If (DeNamVTS = 45) DeNamVPt = 31.
If (DeNamVTS = 46) DeNamVPt = 34.
If (DeNamVTS = 47) DeNamVPt = 38.
If (DeNamVTS = 48) DeNamVPt = 42.
If (DeNamVTS = 49) DeNamVPt = 46.
If (DeNamVTS = 50) DeNamVPt = 50.
If (DeNamVTS = 51) DeNamVPt = 54.
If (DeNamVTS = 52) DeNamVPt = 58.
If (DeNamVTS = 53) DeNamVPt = 62.
If (DeNamVTS = 54) DeNamVPt = 66.
If (DeNamVTS = 55) DeNamVPt = 69.
If (DeNamVTS = 56) DeNamVPt = 73.
If (DeNamVTS = 57) DeNamVPt = 76.
If (DeNamVTS = 58) DeNamVPt = 79.
If (DeNamVTS = 59) DeNamVPt = 82.
If (DeNamVTS = 60) DeNamVPt = 84.
If (DeNamVTS = 61) DeNamVPt = 86.
If (DeNamVTS = 62) DeNamVPt = 88.
If (DeNamVTS = 63) DeNamVPt = 90.
If (DeNamVTS = 64) DeNamVPt = 92.
If (DeNamVTS = 65) DeNamVPt = 93.
If (DeNamVTS = 66) DeNamVPt = 95.
If (DeNamVTS = 67) DeNamVPt = 96.
If (DeNamVTS = 68) DeNamVPt = 96.
If (DeNamVTS = 69) DeNamVPt = 97.
If (DeNamVTS = 70) DeNamVPt = 98.
If (DeNamVTS = 71) DeNamVPt = 98.
If (DeNamVTS >=72) DeNamVPt = 99.
Execute.

```

```

var labs DeNamVPt 'De Naming Vocabulary Percentile Equivalent'.
Val Labs DeNamVPt
-1 'Not applicable'.
Missing values DeNamVPt (-1).
FORMATS DeNamVPt (F2.0).

```

Area Level – Aggregated Health Boards

ALeHBdBc	ALe - Health Boards aggreg as Sw1 (Birth Cohort)
----------	--

**** HEALTH BOARDS DERIVED VARIABLE ****

*** This derived variable is based on the original ONS Health Board variable called 'OSHLTHAU' below,
* and aggregates into an 'Other' category those Health Boards with less than 250 cases for the Birth Cohort at [Sweep 1](#)

```

COMPUTE ALeHBdBc=-1.
IF OSHLTHAU="SA9" ALeHBdBc=1.
IF OSHLTHAU="SF9" ALeHBdBc=2.
IF OSHLTHAU="SV9" ALeHBdBc=3.
IF OSHLTHAU="SN9" ALeHBdBc=4.
IF OSHLTHAU="SJ9" ALeHBdBc=5.

```

```
IF OSHLTHAU="SK9" ALeHBdBc=6.  
IF OSHLTHAU="SL9" ALeHBdBc=7.  
IF OSHLTHAU="SS9" ALeHBdBc=8.  
IF OSHLTHAU="ST9" ALeHBdBc=9.  
IF (OSHLTHAU="SB9" OR OSHLTHAU="SW9" OR OSHLTHAU="SY9" OR OSHLTHAU="SZ9") ALeHBdBc=94.  
Exe.
```

```
VAR LABS ALeHBdBc 'ALe - Health Boards aggreg as Sw1 (Birth Cohort)'.  
ADD VAL LABS ALeHBdBc
```

```
1 'Ayrshire & Arran'
```

```
2 'Fife'
```

```
3 'Forth Valley'
```

```
4 'Grampian'
```

```
5 'Greater Glasgow & Clyde'
```

```
6 'Highland'
```

```
7 'Lanarkshire'
```

```
8 'Lothian'
```

```
9 'Tayside'
```

```
94 'Other Scottish Health Board'.  
FORMATS ALeHBdBc (F2.0).
```

Growing Up In Scotland Sweep 5 – 2009/10

Showcards

CARD A.1

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Husband / Wife | 12. Parent in law |
| 2. Partner / Cohabitee | 13. Natural brother / sister |
| 3. Natural son / daughter | 14. Half brother / sister |
| 4. Adopted son / daughter | 15. Step brother / sister |
| 5. Foster child | 16. Adopted brother / sister |
| 6. Stepson / Stepdaughter | 17. Foster brother / sister |
| 7. Son / daughter in law | 18. Brother / sister in law |
| 8. Natural parent | 19. Grandchild |
| 9. Adoptive parent | 20. Grand parent |
| 10. Foster parent | 21. Other relative |
| 11. Step parent | 22. Other non relative |

CARD A.2

- 1. Other parent**
- 2. Grandparent**
- 3. Other relative**
- 4. Family friend**
- 5. Foster carer**
- 6. In residential local authority care**
- 7. Someone else (Please say who)**

CARD A.3

- 1. New parent (or partner) has come to live with him/her**
- 2. Parent (or partner) has stopped living with him/her all the time**
- 3. Parent got married**
- 4. Death of a parent (or parent figure)**
- 5. Death of a brother or sister**
- 6. Death of a grandparent or other close relative**
- 7. Arrival of a new baby in the household**
- 8. Another child has come to live with him/her**
- 9. Another child has stopped living with him/her all the time**
- 10. Parent has had a serious illness or accident**
- 11. Brother or sister has had a serious illness or accident**

CARD B.1

- 1. Still married but separated**
- 2. Still civil partners but separated**
- 3. Divorced**
- 4. Previously civil partners, the partnership now dissolved**
- 5. Never married**

CARD B.2

- 1. Very interested**
- 2. Somewhat interested**
- 3. Not very interested**
- 4. Not at all interested**

CARD B.3

- 1. Every day**
- 2. 5 – 6 times a week**
- 3. 3 – 4 times a week**
- 4. Once or twice a week**
- 5. Less often but at least once a month**
- 6. Less often than once a month**
- 7. Never**

CARD B.4

- 1. Very good**
- 2. Fairly good**
- 3. Neither good nor bad**
- 4. Fairly bad**
- 5. Very bad**

CARD C.1

- 1. Never**
- 2. Occasionally**
- 3. Quite often**
- 4. Mostly**

CARD C.2

- 1. Always**
- 2. Often**
- 3. Sometimes**
- 4. Never**

CARD C.3

- 1. A lot**
- 2. A fair amount**
- 3. A little**
- 4. Not at all**

CARD C.4

- 1. Savoury snack (e.g. nuts, crackers, cheese portions)**
- 2. Crisps**
- 3. Breakfast cereal**
- 4. Cakes, biscuits**
- 5. Fresh, dried or tinned fruit**
- 6. Bread, toast or similar (e.g. crumpets or muffins)**
- 7. Sweets or chocolate**
- 8. Rice cakes**
- 9. Yoghurts**
- 10. Other (Please say what)**
- 11. Never hungry between meals**

CARD C.5

- 1. More than once a day**
- 2. Once a day**
- 3. 5 or 6 times a week**
- 4. 2 to 4 times a week**
- 5. Once a week**
- 6. 1 to 3 times a month**
- 7. Less often**
- 8. Never**

CARD C.6

- 1. Always**
- 2. Often**
- 3. Sometimes**
- 4. Never**

CARD C.7

- 1. Sweets or chocolate**
- 2. Biscuits, cakes or ice-cream**
- 3. Fruit**
- 4. Crisps**
- 5. Expensive food**
- 6. Soft drinks**
- 7. A comic or magazine**
- 8. A toy**
- 9. Something else (please say what)**

CARD C.8

- 1. Always**
- 2. Often**
- 3. Rarely**
- 4. Never**

CARD D.1

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD D.2

- 1. Always**
- 2. Usually**
- 3. Sometimes**
- 4. Never**

CARD E.1

- 1. No places available**
- 2. Child is being home-schooled**
- 3. I don't think he/she is ready for pre-school**
- 4. Child is unable to due to health problem or disability**
- 5. Transport problems getting to and from provider**
- 6. Unable to take up place due to difficulties in arranging additional childcare**
- 7. The times/ place I was offered didn't suit me/ my child**
- 8. Child is attending Primary School**
- 9. Some other reason (please say what)**

CARD E.2

- 1. Nursery class attached to a local authority primary school**
- 2. Nursery class attached to an independent school**
- 3. Local authority nursery school**
- 4. Private day nursery or nursery school**
- 5. Community or voluntary nursery**
- 6. Community or voluntary playgroup**
- 7. Local authority playgroup**
- 8. Private playgroup**
- 9. Family centre**

CARD E.3

- 1. Child was already at this provider for childcare**
- 2. To secure a place in the school of my choice**
- 3. Local education authority/ School policy/ admission arrangements**
- 4. Provides better quality of education than other providers**
- 5. Provides better quality of staff than other providers**
- 6. Offers better facilities than other providers**
- 7. My child's friends were also going to this provider**
- 8. Other children in the family go to the same provider**
- 9. It is nearer home/ in a convenient location**
- 10. Something else (please say what)**

CARD E.4

- 1. The chance to work and play with other children**
- 2. Learning through play**
- 3. Just being able to play/ having the opportunity to play**
- 4. Preparation for school**
- 5. Finding out about the world around them**
- 6. Experience of other adults**
- 7. Sharing with others**
- 8. Educational development**
- 9. Social development**
- 10. Stimulation outside the home**
- 11. They have fun**
- 12. Something else (please say what)**

CARD E.5

- 1. More than once a week**
- 2. Once a week or less**
- 3. Only in the first few days**
- 4. Not at all**

CARD E.6

- 1. More than once a week**
- 2. Once a week or less**
- 3. Not at all**

CARD E.7

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD E.8

- 1. Pre-school staff (e.g. nursery or playgroup staff)**
- 2. Other child carers (e.g. childminders)**
- 3. Local Authority Education Department staff**
- 4. Social workers or community workers**
- 5. Other professionals (GP, Health Visitors etc)**
- 6. Your (or your partner's) parents or grandparents**
- 7. Your (or your partner's) sisters/brothers/cousins**
- 8. Friends**
- 9. Neighbours**
- 10. Internet**
- 11. Books, magazines or newspapers**
- 12. TV / Radio**
- 13. Other**
- 14. I didn't look for advice or information**

CARD E.9

- 1. Nursery class attached to a local authority primary school**
- 2. Nursery class attached to an independent school**
- 3. Local authority nursery school**
- 4. Private day nursery or nursery school**
- 5. Community or voluntary nursery**
- 6. Community or voluntary playgroup**
- 7. Local authority playgroup**
- 8. Private playgroup**
- 9. Family centre**

CARD E.10

- 1. Arrangements had to be made to drop-off and collect child**
- 2. Disrupted/changed usual daily routine**
- 3. Had to get used to time without child/child being away**
- 4. Less flexibility**
- 5. More time to do other things while child at pre-school**
- 6. Sibling had a routine change**
- 7. Went back to work**
- 8. I increased my hours at work**
- 9. I reduced my hours at work**
- 10. Other reasons (please say what)**

CARD E.11

- 1. Public transport, such as bus or train**
- 2. School or local authority bus, minibus or coach**
- 3. Car or other vehicle (including Taxi)**
- 4. Bicycle – child cycles**
- 5. Bicycle – someone else cycles**
- 6. Walking**
- 7. Other (Something else)**

CARD E.12

- 1. A great deal**
- 2. Quite a lot**
- 3. Only a little**
- 4. Not at all**

CARD E.13

- 1. Very satisfied**
- 2. Fairly satisfied**
- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 4. Fairly dissatisfied**
- 5. Very dissatisfied**

CARD F.1

- 1. I have chosen not to send him/her**
- 2. Home schooled**
- 3. Not old enough**
- 4. In hospital**
- 5. Not able to due to a health problem/disability**
- 6. Other (please say what)**

CARD F.2

- 1. I couldn't get a place at the school that I wanted**
- 2. He/she has additional support needs**
- 3. I didn't think he/she was ready to start school**
- 4. I though he/she was too young**
- 5. Home schooled**
- 6. Not old enough**
- 7. In hospital**
- 8. Not able to due to health problem/disability**
- 9. He/she has problems with his/her speech or language development**
- 10. Starting shortly**
- 11. Nursery advised deferring entry**
- 12. School advised deferring entry**
- 13. Someone else advised deferring entry**
- 14. I didn't want him/her to be in same year as sibling**
- 15. Something else (please say what)**

CARD F.3

- 1. Couldn't settle**
- 2. Moved house**
- 3. Excluded from previous school**
- 4. School closed down**
- 5. Moved to a school nearer home**
- 6. Moved to a school nearer parent's work**
- 7. Problems with previous school**
- 8. Other reason (please say what)**

CARD F.4

- 1. Primary school staff**
- 2. Pre-school staff (e.g. nursery or playgroup staff)**
- 3. Other childcarers (e.g. childminders)**
- 4. Local Authority Education Department Staff**
- 5. Social Workers or Community Workers**
- 6. Other professionals (GP's, Health Visitors etc)**
- 7. You (or your partner's) parents or grandparents**
- 8. You (or your partner's) sisters, brothers and cousins**
- 9. Friends**
- 10. Parentzone website**
- 11. Other websites**
- 12. Books, magazines or newspapers**
- 13. TV/radio**
- 14. Other**

CARD F.5

1. Visited the school without the child
2. Visited the school with the child
3. Found out more about what the child would learn in Primary 1
4. Asked nursery or school for advice about preparing child for school
5. Received information from the nursery about preparing child
6. Received information from the school about preparing child
7. Started teaching the child the alphabet
8. Practiced writing letters with the child (such as his or her name)
9. Practiced reading with the child
10. Started teaching child to count
11. Chatted to child about what school is like
12. Talked enthusiastically about starting school
13. Warned child that they would have to behave at school
14. Something else (Please say what)

CARD F.6

1. School is near or nearest to home
2. His/her friends go or were intending to go there
3. His/her brother/sister went/go there
4. Other relative/parent went/go there
5. Wanted them to go to a different school to friend(s) or other child in nursery class
6. Wanted them to go to a different school to brother(s)/sister(s)
7. Wanted them to go to a different school to other relative/parent
8. How likely it was that he/she would get a place
9. School has good exam results/academic reputation
10. General good impression of school
11. School has strong anti-bullying policy
12. School has small class sizes
13. School caters for additional support needs
14. School offers specialised curriculum e.g. music, dance, acting etc
15. School has good facilities
16. School offers childcare for parents who work or study
17. School is a feeder school for preferred secondary school
18. Religious grounds
19. Easy to get to on public transport
20. Ethnic mix of the school
21. School teaches in a language other than English
22. Wanted him/her to go to a single-sex only school
23. Other reasons relating to the other children who go to the school
24. Nursery is a feeder for preferred Primary school
25. Other reason (Please say what)
26. No real choice

CARD F.7

- 1. Very satisfied**
- 2. Quite satisfied**
- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 4. Quite dissatisfied**
- 5. Very dissatisfied**

CARD F.8

- 1. My child's progress in general**
- 2. My child's additional support needs**
- 3. Settling in and making friends**
- 4. My child's behaviour**
- 5. Problems with other children (including bullying)**
- 6. Homework**
- 7. Something else (please say what)**

CARD F.9

- 1. More than once a week**
- 2. Once a week or less**
- 3. Not at all**

CARD F.10

- 1. He/She didn't want to leave me (or my partner) or was missing me (or my partner)**
- 2. He/She was tired**
- 3. He/She had problems with other children (including bullying)**
- 4. He/She had problems adjusting to a new routine**
- 5. He/She just didn't want to go**
- 6. Other (please say what)**

CARD F.11

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD F.12

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Learning disability | 9. Social, emotional or behavioural difficulty |
| 2. Dyslexia | 10. Physical health problem |
| 3. Sight problems | 11. Mental health problem |
| 4. Hearing problems | 12. Interrupted schooling |
| 5. Deafblind | 13. English as an additional language |
| 6. Physical disability | 14. In care of local authority |
| 7. Language or speech problems | 15. More able pupil |
| 8. Autistic spectrum disorder | 16. Other |

CARD F.13

- 1. He/she attends a special school**
- 2. He/she has individual support from a teacher/assistant**
- 3. He/she has individual support from a family member**
- 4. He/she has special classes**
- 5. Adaptations have to be made to the physical environment for him/her**
- 6. Equipment has to be provided for him/her**
- 7. Other (please say what)**

CARD F.14

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD G.1

1. The child's grandparents
2. Another relative
3. Private crèche or nursery
4. Nursery class attached to a primary school
5. Childminder
6. Local authority play group or pre-school
7. Local authority crèche or nursery
8. Private playgroup or pre-school
9. Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school
10. My ex-spouse or partner
11. The child(ren's) older brother/sister
12. A friend or neighbour
13. Daily nanny who came to our house
14. Live-in nanny
15. Babysitter who came to our house
16. Workplace crèche or nursery
17. Family centre
18. Child carer (provided via childcare agency)
19. Playscheme / summer/holiday club
20. Breakfast club
21. Afterschool club
22. Other childcare provider (Please specify)
23. No childcare used for child

CARD G.2

1. Too costly
2. Inconvenient hours
3. Inconvenient location
4. Changed work hours, job, or returned to work
5. Problems with carer
6. Poor environment
7. Poor standard of childcare
8. Prefer alternative arrangements
9. Not needed any more
10. Child was unsettled or unhappy
11. Child could not be with brothers/sisters
12. Moved house
13. Carer moved away
14. Child started primary school
15. Other reason

CARD G.3

1. So that I can work
2. So that my husband/wife/partner can work
3. So that I can look for work
4. So that my husband/wife/partner can look for work
5. So that I can study
6. So that my husband/wife/partner can study
7. So that I can look after the home/other children
8. So that I can go shopping/attend appointment/socialise
9. For my child's educational development
10. Because my child likes spending time with/at the provider
11. So that my child can take part in a leisure activity
12. For child's social development (including mixing with other children)
13. To give me/my partner a break
14. Respondent/partner has had an illness
15. To allow relative /carer to spend time with child
16. Other reason (Please say what)

CARD G.4

1. I'd rather look after him/her myself
2. I rarely need to be away from him/her
3. There are no childcare providers available that I could trust
4. I cannot afford childcare
5. The quality of childcare is not good enough
6. He/she needs special care
7. I have had bad experience using childcare in the past
8. I would have transport difficulties getting to a provider
9. Child is attending school
10. Childcare not required
11. Other reason (please say what)
12. No reason

CARD G.5

- 1. Very satisfied**
- 2. Fairly satisfied**
- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 4. Fairly dissatisfied**
- 5. Very dissatisfied**

CARD G.6

- 1. I would like to reduce the financial burden of childcare on my household**
- 2. I would like to reduce the burden I place on informal carers**
- 3. I would like to access more childcare to allow me to work/train/ study**
- 4. I would like to be able to access more formal care outside normal working hours**
- 5. Other (please say what)**
- 6. Nothing**

CARD G.7

- 1. Very easy**
- 2. Fairly easy**
- 3. Neither easy nor difficult**
- 4. Fairly difficult**
- 5. Very difficult**

CARD G.8

- 1. Not enough childcare places available locally**
- 2. Transport difficulties getting to an appropriate provider**
- 3. No childcare providers in the area that I could trust**
- 4. Cost/too expensive**
- 5. My child needs special care**
- 6. I/ my partner/we work unusual/irregular/long hours**
- 7. Some other reason (please say what)**

CARD H.1

- 1. A general practitioner (GP)**
- 2. Nurse at GP surgery/Health centre**
- 3. Community, School or District Nurse**
- 4. Hospital casualty/Accident and Emergency department**
- 5. Consultant/Specialist or other doctor at hospital outpatients**
- 6. Consultant/Specialist or other doctor elsewhere**
- 7. Other health professional (please say who)**

CARD H.2

- 1. Colds, coughs or fevers**
- 2. Chest infections**
- 3. Ear infections**
- 4. Eating problems**
- 5. Sleeping problems**
- 6. Wheezing or asthma**
- 7. Skin problems**
- 8. Sight or eye problems**
- 9. Food allergy**
- 10. Other allergy**
- 11. Other health problems (Please say what)**
- 12. No health problems**

CARD H.3

- 1. Loss of consciousness**
- 2. Bang on the head**
- 3. Broken bone**
- 4. Swallowed object**
- 5. Swallowed household cleaner/other poison/pills**
- 6. Cut needing stitches**
- 7. Cut or graze**
- 8. Burn or scald**
- 9. Something stuck in eye, nose, throat, ear or other part of body**
- 10. Animal or insect bite or sting**
- 11. Dislocation or avulsion (“tearing away”)**
- 12. Bruise, sprain or twist**
- 13. Choking fit**
- 14. Injury to mouth or face (e.g. nosebleed)**
- 15. Knock, fall or other non-penetrating accident**
- 16. Other sort of accident/injury (Please say what)**

CARD H.4

1. Mostly

2. Sometimes

3. Rarely

CARD H.5

- 1. No, I do not have any concerns**
- 2. His/her language is developing slowly**
- 3. It is hard for other people to understand him/her**
- 4. He/she doesn't seem to understand other people**
- 5. He/she pronounces words poorly**
- 6. He/she doesn't hear well**
- 7. He/she stutters**
- 8. Other (Please say what)**

CARD H.6

- 1. No concerns**
- 2. Some concerns**
- 3. A lot of concerns**

CARD I.1

- 1. Every day / most days**
- 2. Once or twice a week**
- 3. Once a fortnight**
- 4. Once every 1 or 2 months**
- 5. Once every 3 or 4 months**
- 6. Once every 6 months**
- 7. Once a year or less often**
- 8. Varies too much to say**
- 9. Never**

CARD I.2

- 1. Often**
- 2. Sometimes**
- 3. Rarely**
- 4. Never**

CARD I.3

- 1. Never watched**
- 2. Occasionally**
- 3. About once a week**
- 4. More than once a week**

CARD I.4

- 1. Less than 15 minutes**
- 2. 15 minutes, less than 30 minutes**
- 3. 30 minutes, less than 1 hour**
- 4. 1 hour, less than 2 hours**
- 5. 2 hours, less than 3 hours**
- 6. 3 hours or more**

CARD I.5

- 1. Walked continuously for at least 10 minutes**
- 2. Swimming**
- 3. Cycling**
- 4. Workout at a gym/Exercise bike/ Weight training**
- 5. Aerobics/Keep fit/Gymnastics/ Dance for fitness**
- 6. Any other type of dancing**
- 7. Running/ Jogging**
- 8. Team sports such as football, rugby, basketball or volleyball**
- 9. Racket sports such as badminton, tennis or squash**
- 10. Exercises (e.g. press-ups, sit ups)**
- 11. Other sport or exercise**

CARD J.1

- 1. Working 30 or more hours a week**
- 2. Working fewer than 30 hours a week**
- 3. On maternity/parental leave from an employer**
- 4. Looking after home or family**
- 5. Waiting to take up paid work already obtained**
- 6. Out of work and looking for a job**
- 7. Out of work, because of long-term sickness or disability**
- 8. On a Government training or employment scheme**
- 9. In full-time education (including on vacation)**
- 10. In part-time education (including on vacation)**
- 11. Wholly retired**
- 12. Not in paid work for some other reason (Please say what)**

CARD J.2

- 1. 1 – 5 people**
- 2. 6 – 24 people**
- 3. 25 – 49 people**
- 4. 50 – 499 people**
- 5. 500 + people**

CARD J.3

- 1. Every day**
- 2. Every week**
- 3. At least once a month**
- 4. Less than once per month**
- 5. Never**

CARD J.4

- 1. Every week**
- 2. Every 2-3 weeks**
- 3. At least once a month**
- 4. Less than once per month**
- 5. Never**

CARD J.5

- 1. One week**
- 2. Fortnight**
- 3. Four weeks**
- 4. One calendar month**
- 5. One year**
- 6. Other (Please say what)**

CARD J.6

- 1. Subsidised child care**
- 2. Childcare vouchers**
- 3. A work place crèche or nursery**
- 4. Flexible working hours (i.e. changing times you start and finish) always possible**
- 5. Flexible working hours sometimes possible by arrangement**
- 6. Allows parents paid time off when a child is sick (in addition to normal holiday allowance)**
- 7. Allows parents unpaid time off when a child is sick**
- 8. Allows parents unpaid time off during school holidays**
- 9. Allows employees to work from home some or all of the time**
- 10. Allows employees option to job-share**
- 11. Or something else?**
- 12. None**

CARD J.7

- 1. Very good**
- 2. Fairly good**
- 3. Neither good nor poor**
- 4. Fairly poor**
- 5. Very poor**

CARD J.8

SECTION 1:

Scottish Standard Grades 4-7
Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands D-E
SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules
GCSE Grades D-G / Short course GCSE
Vocational GCSE
CSE Grades 2-5
GCE O-level grades D-E or 7-9
Scottish School Leaving Certificate – no grade

SECTION 3:

Scottish Higher Grades
Scottish Higher-Still
Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
Scottish Higher School Certificate
Certificate of Sixth Year Studies / Advanced
Higher Grades
GCE A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level
International Baccalaureate
Vocational A-Level (AVCE)
Northern Ireland Senior Certificate

SECTION 2:

Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass
SUPE Ordinary
Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade
School Certificate or Matriculation
GCSE Grades A*-C
CSE Grade 1
GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
Northern Ireland Junior Certificate

SECTION 4:

Overseas school leaving exam or certificate

CARD J.9

University or CNAA first degree or diploma, e.g. BA, BSc, MA (Hons)
Postgraduate degree, e.g. MA, MSc, MPhil, DPhil, PhD
Teacher Training qualification
Nursing qualification

Foundation / Advanced modern apprenticeship completed
Other recognised trade apprenticeship completed

RSA/OCR (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)
Other clerical or commercial qualification

City and Guilds Certificate (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)

SCOTVEC/ BEC/ TEC First Certificate/ First or General Diploma
SCOTVEC/ BTEC (General/ Ordinary) National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)
SCOTVEC/ EdExcel Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)

SVQ/ NVQ/ GSVQ/ GNVQ (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)

Other recognised academic or vocational qualifications (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

CARD J.10

Choose **ONE** section from A to E, then choose **ONE** option which best describes your ethnic group or background.

<p>A White Scottish English Welsh Northern Irish British Irish Gypsy/Traveller Polish Any other white ethnic group (please say what)</p>	<p>D African, Caribbean or Black African, African Scottish or African British Caribbean, Caribbean Scottish or Caribbean British Black, Black Scottish or Black British Other, (please say what)</p>
<p>B Mixed or multiple ethnic groups Any mixed or multiple ethnic groups (please say what)</p>	<p>E Other ethnic group Arab Other, (please say what)</p>
<p>C Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British Pakistani, Pakistani Scottish or Pakistani British Indian, Indian Scottish or Indian British Bangladeshi, Bangladeshi Scottish or Bangladeshi British Chinese, Chinese Scottish or Chinese British Other (please say what)</p>	

CARD K.1

1. **Wages and salaries**
2. **Self-employment income**
3. **Investment income (including interest from savings and investments)**
4. **State benefits or tax credits (including child benefit)**
5. **State retirement pensions**
6. **Private pensions (including pension from former employer)**
7. **Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household (e.g. maintenance, student grants, rent)**
8. **Other income**

CARD K.2

- 1. Child Benefit**
- 2. Maternity Allowance**
- 3. Statutory Maternity Pay**
- 4. Income Support**
- 5. Job Seekers Allowance**
- 6. New Deal Allowance**
- 7. Employment Credit**
- 8. Housing Benefit**
- 9. Council Tax Benefit**
- 10. None of these**

CARD K.3

- 1. Incapacity Benefit**
- 2. Disability Living Allowance**
- 3. Severe Disability Allowance**
- 4. Statutory Sick Pay**
- 5. Carer's Allowance**
- 6. Any other benefit (please say what)**
- 7. None of these**

CARD K.4

WEEKLY income BEFORE tax	Letter	MONTHLY income BEFORE tax	Letter	ANNUAL income BEFORE tax
Less than £77	Q	Less than £333	Q	Less than £3,999
£78-£115	T	£334-£499	T	£4,000 - £5,999
£116-£154	O	£500-£666	O	£6,000-£7,999
£155-£192	K	£667-£833	K	£8,000-£9,999
£193-£230	L	£834-£999	L	£10,000-£11,999
£231-£289	B	£1000-£1249	B	£12,000-£14,999
£290-£346	Z	£1250-£1499	Z	£15,000-£17,999
£347-£385	M	£1500-£1666	M	£18,000-£19,999
£386-£442	F	£1667-£1916	F	£20,000-£22,999
£443-£500	J	£1917-£2166	J	£23,000-£25,999
£501-£558	D	£2167-£2416	D	£26,000-£28,999
£559-£615	H	£2417-£2666	H	£29,000-£31,999
£616-£730	A	£2667-£3166	A	£32,000-£37,999
£731-£845	W	£3167-£3666	W	£38,000-£43,999
£846-£961	G	£3667-£4166	G	£44,000-£49,999
£962-£1,076	N	£4167-£4666	N	£50,000-£55,999
£1,077 or more	E	£4667 or more	E	£56,000 or more

CARD K.5

1. Behind with the electricity bill
2. Behind with the gas bill
3. Behind with other bills like coal or oil
4. Behind with council tax
5. Behind with insurance policies
6. Behind with telephone bill
7. Behind with television/video rental or HP
8. Behind with other HP payments
9. Behind with water rates
10. Behind with rent or mortgage payments
11. Behind with credit card payments
12. Behind with bank or loan repayments
13. Not behind with any of these

CARD K.6

- 1. Almost all the time**
- 2. Quite often**
- 3. Only sometimes**
- 4. Never**

CARD K.7

- 1. Manage very well**
- 2. Manage quite well**
- 3. Get by alright**
- 4. Don't manage very well**
- 5. Have some financial difficulties**
- 6. Are in deep financial trouble**

CARD K.8

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly Disagree**

CARD L.1

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Wanted to buy | 10. New relationship |
| 2. Wanted a larger home | 11. Wanted to move to a better area |
| 3. Wanted a better home | 12. For children's education |
| 4. Job change/To be nearer work | 13. Just wanted a change |
| 5. Spouse or partner job change | 14. Wanted place of my own |
| 6. To be nearer relatives | 15. Problem with neighbours |
| 7. Could no longer afford it | 16. School catchment area |
| 8. Evicted/repossessed | 17. Moving away from crime |
| 9. Relationship breakdown | 18. Other reason (Please say what) |

CARD L.2

- 1. Central Heating**
- 2. Night storage heater/s**
- 3. Fixed room heater/fire (Gas or Electric)**
- 4. Open fire/s or stove/s**
- 5. Portable heaters (Electric, bottled gas/paraffin or oil-filled)**
- 6. Other**
- 7. None of these**

CARD L.3

- 1. Excellent - nothing needs doing**
- 2. Very good - only minor problems**
- 3. Fairly good - some problems, but not too many**
- 4. Fairly poor - quite a lot of problems**
- 5. Very poor - a lot of major problems**

CARD L.4

- 1. Rising damp in floor & walls**
- 2. Water getting in from roof, gutters or windows**
- 3. Bad condensation problems**
- 4. Problems with mould growth**
- 5. Electrical wiring**
- 6. Plumbing**
- 7. General rot and decay**
- 8. Problems with insects**
- 9. Problems with mice or rats**
- 10. Problems with draughts**
- 11. Windows need replacing**
- 12. Other repairs (Please say what)**
- 13. None of these**